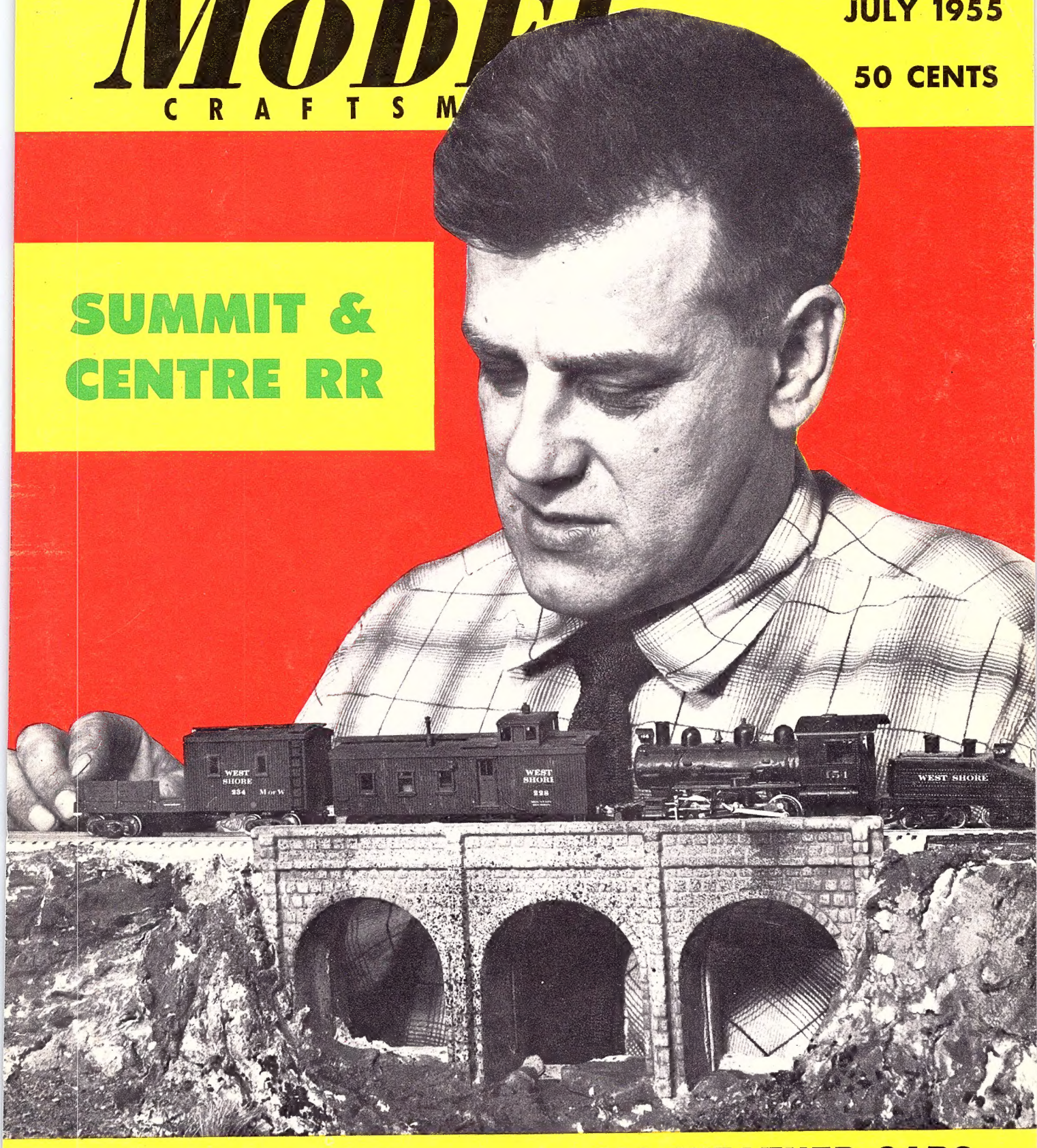
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSM

ANC

JULY 1955

50 CENTS

SUMMIT & CENTRE RR



PASSES

- ALL WEATHER CABS
- THE SPUMONI ESTATE

RUSH YOUR ORDER! QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

WE TOOK INVENTORY!

LOOK WHAT WE FOUND!!

Here Are Some Savings Too Good To Miss!

VISIT OUR STORE IN DOWNTOWN CLEVELAND ON YOUR VACATION

LIONEL

All 1954 Lionel Sets And Accessories

REDUCED

Send Stamp For List

SCENIC SUPPLIES

Colorful Mountain	$ 1.00
Mountain, Snow, Country, Valley Scenic Paper 2x5'	.50
Lanscape Sheets, 50" x 18" (Choice of Grass, Meadow, Earth Cork Ballast, Snow or Sand)	1.00
Meadow or Grass, 50" x 34"	1.75
Grass, bag	.50
Ballast, bag	.35
Coal, bag	.40
Gravel, bag	.35
Earth, Minerals or Snow, bag	.35
Scenic Backgrounds, colorful, Farm, Town or Mountain, sheet	1.00
Trees, 3" o 5", 6 per box	1.00
Trees, 5" to 8", 4 per box. Green shade, Orange, Apple, Cypress, Autumn, Spring, Snow or Assorted.	1.00
Landscape Kits, 3" to 5", 19 pcs.	2.00
Landscape Kits, 5" o 8", 15 pcs.	2.00
Hedge, Green or flowere, 6 pcs. Ornamental Flowers, 6 asstd. bags	1.00
Licken, Green, rust or mixed, box	1.00

EXIKAS for LIONEL or AMERICAN FLYER:

Loco Smoke, bottle	$ .69
Track Cleaner, bottle	.98
Over-and-Under Trestle Set 20 pcs.	4.95
Set of 4 Lamp Posts	2.75
Tops for Revolving Beacon	1.00
Complete stock of Dinky Toys, Catalog	.10
Curvable Cork Roadbed 027 or AF per 3' sec.	.50
Same for Lionel O or Gargraves per 3' sec.	.60

RALSTOY TRACTORS AND TRAILERS:

H-1 Tractor, Mach. Trailer, Pole Trailer (1.19)	$ .99
F-2 Tractor, Grain Bed Trailer, Mach. Trailer (1.49)	1.19
G-2 Tractors, Gas Tank Trailer, Pole Trailer, Flat Rack Trailer (1.98)	1.59
E-2 Tractors, Grain Bed Trailer, Gas Tank, Freight Van Trailer (2.49)	1.99
K-4 Tractors, Grain Bed, Mach. and Flat Rack Trailers (2.98)	2.39
M-3 Tractors, Grain Bed, Gas Tank, Pole, Flat and Freight Van Trailers (3.49)	2.89
D-4 Tractors, Grain Bed, Mach. Gas Tank, Pole, Flat, and Freight Van Trailers (3.98)	3.29

PLASTICVILLE

Cape Cod House	$ .59
Frosty Bar	.69
Diner	.69
Super Market	.79
Post Office	.79
5 & 10c Store	.79
Drug & Hardware Store	.79
Church	.89
Figure and Paint Set	.79
Street Accessory Set	.79
RA-6 R.R. Accessory Set	.79
BY-4 Barn Yard Animal Set	.79
Barn w/silo	.79
Fire Station w/truck	.79
HY-6 House, Fence, Accessory Set	.79
Police Station w/car	.79
Bermuda Ranch House	.79
Airport w/2 planes	.99
2-Story House	.99
1½-Story House	.99
Set of 10 Vehicles	.99
Hospital w/furniture	1.49
Airport Admin. Bldg. Set	1.49
Large Railroad Accessory Set	1.79
Large Barn and Animal Set	1.79
Large Church and House Unit	1.79
Larger Crossroads Scene Set	3.69
Larger Rural Set	3.69
Larger Residential Set	3.69
Larger Airport Set	3.69
Larger Shopping Set	3.69

COLBER:

Wig Wag Flagger	$ 2.49
Beacon Assembly with housing	.79
Snap-on Contactor	.69
Gift Package: 1 Rotating Beacon, 4 Street Lamps, 2 Spot Lights	4.25
12 Figures (assorted)	2.50
DeCor Snow, 18 x 50, roll	.79

HUGE CATALOG OF HO KITS, TOOLS, SUPPLIES AND HOBBY ITEMS, $1.00 with Refund Coupon.

Cavalcade of Toy Trains Catalog. 25c
Fleischmann HO Train Catalog. 25c

HO LOCOMOTIVE KITS

GP-7 Kit, Brass Body Assembled, Dual Drive	$22.50
NYC Hudson 4-6-4 with 12-wheel tender Assembled Brass Boiler & Tender	29.95
NYC Niagara 4-8-4, 14-wheel Tender, DC-71 motor, Assembled Brass Boiler & Tender (47.50)	44.95
SP Cab-Forward 4-8-8-2, 12-wheel Tender, Assembled Brass Boiler & Tender (79.95)	74.95

HO TRACKAGE:

Atlas 3-ft. curvable Steel Track (.75)	$ .49
Atlas Steel Switch Kits, Wye No. 3, 4, 6, 8 (1.25) ea.	.79
Atlas Steel Switches, Wye, No. 3, 6, 8, ea. (1.95)	1.19
Atlas Steel 3-Switch Ladder (5.95)	3.95
Felt Roadbed, per 25-ft. roll (1.50)	.50
Mantua 20° Crossing, Mondela, Insulated (4.95)	2.25
Mantua High Speed Double Crossover, Mounted and Insulated (17.95)	11.95
Midlin Crossings	½ price
Midlin Wood Tie Switches No. 6 Left (2.75)	1.75
Midlin Cork Roadbed Switches, No. 8 L or R (3.00)	1.75
Midlin Cork Roadbed Switches, No. 6 L or R (2.75)	1.65
Midlin Cork Roadbed Switches, Wye (2.75)	1.75
Special Brass Switch Kits, Points, Frogs, Stock Rails, Assembled, ready to lay No. 6 r or l. (1.45)	.89

HO TRUCKS AND COUPLERS:

Athearn Bettendorf Trucks (.85)	$ .65
English Bettendorf Trucks (.50)	.40
Roundhouse Sprung Bettendorf Kits (.75)	.49
Silver Streak Bettendorf, Andrews, Arch Bar, each (.60)	.45
Silver Streak Caboose Trucks (1.10)	.75
Roundhouse Bettendorf, Dalman or Andrews, each (.90	.50
Roundhouse Sprung Bettendorf (.90)	.65
Devore Sprung Streamline Pass. (1.65)	1.25
Kasiner Streamline Pass. (1.10)	.89
Roundhouse 4-wh. Stand. Pullman (1.10)	.85
Roundhouse 6-wh. Stand. Pullman (1.35)	.98
Roundhouse Challenger Streamline (1.10)	.79

HO CARS

Magor Side Dump Car Kit (4.95)	$ 2.95
Slag Car Kit (3.00)	2.39
Hobbyline Gondola—ready to run (1.95)	1.69
Hobbyline Flat Car—ready to run (1.95)	1.69
Hobbyline Caboose—ready to run (2.95)	2.39
Hobbyline Box Car—ready to run (2.50)	1.95
Hobbyline Tank Car—ready to run (2.95)	2.39
Hobbyline PRR or UP Combine—ready to run (3.95	2.99
Hobbyline PRR or UP Coach—ready to run (3.95)	2.99
Kasiner Long & Short Streamline Kits	25% off
Roundhouse Box or Stock Car Kits (2.70)	1.75
Roundhouse Caboose Kits (3.00)	1.75
Mantua Box Car Kits (3.50)	1.95
Mantua Tank Car (2.95)	1.75
Laconia Billboard Reefers (2.50)	1.65
Pollock Hot Metal Car (2.95)	2.50
Old Time Derrick Car w/Crane (3.25)	2.65
Old Time Flat Car w/Rack Sides (2.90)	2.25
Silver Streak Box Cars & Reefers (2.95)	2.39
Aristo Operating Dump Car complete (4.50)	3.29

Complete Stock Varney, Athearn, Ulrich Freight Cars, also JC, Central Lines, Ambroid, etc.

HO LOCOMOTIVE KITS:

Globe unpowered F-7 Kits: Santa Fe A Unit	$ 1.69
B Unit	1.49
Gold, Silver or U.P. A Unit	.98
B Unit	.89
Hobbytown 8-wheel power, DC-90 for Globe (4.50)	14.95
Globe 8-wheel power for Globe	13.95
Lindsay Power Unit for Globe	9.95
Scalite Lighting Kit for Globe F-7 A	2.50
IMP Alco Road Switcher (19.95)	12.95
Complete Stock of Warren, Kurtz-Kraft, Kemtron, Varney and other locomotive parts.	

FLEISCHMAN AMERICAN PROTOTYPE HO TRAINS READY TO RUN

2G Set, 0-4-0 Loco & Tender, Flat Car, Caboose, 14 Track	$13.95
3P Set, Pacific 4-6-2 Loco & Tender, Flat, Box, Caboose, Gondola, 16 track, uncoupler	29.95

HO CUSTOM BUILT

All listed are superb in appearance and operation.

Mantua General, exquisite	$54.95
Lindsay "Southern" Diesel Switcher	44.95
P&LE-NYC Berkshire, added detail	59.95
Penn Line T-1, dual power	59.95
Bowser Pacific, added detail	37.50
Varney Northern 4-8-4, perfect	79.50
Union Pacific GP-7, Lawrence, dual drive	79.50
Union Pacific Lindsay Switcher, dual drive	47.50
Bowser 4-6-6-4, Kemtron Tender, super detailed	149.50
Roundhouse 0-6-0 Switcher, very fine	29.50
Mantua Mikado 2-8-2, fine	49.50
English Pacific 4-6-2, nice	27.50
Hobbytown E-7, A-B Passenger, both units dual power from DC-91, lights, painted and lettered U.P. "City of Los Angeles"	95.00

HO LOCOMOTIVES—READY TO RUN:

Mantua 4-6-2 Pacific	$36.95
Hobbyline Alco A Powered, UP or Pennsy	19.50
Hobbyline Alco A Dummy, UP or Pennsy	7.50
Hobbyline Yardbird 0-4-0 Switcher	19.95
Fleischmann 4-6-2 Pacific & Tender	19.95
Fleischmann 0-6-0 Tank Switcher	12.95
Fleischmann 0-4-0 Switcher & Tender	8.95
Penn Line Midget Diesel Switcher	12.95
Mantua Shark Nose Diesel "A"	18.95
EMC FT A&B Diesel Powered	29.95

HO MISCELLANEOUS

Seidel 12" Powered Turntable (24.95)	$15.95
Mantua PM-10 Power Pack (16.95)	8.95
Indian Head Relay Switch Machine 12V DC (2.00)	1.39
Searchlight Signal Motor (1.25)	.89
Searchlight Signal, Dwarf Type (1.00)	.69
Casey Jones Cannonball Bell Crank (.40)	.23
Casey Jones Sleeve Switch (.50)	.29
Casey Jones Concealed Mt. Coupling (.40)	.23
2-blade Relay Kits	.30
3-blade Relay Kits	.40
6-blade Relay Kits	.70
Kurtz-Kraft Switch Machine (1.50)	.89
Kurtz-Kraft Machine Controller (1.00)	.59
High Frequency Lighting Kit (14.95)	9.95
Tracklayer Spikes, pkg. 600 (.60)	.39
Imitation Concrete Bumper, metal (.75)	.39
Metal Billboards set of 3 (1.00)	.69
Hobbyline Straight Track, per section (.25)	.15
Hobbyline Curved Track, per section (.25)	.15
Model Hobbits User Car Lot	1.00
Model Hobbies Coal Yard	2.95
Model Hobbies Set 6 Wayside Bldg.	2.95
Model Hobbies 1-stall engine houst	2.95
Model Hobbies General Store	1.75
Suydam No. 3 Tool & Die Factory (3.75)	2.50
Suydam No. 7 Warehouse Kit (3.75)	2.50
Arden Freight Station Kit (2.50)	1.75
A.F. Combination Station (3.95)	2.70
Super detail kit for Mantua Trolley (2.75)	2.39
Set of 3 diff. Zona Saws & Handle	1.95
Megow Automatic Couplers, pr. (.25)	.11
Star Line Single Rod Guide, doz. (.40)	.29
Star Line 2-rod Guide, doz. (.40)	.29
Star Line 3-Rod Guide, doz. (.45)	.33
Star Line 4-Rod Guide, doz. (.45)	.33
Star Line Bell Crank, doz. (.65)	.49
Reefer Ice Hatches, per set (.15)	.06
Passenger Vent & Brake Set. (.15)	.09
End Sills w/coupler pocket, pr. (.06)	.03
Snap-on King Pin Kits, 4-wheel trucks	.25
Snap-on King Pin Kits, 6-wheel trucks	.25
Snap-on Brake Shoe Kit	.30
Side Castings for 50' Dep. Center Flat, pr.	.20
50' Die Cast Underframe	.20
40' Die CastU nderframe	.20
Kurtz-Kraft Automatic Color Light Sig. (2.95)	1.49
Kurtz-Kraft Automatic Searchlight Sig. (2.95)	1.49
Kurtz-Kraft Automatic Semaphore Sig. (2.95)	1.49
Kurtz-Kraft Illum. Street Light (1.00)	.59
SPDT Momentary Switch Mach. Controller (1.35)	.98
Heavy Duty 6-18 Volt DC Relays. SPDT 1.39; DPDT	1.79
New Leighton-Paige Pulse Pack	14.85

HO MISCELLANEOUS:

Westchester Building Kits: Monterey Freight Station (1.35)	$ .89
Passenger Terminal w/shed (3.00)	2.19
3-stall Roundhouse & Boiler Room (2.75)	1.99
Diesel Loco Service Station (3.00)	2.19
Steam Loco Coaling Station	

AMERICAN FLYER

All 1954 American Flyer Sets and Accessories

REDUCED

Send Stamp For List

O GAUGE LOCO & TENDER KITS

* 2-rail Scale or Tinplate	
*Thomas 2-8-0 Consolidation AC or DC (46.00)	$41.50
*Thomas 0-8-0 Switcher AC or DC (44.00)	39.95
*Thomas 0-4-0 Switcher AC or DC (39.50)	33.95
Thomas 4-4-0 Shawnee Express or Branch Line Special, Scale AC or DC (29.95)	27.50
Thomas 4-4-0 Shawnee Express or Branch Line Special, Tinplate, Ready to run (29.95)	27.50
Pearce 0-8-0 Switcher Kit	52.50
Pearce 2-8-0 Consolidation Kit	57.50
Hines Lima 2-8-4 Berkshire Casting Set, Brass	49.95
All-Nation Pacific & Tender Kit 4-6-2	49.95
Decapod Kit	179.50
Lobaugh 0-6-0 Switcher Kit	77.50
Lobaugh 4-8-4 C&O Greenbrier Kit	146.00
Lobaugh 4-6-6-4 Challenger Kit	196.50
Lobaugh 12-wheel Rect. Tender Kit	17.50
Lobaugh Vanderbilt Tender Kit	19.95
Pennsylvania M-1a Mountain Kit	159.50
IMP B&O 0-4-0 w/tender, scale (27.95)	23.50
IMP 4-4-2 Camelback, scale (37.50)	29.95
IMP 4-6-4 Hudson, Scale or Tinplate (49.50)	43.95
IMP 4-6-2 Pacific, Scale (37.50)	34.95
IMP 85-ton South Shore Electric, Tinplate	22.50
Brass GP-7 Road Switcher Kit	49.95
Brass Alco 1600 Road Switcher Kit	49.95
A-N F-7 Diesel "A" Kit	38.50
"B" Kit	34.50
A-N F-3 Diesel "A" Kit	29.50
"B" Kit	25.50
Power for above Diesels: 8-wheel drive, DC	25.75
AC	25.00
4-wheel Drive, DC	16.50
AC	15.75
Thomas Slope-Back Tender (8.95)	6.95
Thomas Consolidation Tender (8.95)	6.95
IMP Vanderbilt Tender (8.95)	6.95
IMP Rectangular Tender (8.95)	6.95
E6 & E7 Underframe Casting	5.00
Adams Pacific Mainframe Casting	4.75
Pennsy T-1 Nose Casting	7.50
Varney 10-wheeler Mach. Boiler Castings	4.50

O GAUGE CAR KITS:

NEW Walthers Tool & Water Car	$ 9.95
Lobaugh PFE-UP-SP Reefer	8.95
Lobaugh ART Reefer (11.50)	9.95
North Jersey Boom Car	4.75
A-N Ventilated Box Car	6.75
Thomas Milk Tank Car (10.75)	8.95
Lobaugh Deep Rock Tank Car (11.00)	9.50
IMP Reading Steel Caboose	7.95
IMP Union Pacific Wood Caboose	8.95
IMP 3-dome Tank Car	7.95
Robico O.T. Fast Mail Car (8.95)	7.95
Robico O.T. Combine Kit	8.95
Robico O.T. Pennsy Coach Kit (8.95)	7.95
JC Baggage, Coach, Baggage-Mail, Diner, Short Combine or Short Coach	5.95
IMP Reading Steel Coach	7.95
IMP Union Pacific Steel Caboose	8.95
Zimmer Flat Car Kit	4.75
ZZimmer Wood Box or Reefer, N.P.	6.50
Zimmer Wood Reefer Kit, New C&NW	5.95
Ribbon Rail Track Cleaning Car, 2-rail scale or 3-rail Tinplate	7.50
Trainecraft Caboose Kit	5.45
Trainecraft Boom Car Kit	4.75
Trainecraft Work Car Kit	4.75
Thomas Hopper Car Kit (7.95)	6.95
Thomas Stock Car Kit (7.95)	6.95
All Gray Cars in stock.	

O GAUGE MISCELLANEOUS:

IMP Operating Semaphore (2.95)	$2.39
IMP 3-Light Block Signal (3.75)	2.19
IMP 3-Light Indicator Signal (2.25)	1.79
IMP 2-Light Indicator Signal (2.00)	1.59
MHP Standard Diaphragms, pr.	1.00
Cylinder Assembly Kit	2.75
4-wheel Stabilized Pilot Truck	3.50
Marnold Power Supply 3.5 amps. complete with 2 controls and circuit breaker	29.95

O GAUGE CUSTOM BUILT

2-rail unless otherwise stated:

Harmon Electric (New import)	$125.00
C&O Allegheny No. 1600 4-6-6-4 (A Jap Product)	195.00
Shay Locomotive AC or DC (Jap.)	135.00
C&O Heavy Articulated No. 1600 Allegheny	450.00
NYC Super-detaield Mikado	225.00

ORDER TODAY DEPT. G-28

☐ Lionel O ☐ Lionel 027
☐ A.F. Link Couplers
☐ A.F. Knuckle Couplers
☐ HO ☐ Scale O ☐ ....

I have (check)

BLUM'S
HOBBY HOUSE Inc.
800 Huron Road
Cleveland 15, Ohio

Please send me:

..... $.....
..... $.....
..... $.....
..... $.....

☐ Money Order ☐ Check Total.....

Post. and Ins.—40c up to $10.00. 65c over $10.00. Canadian Postage Extra.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State.....

☐ Enclose 25c for Electric Train Catalog. Please specify Lionel or A.F.

Our Huge Inventory is a legend to Model Railroaders everywhere!

LEONARD M. BLUM'S BUY ** SELL ** TRADE

HOBBY HOUSE INC.

800 HURON ROAD — CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

Vol. 24, No. 2 July, 1955

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

Including "The Modelmaker" (Est. 1924)
and "Miniature Railroading" Magazines

The How-to-do-it Book for RR

• THE CREW •

CHARLES A. PENN, *Editor and Publisher*

JAMES H. THOMPSON
Executive Editor

E. K. WILLIAMS
Advertising Manager

HAROLD H. CARSTENS
Managing Editor

EDWIN P. ALEXANDER
Research Editor

Advertising Representatives

WEST COAST
JOSEPH MERVISH
6716 Gentry Avenue
North Hollywood, Calif.
Phone: STanley 7-7556

MIDWEST
SOL SHULMAN
2656 W. Summerdale Ave.
Chicago 25, Ill.
Phone: UPtown 8-4139

Contents

How To Build A Model Railroad—Chap. 8—Passenger Cars 12
Spumoni Country Estate—by E. L. Moore 18
Passes—Make Model Railroading More Fun 20
All Weather Cabs—by Bill Schopp 22
Summit & Centre RR—The O Gauge Pike of Henry Abraham 24
Your Nabor's Pike—Pictures From Our Readers 28
Toronto Club Portable Layout 30
Electrical Tips—Make Your Railroad Run Better 32
Central Pacific Railroad of California—by U. B. Graff 33
Derailments—Why?—Common Troubles On Any Layout 37
Photograph Your Railroad—by Tim Plate 39
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN DIRECTORY—SWITCH MACHINES 41
Watermelon Car—by G. A. Stehle 48
Yardley Station On The Reading—by John Kemp 52
Realism In Your Track—by Dick Andrews 54
Packing Models For Shipment 58

Plan Section

Observation Car—HO 14
Watermelon Car—HO 50
All Weather Cab—HO 22
Yardley Station—HO 52
PRR Passenger Coach—HO 67
FULL COLOR Cutout Building 68

Departments

Safety Valve 4
Along The Line 5
Dispatcher's Report 6
Coming Events & Club News 6
Questions & Answers 8
Off The Test Track 10
Off'n The Table Top 56
Swapper's Column 59

THE COVER: Model railroading provides engineer George Vonderschmidt of the American Broadcasting Company with the relaxation that's so vital after a rough day of tension and strain at the WABC-TV Studios in New York. There's some more about George in the Dispatcher's Report. Carstens photo.

ABOUT OUR ADVERTISING: We believe that every advertisement in this issue is backed by a responsible individual. Every precaution is taken to admit reliable firms only. To make doubly sure, we will make good any loss sustained by readers by trusting any irresponsible or misleading advertisements. Also, when called upon, we will adjust differences that may occur between readers and responsible advertisers. Readers will be fully protected except when due to honest bankrupts sanctioned by the courts. Notice of complaints should be sent to us within one month of transaction and to identify it, you should mention Railroad Model Craftsman when writing the advertiser.

Published monthly by Model Craftsman Publishing Corp., 1140 East West Highway, Silver Spring, Maryland. Editorial, Advertising and Circulation offices: Route 17, Ramsey, New Jersey. Charles A. Penn, President and Treasurer, Helen M. Penn, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter, August 14, 1953, at the Post Office at Silver Spring, Md., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Price 50c per copy; subscription $5.00 per year in the United States and Possessions. Canada, Foreign and Pan American Subscriptions $5.50 per year. The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without permission.

Payment is made upon publication. Unless stated otherwise by contributor, we will assume no remuneration is expected. Copyright 1955 by Model Craftsman Publishing Corp. Printed in U. S. A.

A Letter From The Publisher

SOMEONE has just said to me: "It must be a real pleasure to publish RMC without any stockholders dictating your policies from a mercenary viewpoint." In thinking this over I have concluded that this is, no doubt, an advantage but it is rather frightening to think of myself as a "lone wolf" without friendly guidance from others. I rather like to think of you and the many thousands of other readers as the board of directors of RMC. All of you are my boss.

Every time you purchase a copy of RMC or send in your subscription you are tangibly expressing your confidence in me and you are actually investing your money in the progress of this magazine. This, and your many letters of comment are my guide in producing your magazine.

It was your guidance that gave me the courage to switch from the old line type of printing to the latest in lithographic reproduction, which enables us to give you many more pictures with infinitely clearer detail. Also, because you wanted it, RMC is now printed on the finest quality paper in the model magazine field.

We are paying the highest prices for the best quality of editorial material obtainable and, no other model magazine can boast of the same forceful presentation of editorial material.

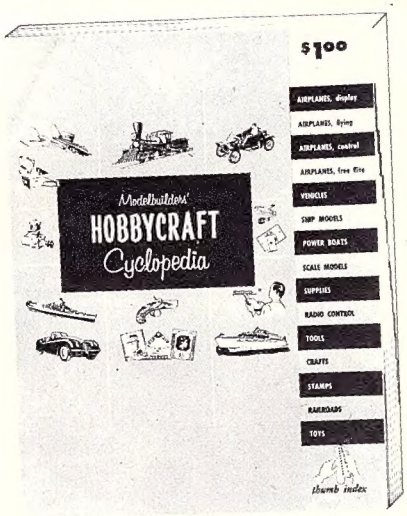
You have expressed your approval and appreciation of these improvements by placing RMC in the commanding position of being the only model railroad magazine to show a steady and substantial gain in circulation according to the Audit Bureau of Circulation. You have increased the number of copies you buy through hobby stores by more than twice; your subscriptions have more than trebled in the past year and your newsstand purchases are showing a very substantial increase.

What better guide could a publisher have than this? Could any group of stockholders or board of directors do better? I think not. I sincerely thank you and appeal to you for your continued guidance.

Sincerely yours,

Next Month –

Last month we promised you that NYO&W 2-10-2 and it'll definitely be presented in the August issue. It's a mammoth engine that's right at home in mountain country behind long coal drags . . . Timetables are covered in a very comprehensive and delightful manner by Ken Brennan and Norman Eagles . . . Trolley man Dick Keegan who sings the blues in the Safety Valve this month sent us a manuscript some time back on how he built his trolley line that would fill the New York phone book. We've boiled this down into one of the most fascinating articles of its type that we can recall seeing and we want to warn you steam fans that if you want to keep on hating traction, you'd better skip those pages! . . . Of course, there'll be lots more in the way of features, Test Track reviews, Dispatcher, and all your other pet departments. Better reserve your August copy now! Ed.



AT YOUR DEALER!

BIG HOBBYCRAFT BOOK

Only $1.00

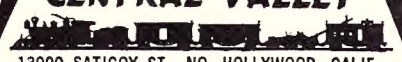
244 Pages — 8½ x 11"
25,000 Items Described and Illustrated
48 Page Railroad Section

The Modelbuilders' Hobbycraft Cyclopedia is the most complete model book ever published. Includes flying and display model airplanes, ships, race cars, old time cars, railroads, tools, model supplies and handicrafts. All items completely described and illustrated. Get it at your dealer . . . only $1.00. No mail orders will be filled.

Published by

NATIONAL MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
CHICAGO 14

FOR PIKES WITH A PAST
OLD TIME
HO FREIGHT CARS
CENTRAL VALLEY



13000 SATICOY ST., NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

GARGRAVES FLEXIBLE
O, 027, 072 & S GAUGE TRACK

Magnetic regular or stainless steel trackage, 90-degree O gauge, 3 rail crossovers and switches . . . S gauge switches. See your dealer or send stamp for FREE colorful, illustrated circular.

GARDNER, "The Train Doctor"
2261 Dewey Ave. Rochester 16, N. Y.

CUSTOM-ASSEMBLED

READY TO ROLL WITH YOUR CHOICE OF COUPLERS

ULRICH • HOPPER • CARS
$4.00

CHOICE OF: N. Y. CENTRAL—ROCK ISLAND OR LEHIGH VALLEY

VARNEY DOCKSIDE
$17.95

FREE— PRICE LIST ON OUR COMPLETE LINE.

R. J. BLACK & CO.
DEP'T-RMC—10 DOUGLAS STREET
WALDWICK, N. J.

Let's Promote Model Railroading

I am sure that every model railroad fan in the world is proud that he is a model railroader, and he is always proud to advertise this.

To help model railroad fans advertise this, why doesn't someone make some stickers or emblems like doctors and nurses have? I'm sure that every model railroad fan would want one.

F. Glenn Smith
Greenville, S. C.

● *Penn Line offers a metal plate which may be screwed to your automobile license plate, and which tells the world that model railroading is the world's greatest hobby. Decals, for automobile, luggage, or what have you, having similar phrasing, have also been made available by the Eastern Model Railroad Manufacturers Association. Both the plate and the decals can be obtained or ordered by your hobby shop dealer or from certain mail order houses advertising in this magazine. Ed.*

The Sage From Baltimore

I was interested in seeing Bill Schopp's article on the Winans Camel in the April issue, but would like to clarify his statement to the effect that the Camel locomotive No. 217, now in the B&O Museum, is a Hayes Camel. This is incorrect. It is a Davis Camel, built in 1873.

Lawrence W. Sagle
Pub. Rel. Dept., B&ORR
Baltimore, Md.

Test Track Comments

In your Test Track report on the ICC kits being revived by Dick Wagner (RMC April 1955), you suggest that the builder test his paint on the inside of the car to determine whether it will react adversely with the plastic sides and ends. That will not be necessary if the modeler uses Floquil paint.

Before building the first of my five ICC trolleys, I investigated the paint problem pretty thoroughly. I decided on Floquil because experience with it indicated it would be least likely to attack the plastic and I wanted to standardize on colors for the remainder of my trolley fleet, which included models built of wood, nylon, and various metals. I knew Floquil worked well on wood or metal, and a subsequent test on Mantua's old timer proved it safe on that material, too.

I brush painted one entire side of an ICC kit as a test. The paint covered nicely (although two coats would be in order), did not obscure the "wood" planking, and dried without a gloss. There were no ill effects on the plastic.

Especially to be avoided in painting the ICC kits are the types of paint designed for use on plastic automobile kits. This type of paint has far too much sheen for a trolley model. Also, according to one manufacturer to whom I wrote for information, there appears to be no satisfactory way to kill the glass.

For asembling the ICC kits, I would recommend Walthers Goo. It holds well without distorting the plastic, and it has the welcome advantage of setting slowly enough to permit the sides and ends to be aligned accurately.

Robert M. Buckley
Buffalo 23, N. Y.

Thanks for the information, Bob. The plastic used in the ICC kits is not the same as is being used by many other manufacturers and we'd still recommend testing the inside of any kit with your pet paint before going ahead. In applying some Floquil to a Varney plastic Ford automobile, we did encounter a wrinkled finish, which the use of a special plastic paint such at 410M might avoid. As far as preferance for shiny or dull trolley finish is concerned, much will probably depend on the prototypes with which the modeler is familiar. Certainly many trolleys were dull and drab. Other companies kept their equipment immaculate and as shiny as a 1955 Cadillac. Ed.

Keeganville Traction Daze

From the tone of the letters trying the Swapper's Column, you'd think it was about the best medium in the hobby. Come to think of it, I had an ad in the Column a few month's back and was real pleased with the response.

Since variety is said to be the spice of life, I'm trying to spice up the railroading, both traction and the other kind—the kind which don't require no wire for operation, and when there's a cornfield meet, ain't a bitta trouble to rerail cars. In traction, now, that just ain't the case—buleeve me, special on them curves close to a hillside where the track sorta sneaks along the side of a hill, the line poles of course is on the outside where they should be, backbones and all and when a wheel goes off there just has to be a little cussin done to get it back on. Ain't nothing to compare with it tho, them little sparks jumping off the trolley wire when the dang cars do run, is really a sight to behold. Most trolleys run as smooth as spit on a hot griddle and the wire stays nice and clean, about like freight cars running on oily track; but it's all in the game.

Just when everything begins to run real smooth and a car can be started at a station stop without having to be shoved, just when all the operation is beginning to be what might be called enjoyable, then one of the danged ears decides that being soldered to the wire just ain't what it wants, course it's always an ear on a curve or next to a wire pan that lets go, and it lets go just as the local is meeting the express at Punkin Center Jct., then the only thing left on the wire is the pantographs of the express which is still going and rams into the local which ain't getting no juice a'tall. Then, when a guy's bound and determined to get the best contact possible and installs jumpers between two cars, shoes to ride on the rails and hooks up both pans to get good wire contact, its then that a wire pan decides to tilt just a teensy bit and hang the lead pan up, natcherly since we got all that real good contact and have bolted the pans to the roof. Of course the only thing is that this rips the pan just literally all to blazes, that's all.

Well, back to work to make some new pans. Got plenty of places for them.

Dick Keegan
Norton, Kansas

Shucks, friend Richard, things just aren't ever that bad. They get's worse. Like the time the editor's pride and joy berkshire suddenly started jumping up and down, scattering monkey motion parts all over the 3.5mm landscape. Ed.

Along The Line—

glyn Lewis

Our TT gauger, Glyn Lewis, though born but a stone's throw from where George Stephenson ran the first famous "Rocket" near Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, didn't join the ranks of model rails until some 25 years later. These 25 years saw a boyhood in the Garden State filled with thoughts of airplanes. He built prize winning model planes, worked on a newspaper, did oil paintings for some of the airplane magazines. During World War II he served in the Royal Canadian Air Force. Came home, got into advertising art, and married his wife, Betty, who is passively interested in model railroading but is quite a bug on color photography.

Discovered Swedish HH gauge back in '47 but couldn't get parts, and then decided on TT gauge, then in its infancy. He now has a 4' x 10' layout almost completely scenicked. His pet interests are scenery and building structures. Says he owes his hobby to two women: his mother, who always encouraged any model building hobby, and his wife who is never too busy to "come and look" and criticize constructively any new TT project. Glyn has been writing for RMC since 1949 and has seen the mail grow from two letters per month to hundreds. Some of the TT equipment now manufactured was designed by Glyn.

Lives in New York City, finds it hard to find time for a full day's work, his photo hobby, model railroading, his love for the theater, writing the column, and keeping in touch with all of the TT manufacturers, and answering the mail from readers. "Heck," says Glyn, "Who's got time for TV?" Chances are, tho, that you can catch him up in those wee small hours catching the Late Late Show.

Super Cutouts

May I suggest that you even attempt big projects wherein the cutouts may cover two or even three issues. I also like the full color covers which are not only striking but give beginners like myself ideas to put into our own layouts. I think you should repeat basic ideas and principles so that the beginners will know what is what.

Is A Toy A Model?

In the April column, Robert F. Smith defined tinplate as a mere child's toy. I'm a tinplater and I don't agree with him. The famous Roadside America display uses a large number of these so-called toys. There are also a very large number of tinplate layouts in the U.S. operated by adults. I don't think a grown man would spend a lot of money to play with toys. The tinplate trains of today are usually scale size, or pretty close to it. When put side by side, it would be hard to tell tinplate from scale. Today's tinplate is definitely not a toy.

Charles K. Semenuk
Cleveland, Ohio

I agree that a Lionel locomotive is a toy, and supposedly, a Lobaugh locomotive is not a toy. But then what do men do once or twice a week? Do they not "toy": play, amuse oneself (Webster's International Dictionary)? Now then, what do people usually toy with? Toys! The prosecution rests.

Stephen Hughes
Hicksville, N. Y.

A Lionel locomotive is not necessarily meant for a child and it is not necesarily a toy. It all depends on who is using it and how it is being used.

Douglas Brink
Orange, California

Blowers on the F-7

In regards to David Henderson's letter in the May RMC Safety Valve as to whether an F-7 has four blowers or five; in either case, it is still an F-7. The fifth blower is for the more or less optional "dynamic brake." Some roads use 'em, some don't.

If used, the traction motors are "converted" in effect into generators when needed to furnish braking action. The current generated is converted into heat and this is dissipated via the fifth blower.

John F. Heer
Ames, Iowa

Club Notices

PLAINVIEW, L. I., N. Y.—Stephen Reden, aged 13, avid HOer, would like to join club in Hicksville-Plainview area, or possibly start one. 16 cynthia Lane.

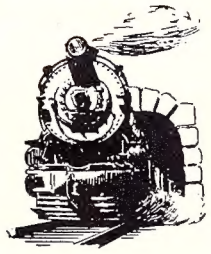
New Literature Received

HOW TO RUN A LATHE, Vol. 1, Edition 53. The latest revision of this popular manual gives a complete rundown for beginner or apprentice on the most accepted fundamentals of the operation of modern screw cutting engine lathes. Printed on slick stock, with hundreds of drawings, diagrams, and photographs, the 128 page volume is recommended for any model railroad fan who owns or is contemplating the purchase of a lathe. Published by South Bend Lathe Works, South Bend 22, Ind. Price 50c.

HO-TT CATALOG. There are 64 pages in the new America's Hobby Center catalog, printed by letterpress in two colors. Size 8¾" x 5⅝". This latest catalog is exclusively for HO and TT gauge and lists over 5000 items. The catalog price is 50c but there is a $1.00 refund coupon included good on the first order. 156C West 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.

CHAMPION DECALS—CATALOG 55A—HO and O. 8½" x 11" 24 pgs. Complete catalog of entire Champion decal line for HO and O, listing railroad lettering for locomotives, freight and passenger cars, private owner cars of various types, circus decals, and other special decals. Hints given for proper application of decals. Price 20c, Champion Decal Co.

KEMTRON CATALOG No. 1—TT-HO-OO-S-O-HOn3. 8½" x 11" 48 pgs. A symphony of model railroading gems. Hundreds of quality parts are offered, many in lost wax brass, others as detailed photoengravings. OO fans will be thrilled at the first three cars of the former Scale Craft line now offered by Kemtron (twin hopper, tank, caboose). Additional OO items are coming. O gaugers are offered the Alco road switcher, GP-7, C P Huntington, Shay parts (engine coming too), On3 D&RGW C-16 parts only, OO GP-7, HOers, of course, get the bulk of the offerings with many conversion parts, fittings, locomotives and cars. TT gauge also offers several locomotives and many parts. The catalog also lists an S gauge tender and a number of imported HO Japanese locomotives and cars including some by Tenshodo. Price $1.00, Kemtron Products Co., 750 Fulton Street, Fresno, California.



DISPATCHERS' REPORT

MANY readers have been writing in words of praise about our new heavy, slick paper. This new paper plus the modern, high speed presses on which Railroad Model Craftsman is printed, is producing photographic reproduction never before approached by any publication in the model railroad field. And don't take our word for it, compare the reproduction for yourself with any other magazine; especially the clarity, richness, and sharpness of the photos. It's expensive but we feel that it's worth it to bring you a better magazine.

Model Tramway System coming out with a Peter Witt car in HO . . . And from Model Builder's Supply Co., a new all wood NADX egg reefer in HO . . . Lobaugh ready soon with an O gauge Climax locomotive which is terrific for any pike having steep grades and short trains. The Climax looks for all the world like an egg beater in action.

What about the new X-2F couplers? Now made in plastic by Rail Line, and in metal by Kemtron and Roundhouse, they are the result of several years research by an NMRA committee headed by Paul Mallory. Appearance-wise, the coupler resembles somewhat the old American Flyer HO coupler but is smaller. It will not couple with other couplers. The design is simple, appears to work well, and is available in three different designs, not all of which adhere fully to NMRA standards. Whether the X-2F is the panacea being sought by all HOers only exhaustive testing on home layouts will tell. Many Kadee and Mantua users, along with AAR Janney coupler fans, will sit back and wait. At least several big name manufacturers have also adopted the same attitude. American Flyer meanwhile has junked its old design and will feature the X-2F in its 1955 HO line. And at least one other manufacturer is said to be tooling up on the X-2F.

One of the things in model railroading which the old DS seems to do the best of all, is to knock over boxes of spikes onto the floor while laying track. Truly, it's a pretty sight to see 500 or a 1000 of the little things staring up at you through the open framework, scattered all over the floor. It's then that you tie a magnet, such as offered by the Park Magnet people, to a piece of string and let it swing back and forth a bit. Durned if it won't pick up all of your spikes and maybe a few other small missing parts as well. Wonder if anybody will ever invent a magnet that'll work with brass. Then we can find tiny screws, rail joiners, and all kinds of similar items in a hurry, too.

One of the staff lives in West Englewood, N. J.; frequents the barbershop which is located right by the spanking new railroad station. Usually gets his hair cut when density of traffic is at its heaviest; claims it's a real good parade. . . .

It takes all kinds. The Swapper's Column, which had to be extended to two full pages in May and June to clean up the backlog, is as you know a free service. We try our best to keep it on a first come, first served basis. Occasionally somebody along the line slips up with the result that somebody will get in earlier than he should. We felt pretty bad about it when one well known New York State collector laced into us on this matter, until we discovered that he had sent in four ads all within a very short time, which in turn meant that three other ads had to wait because of his selfishness.

NYSME officers for the new year sees all of the old officers reelected. Doc Ackley heads the hundred man organization, with smiling Bruce Coughlin as Veep, Jerry Seyman as Treasurer, John Reschke as Secretary, and Herb Ruddock as the Recording Secretary . . . You should see the snappy new O gauge trolley line being built by the New York Society . . . And speaking of O gauge trolley lines, in addition to the NYSME line at Hoboken, New Jersey; there's another line at Westfield operated by the Central Jersey Model Railroad Association which is a honey and it's being extended to twice its former length . . . And, watch for some very nice imported O gauge trolleys, including an open car that is out of this world.

The NMRA released another set of data sheets to its members in May, the first set for 1955. Included in the set is the last of a series on architectural elements, listing data on arches, platforms, flagpoles, etc. Other sheets cover outdoor sports areas (baseball diamonds, football field, etc.), worm gears and locomotive speed, worm gear sets for model railroad use, safety appliances, and resistors. Much of this material is stuff that might not interest you at the moment but which could be invaluable that one day in the future. NMRA members get them as part of their membership benefits. You can't get 'em any other way.

Here's the very latest data on the new Gilbert HO trains which will be available this fall. Both the New York Central J-3 and the Pennsylvania B-6 0-6-0 have smoke and choo choo sound. The new diesel is an Electro-Motive F-3 with 8 wheel drive and headlight; will be ready to run and painted in Lackawanna colors. A powered B unit is also available. NMRA X-2F couplers are standard throughout, although interestingly enough, an uncoupling ramp is not listed in their new catalog (you can make one yourself in a jiffy). Snap Track is also in the line in both 15" and 18" radii. All cars are finished in realistic colors and lettering, quite a change from the early pre-war Gilbert HO cars which had rather brilliant enamel finishes. The No. 650 power pack has a throttle type speed controller and a self setting thermal circuit breaker, with 1½ amps output. Accessories this year include a rerailer, passenger and way station, girder bridge, bumper, switches, and 90° crossing. Additional information was given in the May and June issues under Toy Fair previews.

Ho, Ho, laughs genial Dick Abbott, who then inquires, "How did I get to be an HOer?" Seems your old DS made such a statement in the April issue and of course everybody knows that Dick is really an S gauger. Says Dick; letters, phone calls, and all kinds of comments resulted from folks wanting to know when he'd changed gauges. So, let it be known Dick Abbott works in S gauge. Ho Ho!

The new mail address of Sherman Dance, the Gandy Dancer, is Box 92, West Englewood, New Jersey . . . The foolproof operation and neat, although admittedly somewhat oversized, appearance of both Lionel and Kusan-Auburn knuckle couplers for O gauge tinplate should make them quite desirable items for scale O gauge operation. Gilbert's S gauge knuckle coupler is even closer to scale O gauge size. Most O gaugers, however, would rather give up this feature for top notch appearance and find the Monach AAR automatic coupler an excellent compromise operations-wise.

Beginning with the August issue, RMC will start printing on a brand new half million dollar Webb offset press, giving even finer reproduction than we're getting now. . . .

And still the new kits continue to pour in. Richard A. Lee has a new passenger train shed in both HO and O gauge. Both kits contain parts for two complete, separate units that may be combined into one extra long unit if desired. The HO sheds scale out to 72' in length, the O gauge units to 60' scale length. The fellers down in the Test Track department are now building up one of these units and we hope to be able to report on it for you soon.

Here comes a whole new series of quality HO gauge car kits from Ed-Lee, manufactured by Model Builder's Supply Company, in Duarte, California. The first release is a North American Despatch refrigerator car in bright yellow with prelettered wooden sides, nicely scribed. To come, and we expect pretty promptly, are a fire engine red Swift reefer, and some express and merchandise cars in Pullman Green. The Model Builder's Supply kits are almost all wood, except for hardware parts and they go together like a charm. They're worth a look-see at your hobby shop.

George Vonderschmidt is the man on the cover this month and he is watching as the first trainload of officials takes a run over the newly completed mountain division on the New Jersey, West Shore & Albany RR, built by one of our staff. George is with the American Broadcasting Company as an engineer and after a rough day at the studio with such people as Eva Gabor, Dagmar, and others, he finds relaxation in model railroading. George gets his biggest bang out of collecting and at this writing is the proud owner of five Lionel GG-1 locomotives, four Pennsy 0-6-0 switchers, and an even dozen Lionel hudsons of which six are model 700EW. We think he finds those hudsons on trees.

WORLD'S LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER HOUSE . . . SINCE 1931

. . . the HOBBYIST'S SUPERMARKET of SUPER SAVINGS!

NEW AND OLD ITEMS . . . if available anywhere WE'VE GOT EM!

ALMOST **EVERYTHING** *advertised in this magazine can be ordered from AHC*
Use Convenient Order Blank

MORE for your money

LOOK! Only AHC Gives You All These Terrific EXTRAS

1. 14 Day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on unused purchases.
2. No Postage or packing charges for orders of over $2.00 (include 25¢ if order is under $2.00). We insure safe delivery ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD. Outside of U.S.A. (except APO & FPO) add 10% for postage (minimum 50¢).
3. Membership in the "GOLDEN SPIKERS OF AMERICA," the club that keeps you up to date on railroading and SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.
4. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
5. All orders processed in 24 hours. Mail addresses coast-to-coast airmail your orders to our N. Y. office for immediate shipment to you.
6. Most complete stock available in America. If it's advertised we can usually supply it.
7. Competent understanding of your problems.
8. 64 page giant 2-color illustrated catalog FREE with every order.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

LOOK! special bargain offer

Here's the bargain-gift offer that had us swamped at Christmastime! Now . . . in answer to your many requests and letters—"Operation CHRISTMAS GIFT" continues. It's the most tremendous bargain ever. LOOK SEE! It's the most tremendous bargain ever. LOOK SEE!

GIFT NO. 1 COSTS YOU ONLY **25¢** with every order of $5.00 or over.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

AHC 5-in-1 Track Gauge • 12 Fishplates • AHC Track Cleaner • 2 AHC Terminal Connectors • Parts Box • Tube of Cement • 32 Decals HO Right of Way Signs • HO Manual "GUIDE TO MODEL RR"

GIFT NO. 2 COST YOU ONLY **50¢** with every order of $10.00 or over

You Get Everything in **GIFT #1 . . . PLUS**

AHC All-Gauge Track Plan Designer • 2 Artist Brushes #1 & 2 • 6 HO Farm Animals.

GIFT NO. 3 COST YOU ONLY **75¢** with every order of $25.00 or over

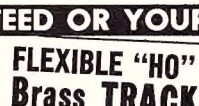
You Get Everything in **GIFTS #1 and 2** *PLUS . . .* Set of 7 RR. Paints • Set of 12 Jewelers Files • 50 Ft. Hook-Up Wire.

RED HOT BUYS

	SALE
Set of 7 Rr. Paints, 1 each of all popular colors. 1/6 oz. bottles. Reg. 89¢	.69
AHC 5-in-1 Track Gauge, metal. Reg. 35¢	.25
Switch Controllers complete with 2 colored G.E. bulbs, etc. Reg. 98¢ each	2/1.59
AHC Track Cleaner, keeps track bright. Reg. 25¢	.15
HO Right of Way Signs. Sheet of decals with 32 Rr. yard signs (10 different kinds). Reg. 30¢	.15
AHC "Solo Pack" with pulse power. Reg. $15.00	8.95
AHC "TRIO PACK"—ideal for 2 or 3 trains. Reg. $25.00	17.49
Imported Swiss Screwdriver Set (6) Nos. 0-1-2-3-4-5. Colored heads for identification. Reg. $2.25	1.49
HO Figures (24) passengers, train crew, station crew, etc. 6 each—unpainted. Reg. $1.50	1.15
English Nylon TRUCKS, close-out special. Reg. 50¢	5/1.00
0-20 DC Amp Meter, panel mount 2¾" w/bracket. Reg. $3.00	2.00
AHC Track Plan Designer w/16 curves, crossings, etc. Reg. $1.50	1.00
61-80 Carbon Drill Set with Huot case. Reg. $6.50	4.50
Set of 6 HO Farm Animals, unpainted. Reg. 70¢	.35
AHC Plastic Parts Boxes. Transparent with hinged tops. 1¾ x 2¼ x ¾" high. Reg. 15¢ each	6/.50
DC60, 12 Volt Motor. Permanent magnet. Made in U.S.A. Reg. $5.00	3.00
Model Die Casting Stock Cars: ACL, SO., Penn, UP, NYC, DRGW (give 2nd choice)*	.98
Ideal Pere Marquette 32' Caboose, complete w/brass wheel trucks. Reg. $3.00	1.79
Imported Swiss Pattern Jeweler's Files: ½ round, flat, oval, knife, square, 3-sided, equalling, barette, flat, oval, triangle or diamond, ea.	.35
Set of 12 (above) in wood box w/sliding plastic cover	2.50

*Less Trucks & Couplers.

FLEXIBLE "HO" Brass TRACK



Accurately detailed — solid brass rail on heavy gauge fibre tie strip. Meets our own (and N.M.R.A.'s) specifications. NO MINIMUM ORDER!

50¢ Per 3-foot Section

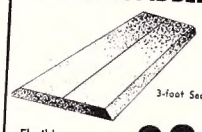
25 SECTIONS FOR $10.00

"HO" SWITCHES $1.50

6 for $7.50

Completely assembled. 4, 6 or 8 RH or LH. All brass . . . made to N.M.R.A.'s rigid specifications. The smoothest operating switches you can buy. NO MINIMUM ORDER.

CORK ROADBED



3-foot Section

Flexible . . . easily curved to match your track layout. Comes beveled for realism. **30¢**

AAR BETTENDORF All Metal Sprung Freight TRUCKS

Reg. 90¢ **50¢** pr.

VALUE ~~$5.65~~ **1.98**

HO RHEOSTAT

40 ohm, 50 watt. Mfgd. by DeJur. Ceramic insulation. Comparable to those selling as high as $5.65.

50 ohm, 75 watt Ohmite Rheostat.... 2.98

HO BRASS RAIL 99 FEET $2.50

495' for $9.95

HO CAR KITS

COMPLETE WITH NYLON TRUCKS

Any Six Cars for $5.00 **98¢**

Compare these car kits with any on the market! A real bargain value at a bargain price. They're complete in every detail with printed, scored or embossed sides, metal parts such as ladders, steps, brake wheels, etc., etc. Full sized plans included.

PLEASE ORDER KITS BY NUMBER

REFRIGERATOR	BOX CARS	FLAT CARS
(1) PLUTO WATER	(7) M.K.T.	(13) L. & N.
(2) BABY RUTH	(8) WABASH	(14) C. & N.W.
(3) HORMEL FOODS	(9) G.T.W.	(15) MILWAUKEE
(4) M.T.D.	(10) T & P	
(5) GREEN BAY	(11) M.P.	
(6) A.R.T.	(12) C. & E.I.	

ALL 15 CARS FOR ONLY **$11.95**

Above Kits with SILVER STREAK Metal Trucks $1.25 Any 6 for $6.95 All 15 for $15.49

SPECIAL

Double Slip Switch

A real honey. Completely assembled and wired. Mounted on wooden roadbed (with ties). Made to N.M.R.A. specifications. **$10.50**

SAVE!

50' COILS • ASST'D. COLORS

Single 20 Gauge Solid, Plastic Covered **WIRE 50¢** EA

6 COILS ____ $2.75

12 COILS ____ $5.25

LOOK!

32 PAGE FULLY ILLUSTRATED

"GUIDE TO MODEL RAILROADING"

The How-to-do-it Manual of HO

ONLY $1.00

Actually, it's **FREE!** INCLUDES FULL $1.00 REFUND COUPON FOR YOUR NEXT ORDER

Contains a Wealth of Information . . . Including: Building a Complete Model Railroad • Wiring your Layout • Trouble-shooting your Locomotive • Track Work Tips • How to Build Scenery • Track Layouts • Tips on Painting your Equipment . . . And Many, Many Charts, Diagrams, Pictures, etc.

ORDER NOW!

WE MATCH ANY OFFER

AHC matches any offer made by any other advertiser. Attach ANY ad in this issue to your order — and take advantage of the AHC "extras."

ORDER NOW! Get all these AHC "EXTRAS"

SOLDIERS! SAILORS! MARINES! Orders placed through us get special attention. We understand your problems and take special care of your orders. No postage or packing charges on orders for over $2.00.

CANADIANS & FOREIGN MODELERS! You save plenty by ordering from us. We accept your currency at market value. Canadian - $1.05; Sterling - $2.70; N.Z. - $2.35; Australian - $2.00; Philippine Peso - 33¢; etc. Add 10% for postage and packing (minimum: 50¢).

Sensational Offer! IT MAY SOUND "CRAZY" . . . BUT

We'll PAY YOU to send for our new catalog!

NEW 64 PAGE CATALOG

NO . . . we're not "crazy." We want every reader of this magazine to have a copy of our brand new catalog . . . and we're willing to pay for it. See our sensational offer! The 2-color catalog is exclusively HO and TT "RAILS" . . . over 5000 items, fully illustrated . . . with pages and pages of informative data, charts, etc.

Send only 50¢ For Our New Jumbo Catalog & Get a **$1.00 CREDIT** refundable with your next order

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s. Address your order to your nearest AHC branch office. Include 25¢ extra if order is under $2.00.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER

156C West 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
55C E. Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
Rm. 230C, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Please RUSH me the following:

PLEASE PRINT

Name _____

Street Address _____ Amount Enclosed _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NOTE: Branch offices (Chicago and San Francisco) airmail your orders to our N. Y. headquarters for immediate shipment.

☐ **Gift #1** I enclose 25¢ and this order for $5.00 or over. ☐ **Gift #2** I enclose 50¢ and this order for $10.00 or over. ☐ **Gift #3** I enclose 75¢ and this order for $25.00 or over.

Page	Quantity	Name & Description of Items	Cost Each	Total
			Total	

24 HOUR SERVICE AT ALL TIMES

TROUBLE SHOOTING

FOR BETTER OPERATION

Cast Side Rods

▶ My pride and joy, a Varney mikado keeps breaking its side rods every so often. While I can replace them, it does require work, and I find I am unable to get more at the present time. Will you suggest a permanent cure? Will you also suggest where I can get a Varney consolidation boiler casting to change a Penn-Line H-9 over to Reading prototype? My dealer doesn't have any.—August Zinffer

ANSWER: Varney catalogs one-piece stamped side-rods for the Mikado as well as other engines which eliminate breakage. However it is possible that worn bearings in the frame (which would have to be bushed) or loose driver screws (replace) might be contributing to your trouble. Even if your dealer doesn't have a consolidation boiler, which is no longer cataloged, ask your dealer to order you one from his wholesaler and if not they are available from a different wholesaler or directly from Varney. They are around, but it takes a little searching to obtain one.

Spoked Pilot Wheels

▶ Some months back I saw an article on fixing up a Roundhouse Atlantic with spoked pilot wheels which said they were a Kemtron product. Have not seen them advertised at this writing and wonder if they will be soon?—J. L. Winser

ANSWER: Your dealer or you should be able to get them from Kemtron, a firm which has such a vast variety of specialty products that they just never get around to advertising all of them. The engine in question, we note from the write-up, used the "raw" parts before they were worked on by the factory, but we feel sure that they are obtainable by now. The predicted price at that time was $1.25 per pair mounted.

MDC Santa Fe Atlantic

▶ I am writing to inquire who is right in re the Roundhouse Atlantic type of Santa Fe prototype. I recently bought a paper bound book on railroads and saw in it a picture of a very similar Santa Fe Atlantic, but it looks quite a bit longer with space seemingly for an extra wheel between the cylinders and the front driver. Were there two series, or did Roundhouse make a boo-boo?—Andy Bligh

ANSWER: The engines you speak of were originally built as three cylinder locomotives, with the third cylinder located between the other two and driving a crank in the front driving axle. This extra cylinder was visible from the front. The front drivers *were* located back farther as were the other wheels. The main-rod led from the cross-head directly to the crank-pin on the first pair of drivers, much in the manner of a regular 4-4-0. The result was one of the ugliest engines ever to turn a wheel. However the whole series was subsequently rebuilt with only two cylinders and a shorter boiler so that the Roundhouse kit is a model of one of the engines as rebuilt and as such is accurate. It might prove an interesting project to revise one of the kits to the original appearance of the engines.

NYC Feedwater Heaters

▶ What kind of a feedwater heater did the famous NYC Hudson type engines have? Some of the photos I have seen vary quite a bit in detail.—T. Monford Jackson

ANSWER: Some had Elesco heaters as indicated by the ends of the "tank" sticking out each side of the smokebox top just ahead of the stack. Others had inside mounted Coffin feedwater heaters (the kind occasionally stuck out front like a hood) which can be told by the absence of the Elesco stumps and the presence on the right side just behind the rear driver and low down of the Coffin feedwater pump sitting there on a little platform.

Small Tubing

▶ Where can one obtain small sizes of brass tubing for use as spacers, and so on?—Gary McConnel, Bethlehem, Pa.

ANSWER: A good many hobby shops carry this material in telescoping sizes from 1/32" to 3/8". If your dealer does not have it, ask him to find out from one of his wholesalers about it. In some areas it is known as Lewis brass tubing. It is also available in aluminum.

Warped Die Castings

▶ The writer is endeavoring to build up a small collection of old toy trains, but has met up with this problem, namely that many of these relics, if die-cast, have warped or broken bodies, while many more have warped wheels that simply will not run. Would like to inquire whether there is anything that can be done now to prevent further deterioration, to correct warpage if possible, or to prevent the few apparently good castings I have from breaking up?—John Kent, Sr., Denver, Colo.

ANSWER: Aside from breakage caused by blows, the warpage and crumbling is caused by impurities in the original die casting alloy used. There is nothing that can be done for castings that are already crumbled or warped except replace them—often cannibalizing another engine with a poor motor. However new driving wheels for Lionel Standard gauge may be obtained from Model Engineering Works, Box 506, Arcadia, Calif., while wheels for O gauge engines can usually be gotten from Lionel Service stations. One toy train collector is experimenting wtih various sprays such as Krylon to try to preserve castings from further damage, but of course the results wil not be known for years.

HOn3 Couplers

▶ What kind of couplers are used most in HOn3? What kind of ties and roadbed?—Richard Lambina

ANSWER: HP automatics meant for TT gauge are often used in HOn3. Also regular HO Kadee automatics with shortened pin, or plain dummies may be used. Some fellows prefer to cut ties from strip-wood, but it is also possible to use regular fibre tie-strip with one "rail" cut off. The best rail to use is so-called "code No. 70" available from Kemtron and from Umpco, but regular code No. 100 HO rail will of course work.

Using Cork Roadbed

▶ Can the Atlas flexible cork roadbed be used with regular Atlas or other flexible track and spikes only? The cork will be nailed to the plywood base.—J. LeBlanc

ANSWER: Yes, but spike it down every inch or so and if possible use O gauge spikes which are longer. The preferred way is to cement the track to the cork with only a few spikes or pins to hold it till it sets. It is also a good idea to cement the cork roadbed to your base, again using pins or spikes just to keep it located until it dries.

Powering a 4-4-0

▶ I plan to build an old time 4-4-0 from scratch. I have been thinking of using a tender drive but have noted that there won't be much space left in the engine for weight. I would like mine to be able to pull plenty, but can't figure out how to do it. Can you suggest anything?—Les Dvorzsak, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ANSWER: The old 4-4-0 engines were not noted for their pulling power. However, be sure that no weight is on the pilot truck, so that all the weight in the engine is used for traction. One idea, which we have never seen tried, would be to mount the motor in the engine, facing backwards, and driving the tender through a flexible shaft with geared trucks, similar to those shown in the steeple cab diesel (RMC July 1954). In that way, all eight wheels of the tender could be powered to push the engine and the tender itself could be crammed solid with lead.

Snap-Track Plans

▶ I have been looking through the Snap-Track booklet by Atlas and have tried some of the plans using regular scale track. However something must be wrong and I think that gaps are required in the rails somewhere. A switch thrown wrong will not stop a train from plowing thru it as I understand was the way in HO. Please explain.—Charles Goodenough, Cleveland, O.

ANSWER: The plans in the Snap-Track booklet are shown for Snap-Track only and some changes are necessary if you change to scale track. Using Snap-rack no gaps are normally required unless you wish to run more than one train at once *under separate control* (as on double track), have reverse loops or wyes, or wish to insulate a siding for some reason such as stopping a train. You see the Snap-Switches are designed with an insulated frog so that the tracks beyond the switch are NOT dead when the switch is thrown the wrong way, as is the case with scale type switches. To adapt one of the given Snap-Track layouts to scale track & switches would require some gaps and sometimes a different location for the terminal sections (or feeders), and this would be different for each one. Additional layouts for Snap-Track may be found in the Winter 1954-5 issue of TOY TRAINS magazine

"FUN WITH A MODEL RAILROAD"—Quantity, 914 Copies

In cartoon style, Fun with a Model Railroad relates the trials and tribulations of model railroading. Light reading, it makes a swell addition to any library. Contains 48 pages of cartoons, heavy card cover. Order Number A-102.

Regular price **$1.00**
Clearance Sale price **50c**

"BOOK OF RULES FOR MODEL RAILROADERS"—Quantity, 1563 Copies

How to have more fun with your present equipment. The Book of Rules describes how to set up and maintain timetable operation and how to pattern the operation of your model system after the real thing. Many charts and diagrams included. Written by an authority on both model and prototype railroading. Cloth bound, 192 pages. Order Number A-104.

Regular price **$2.75**
Clearance Sale price **1.35**

"WHAT MAKES A LOCO GO"—Quantity, 1068 Copies

The innards of a steam locomotive brought to life so that any one can understand the principles and mechanisms of a real engine. "What Makes A Locomotive Go" is highly informative yet easy to understand. Cloth cover, contains 112 pages. Order Number A-103.

Regular price **$2.75**
Clearance Sale price **1.35**

No C.O.D.'s — No Order less than $1.00. Please order by Number. Add 10% to help cover handling costs.

SUPPLIES LIMITED • ACT FAST

PENN PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Ramsey 14, New Jersey

Gentlemen:

Please rush me the items checked below; enclosed is $..... to cover special clearance sale prices plus 10% for handling

( ) A-102
( ) A-103
( ) A-104

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE .....

(No extra charge in Canada. Add 50c for other foreign countries.)

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

Complete Your Library of MODEL RAILROAD Information

SAVE! save!

"Every issue new until you've read it. Although this material was published several years ago, the many articles contain timeless building information which will save you far more than the cost of the issues. In the issues you'll find the answers to many of your construction problems. Only a partial index to the variety of projects and articles described in each issue has been listed. Complete your files of RMC today. Supplies are definitely limited so act fast."

☐ **8 ISSUES: 1946**
$2.00 complete set

☐ March
Cattle pen
SP 4-4-0 Part I (HO)
Bridges
O gauge trolley trucks
Oddities in tinplate
The Simplex Coupler

☐ April
Universal wiring circuit
Coal tipple (HO)
Tinplate—The lithograph Process
SP 4-4-0 Part II
Trolley motor flat car (O)
RR Club news

☐ May
SP 4-4-0 Part III
Lighting trains and buildings
Terminal throat
PE 600-700 class cars (O)
Erie drop center flat car
Making scenery

☐ July
Watchmaking tools for the Model railroader
V&T Station of the 1870's
Ives Floor trains
Wood gondola (HO)
CNJ 4-4-2 camelback #802 (O)
Performance curves

☐ September
Simple interlocking plant
Express reefer (HO)
B&O Coal Tower
Rise of scale detail (Tinplate)
CNJ 2-6-2 tank type #200

☐ October
Tinplate enigmas
A model church
Interlocking—Part II
Short (61') baggage car
New Haven Society layou

☐ November
RR Steam shovel (HO)
Eastbay Model Engineers
O gauge worm drives
N&W hopper car (HO)
PRR B-6 0-6-0 (O)
EOT interurbans

☐ December
On3 ST Caboose
Farm buildings
AC&S wood interurban (S)
Alco 1000 hp switcher
Feeder wires

☐ **12 ISSUES: 1947**
$2.50 complete set

☐ January
CNJ Blue Comet cars
2-rail spring switches
Year of the great catalog
PRR Steel frame box car X-23
Electricity—what is it

☐ February
Clearance car
CNJ 4-6-0C 600 series
Live steam manufacturers
Mack Rail Car (O)
NYC streamline coach

☐ March
B&H 2-6-0 (O)—Part I
Roundhouse—5 stall
Old iron toy trains
C&NW Ore car
Garrett Locomotive
IPS Diner

☐ April
BRB&L coaches
American export tinplate
PCC car plans
Covered Bridge
B&O RPO car
B&M 2-6-0—Part II

☐ May
DL&W 2-8-0 (O)—Part I
BRB&L 2-4-4T
Interlocking without relays
PSNJ 2300 series deck roof car
B&M Mogul—Part III

☐ June
DL&W 2-8-0—Part II
B&O Sentinal Box Car
B&M 2-6-0—Part IV
Iron Toy Trains, More On
B&O 5300 4-6-2 (S)
PTC City car

☐ July
Crossing signals
Carlisle & Finch tinplate
Cal. St. Cable RR Co. Car
DL&W 2-8-0 (O)—Part I
On3 GE 380 hp diesel—Oahu Ry.

☐ August
B&M 4-4-2 (O)— Part I
Signal Control
DL&W 2-8-0—Part IV

☐ September
LV 2-8-2 Camelback (O)
Interurban sand car
HOO Gauge trains
Trolley trackwork troubles
B&M 4-4-2—Part II

☐ October
B&M 4-4-2—Part III
Single truck caboose (O)
Old series Lionel
O gauge stock car

☐ November
B&M 4-4-2—Part IV
ST Caboose—Part II
Model traction layout
Porter 30" gauge 0-6-0

☐ December
Realistic Arch bridge
Simplified interlocking
B&O Yard office bldg.
Schopp's Memoirs

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Room 294
Ramsey, New Jersey

Enclosed is my check or money order for $..... Please rush me the back issues checked below, while they last. Individual copies 25¢ each.

☐ 8 issues 1946, $2.00

( ) March 1946
( ) April 1946
( ) May 1946
( ) July 1946
( ) September 1946
( ) October 1946
( ) November 1946
( ) December 1946

☐ 12 issues 1947, $2.50

( ) January 1947
( ) February 1947
( ) March 1947
( ) April 1947
( ) May 1947
( ) June 1947
( ) July 1947
( ) August 1947
( ) September 1947
( ) October 1947
( ) November 1947
( ) December 1947

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town .....**Zone**.....**State**.....

THE BACKWARD LOOK

Live Steam Out of the Past, In our NEW 1955 CATALOG

C. P. HUNUTINGTON & THE AMERICAN TYPE in all their beauty! Catalog lists modern engines too. See passenger carrying locomotives you can build without a lathe or mill. We do the machine work, you bolt 'em together. Our cast boiler reduces work to a minimum. CASTINGS, RAIL, BOILER FITTINGS & EVERYTHING FOR locos in 1½", 1", ¾", ½" and ¼" (O gauge) scales.
100 page catalog fully illustrated..... **50c**

LITTLE ENGINES Box A Lomita, Calif.

CANNONBALL PRODUCTS Loco Builders Plates, 25c, 3 Chime Whistle (long) 65c, 6 Chime Whistle (short) 75c, #4000 Elesco Injector 95c, Worthington Hot Water Pump $1.00.
WESLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
6045 ALLOTT AVE. VAN NUYS, CALIF.

GIANT 88 PAGE CATALOG
For O Gauge Model Railroaders
Combined Scale and Tinplate **75c**
Credit coupon in each catalog good for 75c with first purchase of $5.00
Greatest Variety in O Gauge
Steam Locos, Diesels, Cars and Parts Galore
ALL-NATION HOBBY SHOP
182 N. LaSalle St., Dept. RMC Chicago 1, Ill.

WHEN IN THE
Pennsylvania Dutch Country
DON'T MISS
"Roadside America"
300 Years of
American Life in Miniature

We are now open in our new location with a larger, greater and more beautiful display than ever before—with many new attractions never seen in miniature displays before. Over 6,000 gallons of water flowing in streams each hour! Mountains 15 feet high! A sight never to be forgotten. Send for colored folder. You can travel here by bus from East or West—see your Travel Agent. Traveling on Penna. Turnpike East—be sure to turn north at "Harrisburg *East Shore* Exchange" to 22—see map.

You will be amazed—be prepared to see more than you expect. Started in June 1903; now celebrating our fiftieth anniversary! Fifty years in the making by one man and family!

Picnic Grove, Zoo and Trails in the Woods

Open every day from
9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

ALSO, VISIT OUR
PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
GIFT HAUS

One of the most exclusive gift houses in country. On U. S. Route 22, between Allentown & Harrisburg, Pa.
8 miles west of Hamburg.

OFF THE TEST TRACK IN MODEL RAILROADING

Model Railroad Insurance

THE growing monetary value of many model railroads, the increasing display of model railroad equipment at conventions and exhibitions, and numerous other conditions, have long pointed up the need for a special model railroad Rolling Stock and Equipment Floater Insurance Policy. Such a policy has now been made available to model railroaders and we feel that it is worthy of consideration by any model rail who values his equipment, and/or collection.

Our first thought upon receiving the specimen policy in the mail was the reliability of the underwriter, the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company. A check with a leading New York insurance firm vouched for the Fireman's Company, and further check revealed it as one of two insurance companies listed among the top fifty industrials on the New York Stock Exchange. They are also the leading company nationwide in Inland Marine forms of insurance, and are admitted to do business in every state and Canada.

The policy is of the "specified Peril" type, rather than "all-risk," which greatly simplifies the policy. Specifically, the policy provides coverage on the following: fire and/or lightning, windstorm, hail, internal explosion (such as oil burner), earthquake, flood, vandalism, burglary or hold-up, and mysterious disappearance (subject to $10 deduction on every claim).

The following are excluded from the provisions of this policy: loss or damage caused by wear and tear or gradual deterioration or damage caused while the insured is being worked upon, collision or derailment and/or breakage unless caused by perils insured against, infidelity of the insured or any person to whom the property may be entrusted, and the perils of war. Also loss or damage resulting from overloading of cars, and loss or damage resulting from switching, humping, or coupling of cars (what kind of couplers do you use?). Loss or damage which results as the result of the neglect of the insured to use reasonable means to save or preserve the property is also excluded.

Equipment covered by the policy is fully protected wherever it may be in the United States and Canada, including the rights of way of other railroads. The policy is also extended to include coverage while the equipment is in the custody of the mails or any common carrier.

Base rates for the policy are $2 per $100 of insurance up to $1000. Clubs and larger layouts benefit from a reduction on the next $1500 worth of insurance at a rate of only $1 per $100. The rate over $2500 is only $0.50 per $100. It's interesting to note that this policy was based on the form used and approved by the Railroad Insurance Association of New York.

This policy provides coverage not previously obtainable by many individuals and clubs. For example, some clubs have been unable to obtain burglary insurance. Burglary and fire insurance would not provide many of the special features of this policy.

Cash value of models in the policy shall be considered as the kit price, or replacement cost with no allowance for time or labor involved in construction. This does not apply to commercially built models.

The TEST TRACK heartily recommends this policy to any model railroader who values and prides himself in his layout or equipment. It provides a valuable protection not heretofore offered the model railroad hobbyist.

Further details may be obtained from Bruce R. Miller & Associates, 5478 Wilshire Rd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

HO Model Vehicles

Few model railroads seem to have enough model vehicles on them for realism. Some modelers ignore them completely, others seem content with two or three. Possibly this stems back to the earlier days of HO when the only autos and trucks available were five and ten cent store toys, horribly out of scale.

Railmaster now offers an extensive line of trucks, automobiles, and other vehicles. These are cast in hydrocal, a very tough durable plaster. Railmaster miniature trucks and autos come ready to drop in place on the layout. Tires are black rubber, mounted on metal axles molded in place. Each vehicle is painted in one or more colors, leaving only the windows a bare natural white. Headlights and marker lights are colored silver. Each of the samples we inspected had remarkable detail. We painted the windows in, using silver, pale blue, and black. All colors were effective and once the last bare plaster was painted, it was difficult to believe that these units were cast in plaster.

No decals or lettering are included on these units, this being left up to the purchaser. In the lineup are automobiles, trailer trucks using both White and Autocar tractors, caterpillar tractor, small trucks, etc. A complete listing of the available models were given in the June 1955 Accessory Directory.

Prices of these models vary, are largely from 50c to 75c prepainted. Manufactured by Railmaster Products Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Magni-Focuser

The Magni-Focuser is an eye aid in the shape of a binocular loop. It has two lenses, finely ground of optical glass. In each lens is ground a prism which assists the eyes in converging at a given focal distance. There are a number of different models of the Magni-Focuser available. Model 5,

which we tested, gives a 2¼ times magnification at a distance of about 9 inches. Other models offer different magnifications at varying distances. For close work on models, Model 5 seems ideally suited.

The unit is worn on the head and has an adjustable strap which fits everybody. The Magni-Focuser should be worn in a horizontal position, with the lower edge of the instrument about level with the eyes. In this way you have natural or magnified vision by merely lowering or raising the head.

Magni-Focuser is a product of Edroy Products Co., 480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Price of Model No. 5, $10.50.

Kwik-Stik Glue

A new glue product is offered to model builders by K & B Products. A white glue, Kwik-Stik is suitable for wood, paper, bristol board, fabric, and most other materials for which glue is normally used. In joining wood parts, it is best to use a generous coat. Excess glue can be wiped off with a damp cloth, thus avoiding the shiny paint-resistant spots often left by acetate cements. Where a very strong bond is needed, the manufacturer recommends applying Kwik-Stik to both surfaces, allowing the glue to become slightly tacky before joining. Kwik-Stik dries rapidly when applied to porous materials, but takes somewhat longer with wood.

Kwik-Stik is packaged in a large 8 oz. plastic bottle, to which is attached a handy pouring spout, ideal for home craftsman purposes. Larger amounts may be poured by unscrewing the spout. When empty, the bottle may be refilled at even less cost by buying additional Kwik-Stik glue in quart or larger sizes. Kwik-Stik is uneffected by grease, oil, gas, or most solvents. Kwik-Stik is especially recommended for joining large pieces of any material and it, has the extra advantage of having many home and workshop uses. Price per 8 ounce flexible plastic bottle, $1.00. Mfd. by K & B Products Co., Washingtonville, New York.

Station Shed Support, HO

Suydam's new cast metal station shed support has long been needed. A tough, one piece zamac alloy casting, the supporting column is wye shaped, and of typical modern period steel and concrete railroad design. The small amount of flash remaining on the casting is easily filed away.

Included with each package of six supports are complete instructions on constructing train sheds, as well as data on terminals. Catalog No. S120, price six for $1.50, at all hobby shops. Mfd. by E. Suydam & Co., Box 55, Durate, Calif.

everything runs sm-oo-ther on . . .
TRU-SCALE!!!
★ ★ ★
. . . for "True-to-prototype-realism"
Tru-Scale TRACKAGE!!!
★ ★ ★
. . . for "The-Life-of-your-Pike"
Tru-Scale SCENERY!!!
★ ★ ★
At all better hobby dealers.
SYMBOL OF AUTHENTICITY
Tru-Scale Models
SAN DIMAS, CALIFORNIA

LOBAUGH
MICROMETER PRECISION
Standard of the World in "O" Gauge
Craftsmanship Quality
The new CLIMAX LOGGING LOCOMOTIVE Now available. Prototype realism—Ideal for the branch line.
ROLLIN J. LOBAUGH
P. O. Box 627 South San Francisco, Calif.

2-6-2 PRAIRIE
A limited number of these beautiful all-brass models now available. These are a special run, made exclusively for PFM in Japan. Fully guaranteed, highly detailed, smooth in operation. One of the best looking HO models ever offered. Production model, postpaid $34.50.
AND, a very few hand made custom models of the same locomotive—see story May RMC—when available $49.50.
THESE and many other items in PFM's unique loose-leaf catalog. $1.00, refundable with first $5.00 order, all sheets now published plus all new ones for a year. Either HO-HOn3 or O-On3.
PACIFIC FAST MAIL
P. O. Box 57 Dep't R7 Edmonds, Wash.

IF YOUR DEALER HASN'T GOT WHAT YOU WANT
TROST
ASK HIM TO ORDER FOR YOU
HE CAN GET IT FROM TROST
TROST
MODELCRAFT & HOBBIES
3140 W 63RD ST . CHICAGO

ROAD GANG
DIE CAST METAL
HO 50c
O $1.00
Postpaid
Country Store
14 metal items..... HO 50c P.P
O $1.00 P.P.
Station Scene, 22 items..... HO $1.00 P.P.
Big New Catalog!
850 O & HO DIECAST METAL ITEMS Loco — Caboose — Car Parts — Figures — Signals — Wayside Scenery, etc. 10c Postpaid
ASK YOUR DEALER
SELLEY INC.
744 Clay St.
Dept. 207
Winter Park, Fla.

How To Build a Model Railroad*

* Based on the original book by the late Harold V. Loose, former managing editor of *Model Craftsman*, and completely revised and edited by Harold H. Carstens.

passenger cars

Many fans have been attracted to scale model railroading by the long, sleek appearance of full length eighty foot passenger cars, while others prefer short open enders. They come in all sizes, these glamour girls of the rails.

CHAPTER VIII

WHILE fancy paint schemes and hotshot scheduling have done much to add some measure of glitter to freight operations, the average person, and this includes many model railroaders, still consider the freight train as a rather drab personality doing its job in an uncomplaining manner. It is the passenger train that brings the real glory and romance to railroading. Most of us come in contact with passenger trains, at least occasionally. Perhaps it is in a smoky commuter train with its familiar faces, a day local with a few sleepy passengers, or the sleek streamliner with dome cars, diner, and other luxury equipment. You can take your choice: some railroads operate them all, others may operate only a local, or perhaps one or two streamliners.

Types of Cars

The day coach is the most familiar railroad passenger car of all. Ranging from sixty to eighty feet in length, they are found on almost all types of trains. Some coaches have a baggage compartment at one end and are called combination coach and baggage cars, or "combines" for short. Combines frequently are used as smoking cars.

On longer runs, many people prefer to pay extra fare and ride in the luxury of a Pullman car. A Pullman car is normally thought of as a sleeping car but this isn't always the case. Pullman sleepers come in many types. The old upper and lower type car is rapidly giving way to bedroom and roomette type cars.

There are also dining cars, snack cars, and grill cars; all of which serve food at varying prices and in varying degrees of comfort.

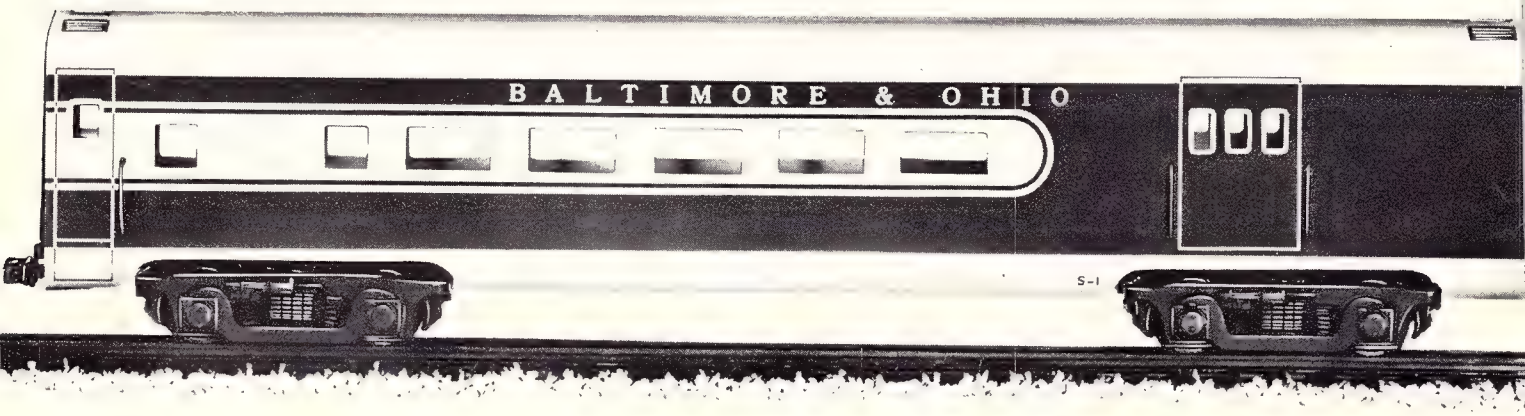
Observation and solarium cars are found at the rear of the train, and while they may contain a number of compartments for sleeping, they usually have a lounge at the rear, sometimes with a grill or bar. Not all trains have observation cars; in fact, they are usually found only on the crack limiteds and expresses. The old open platform type observation car has almost disappeared from the railroad scene, having been replaced by closed end cars having large picture windows all around the end.

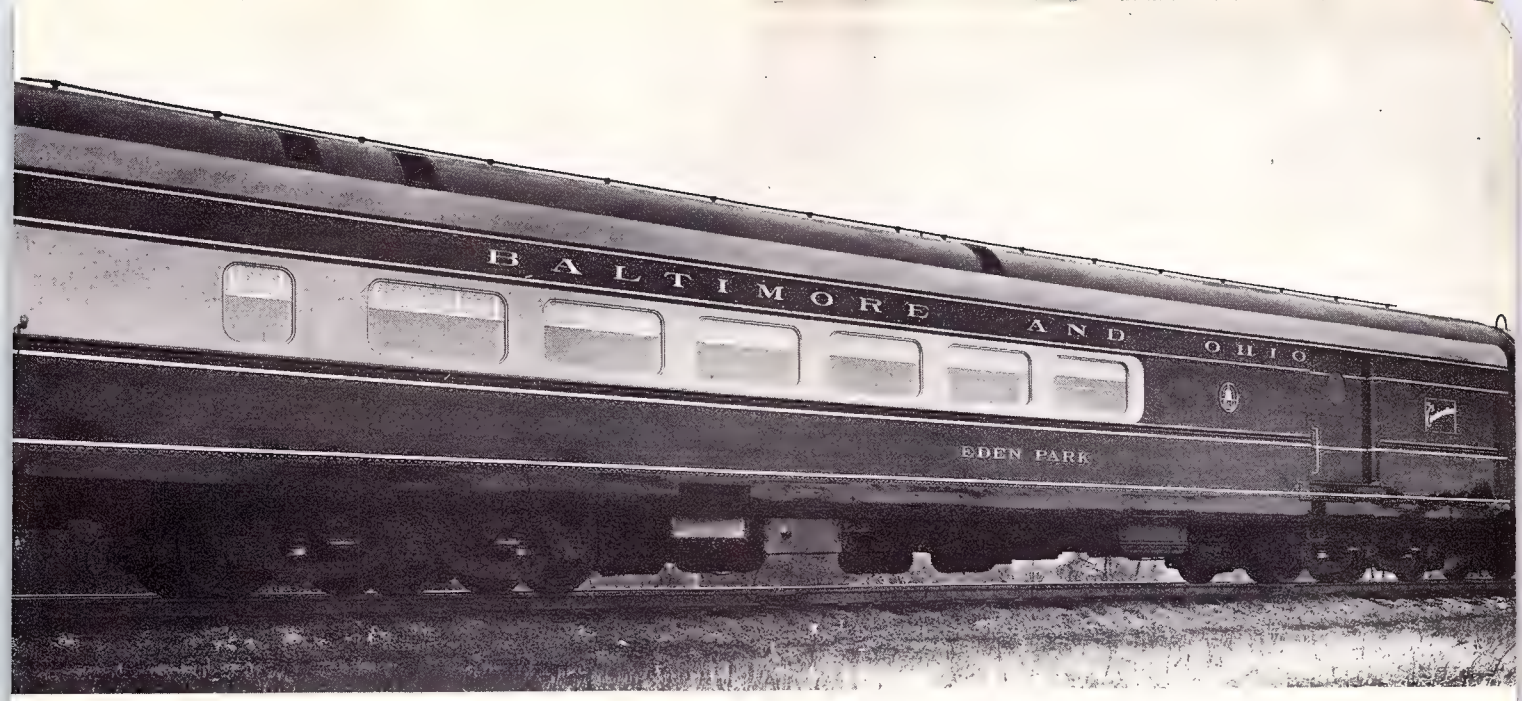
A recent development is the vista-dome car, featuring an upstairs seating gallery, not unlike a caboose cupola but much larger. The view from such cars is excellent but because they raise the height of the car, they are rarely found on eastern railroads due to clearance limitations.

Head end cars do not carry passengers but because they run on passenger trains, we include them here. So called because they are normally (but not always) found at the front end of passenger trains, they include such various type cars as baggage, mail, express refrigerator, horse, and dormitory cars. Oftentimes, special high speed box cars are also found at the front end of passenger trains.

Hundreds of different passenger cars are available from a variety of manufacturers, ranging from ready to run cars, to craftsman type construction kits which may take up to a week to assemble.

You can have short passenger cars and still be 100% to scale if you pick old timers such as this extra short combine used by the Sierra Railroad in California. This car is shorter than many freight cars.





The tremendous length of some passenger cars often makes it necessary for the manufacturer to compromise with scale. The model at lower left has been shortened considerably and otherwise modified to permit the manufacturer to make the same car available painted and lettered for a number of other railroads as well. The shorter length permits cars to take sharper curves than would 80 foot cars.

Types of Trains

There are all types of passenger trains and you should be familiar with them all, even though you may not care to operate them all on your model railroad.

A very small jerkwater railroad is a wonderful type of pike for the beginner to operate, since it requires the least amount of equipment. On such a railroad, one old combine or coach can be tacked onto the rear end of the way freight; this giving us what is known as a mixed train. Mixed trains are still operated on many branch lines. If you prefer you can also start passenger service with only one coach or combine operated behind a small steam or diesel locomotive.

The day local is another common type train and is a simple one to make up, consisting of a locomotive and any number of coaches. Locals of this type hardly ever are seen with Pullmans, dining cars, or other luxury equipment, although they may carry a combine, or any other head end equipment.

The mail train can be a real ballast scorcher and will often have as large or as fast a locomotive on the front as any of the crack limiteds. Its equipment will consist largely of baggage, express, and mail cars, and as an accommodation will carry one or two coaches on the rear.

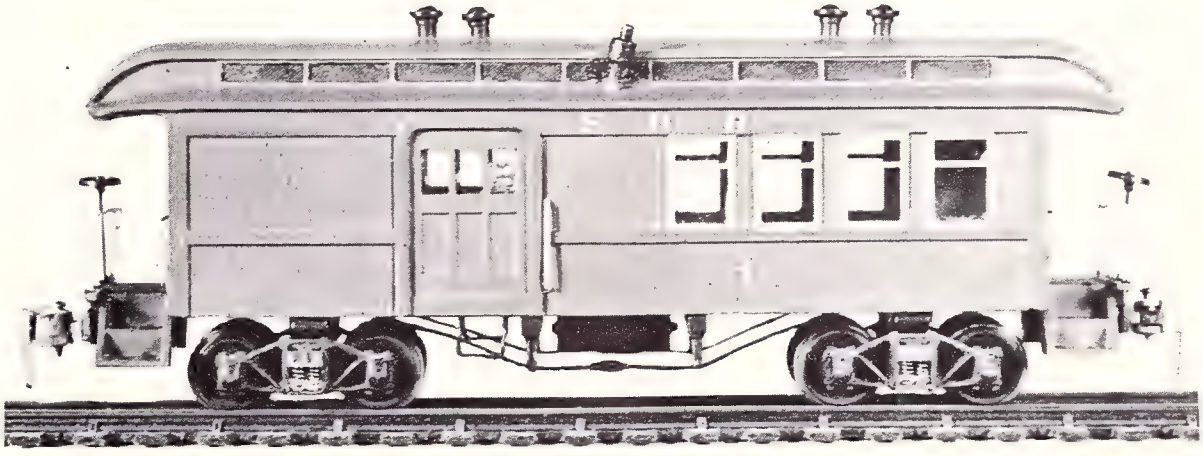
Closely akin to the mail train is the milk train which will have a solid string of express and milk refrigerator cars in place of the mail cars. Again, there might be a coach or two. Sometimes milk and mail trains will carry a coach for the crew to ride in, even though no passengers are carried on the train.

Mail and milk trains ride fast schedules and often have right of way over lesser trains, even other passenger trains.

The real glamour girls of the rails are the crack limiteds, especially those which boast names. Here we find the sleek streamliners and all the luxury cars which were mentioned earlier.

Many of these name trains have been in existence for many years and they have developed many traditions through the years. Travelers on the New York Central's crack Twentieth Century Limited walk down a plushy red carpet as they get on. Many of these trains are too long to successfully model in their entirety, A real train might have two dining cars and ten Pullmans in its consist, A model will have only one diner and perhaps two or three Pullmans, in addition to such other cars as a solarium, parlor, and head end cars.

The types of cars found on these luxury trains will vary depending on the length of the run and the type of territory served. The Reading's Crusader is the only stainless steel streamliner operating between New York and Philadelphia and it makes several round trips daily. The train is made up of five cars: two solariums, one at each end; two coaches, and a dining car. The train doesn't have to be reversed because there is a solarium



passenger cars

If you like passenger cars, you can't help but fall in love with a beautifully maintained old time wooden coach such as this arch roofed Delaware & Hudson car. Arch roof on wood cars is somewhat a rarity.

Steel open enders were rare but they're still to be found hauling commuters on the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, out of Hoboken, New Jersey. Road switchers have completely replaced old steam power.

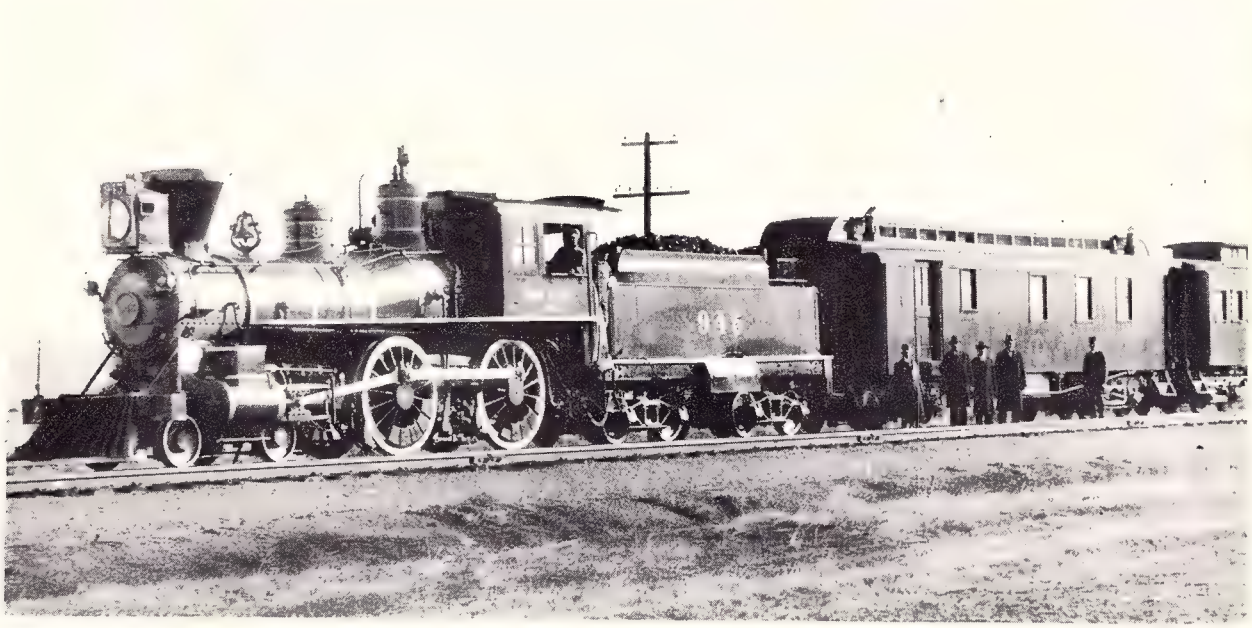
Old time cars were short, as evidenced by this reconstructed Union Pacific train using some of the original equipment of the first passenger train used west of the Missouri River. This picture is recent.

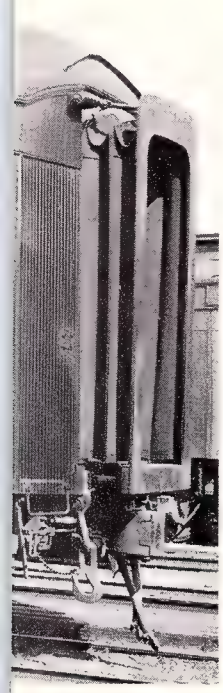
If you pack this much detail into your passenger cars, you're a better model builder than the editor is. Most model builders leave the roof bare, frequently omit handrails, frosted windows, chains, etc. at each end. Formally a streamlined pacific handled the train but it is now pulled by a twin unit diesel.

A crack train which would run between two far distant points would invariably call for Pullman sleepers and a diner. A crack train on a model railroad might be made up of a combine, a coach or two, dining car, and one or two Pullmans. If this train was the railroad's name train, there might also be an observation car and possibly a solarium.

Sometimes a train may be an all Pullman train with no coaches at all. Such a train might be expected to have a dining car somewhere in the middle of the train and a lounge-solarium tacked on the rear end.

Dining cars are a source of annoyance to railroads since they are usually operated at a loss. As a result, many railroads try to get as much mileage out of a dining car as possible. Such a car will often be coupled to the rear of a train for a portion of its run, and then be dropped off at some point along the line, to be picked up by another train for the return journey.





Pullman sleepers are often picked up and dropped off along the line, too. Sometimes these cars start out on one train and are transferred to other trains enroute to their destination, thus saving the passengers the trouble of changing cars. Coach riders usually have to change cars.

Commuter Trains

Few modelers have gone in for operating commuter trains, possibly because they prefer the variety offered by limited and express type trains. Commuter trains are drab as a rule and aren't especially noted for having glamorous motive power on the head end. Commuter trains are operated primarily near the large cities such as New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, and Boston.

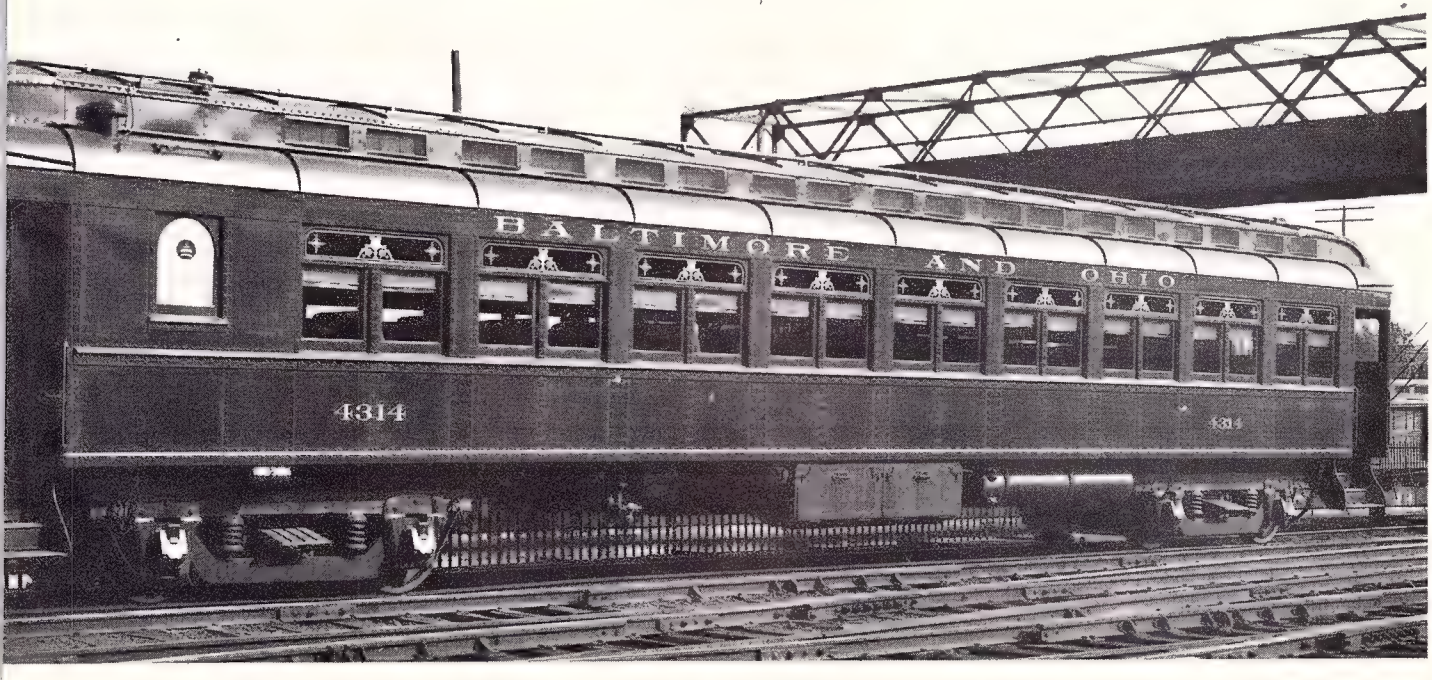
Whatever the commuter run may lack in glamour, it more than makes up for in numbers as the morning and evening parades get moving. Real commuter trains may run ten or more coaches in length, although on a model railroad from three to five cars would be adequate. Conventional type coaches and combines are normally used, being powered with engines such as a pacific, ten-wheeler, or atlantic. Road switchers and single A units may also be used.

Rarely, a commuter run will boast a name and even special reserved coaches but such conditions are rare. The biggest problem with commuter runs from a railroad viewpoint is the need for large numbers of cars and locomotives which are used for only a few hours daily, in the morning and evening rush. From a model railroad viewpoint, this could be very interesting.

When commuter volume really gets heavy, the railroad may consider electrifying its suburban operations, as has been done on the Lackawanna, Long Island, New Haven, Reading, Illinois Central, and other railroads. Multiple unit cars are limited on the model railroad, at least theoretically, to those portions of the line having either outside third rail or overhead wire. In practice, such cars might well be operated by two rail.

Doodlebugs

Self propelled rail cars are nothing new, having been



operated on the railroads in varying forms for many years. Several gas-electric kits are available for units which are typical of the period between 1920-1935, and these can still be found in operation.

Budd RDC (Rail Diesel Car) cars have also become popular on many railroads and are also available in kit form. The RDC is finished in fluted stainless steel and is available in four different versions, varying from all coach to all baggage-mail. Budd cars are used as commuter carriers, in day local service, and even in supplementary long distance service.

Either the gas-electric, or the more glamorous Budd car is ideal for model railroad use since the cost is low and no separate locomotive is required to do the hauling. Budd cars in real life are not manufactured to haul trailers although they may be operated in multiple unit or in regular trains. Gas-electrics often do haul trailers, sometimes even freight cars.

Period Equipment

Old time passenger cars are even more obviously dated than old time freight equipment. The very earliest passenger cars were little more than boxes with windows cut in. There are several very obvious periods that passenger cars fall into, and all are fascinating periods to model.

Operating Trains

It's impossible to give any hard and fast rules as to what equipment should be operated in any given train, although the suggestions given in this chapter are all quite common. There is always at least one exception to any rule that might be given.

It's perfectly alright to mix conventional and streamlined equipment together in the same train, this frequently being done by the real railroads. One frequently will see a string of conventional cars in which the Pullman sleepers will be streamlined. Conversely, on holidays and at other times when traffic is heavy, streamlined trains will often have conventional cars attached. Many railroads paint their conventional or standard steel cars in streamliner colors, especially when they are to be used at least occasionally on crack trains which are streamlined.

Head end cars, as has been mentioned, are normally found at the front end of a passenger train but not always. On occasion, such cars may be coupled to the rear of the train. When the train is to be split up at various points along the line, you might even find combines and baggage cars in the middle of the train.

Passenger Car Length

Passenger cars are long. Coaches have been mentioned as being between sixty and eighty feet in length. Pullman cars are about eighty feet in length, as are most dining cars and observation cars. Standard coaches, combines, baggage cars, mail cars, and some business cars can all be found somewhere in sixty foot lengths.

HOers whose curve radii measure 24" or better will experience little or no trouble in operating the eighty foot long cars around their curves. If your curves are less than 24", better forget about the long cars and stick with the shorter cars.

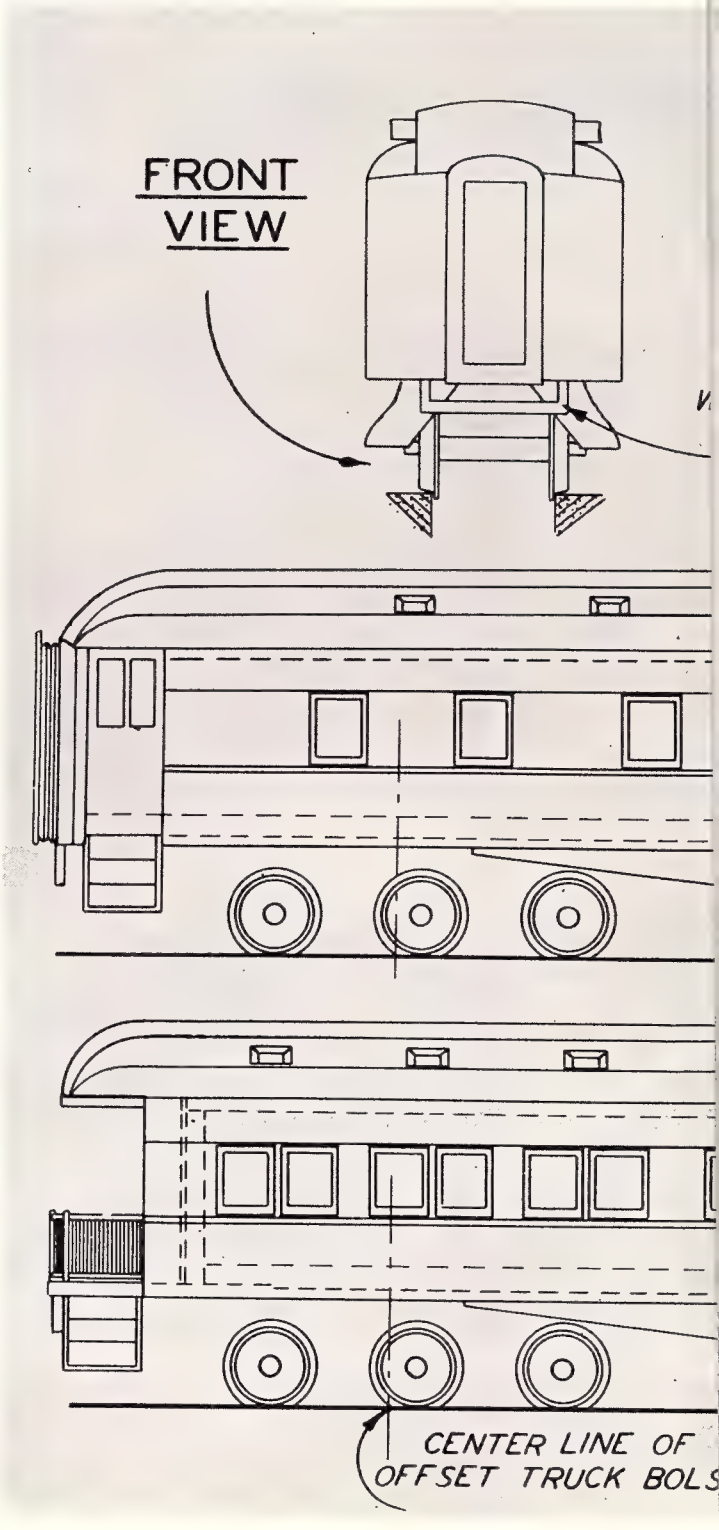
Real railroads don't operate sixty foot Pullmans but because of the frequent necessity for putting in sharp curves on a model railroad, the manufacturers have made such cars available in model form. These shorty cars are a compromise with realism and should be accepted as such.

Passenger Car Kits

An ample selection of kits and models is available in almost all gauges, and especially in HO and O gauge. Cars follow pretty closely the same type of construction as found in freight car kits, except that sides are made from such varying materials as stamped tinplate, embossed aluminum, polyethylene and tenite, cardboard, wood, and varying compositions. Roofs are usually wood but can be plastic or metal. Some cars come ready assembled and many streamlined cars come with the body made of extruded aluminum.

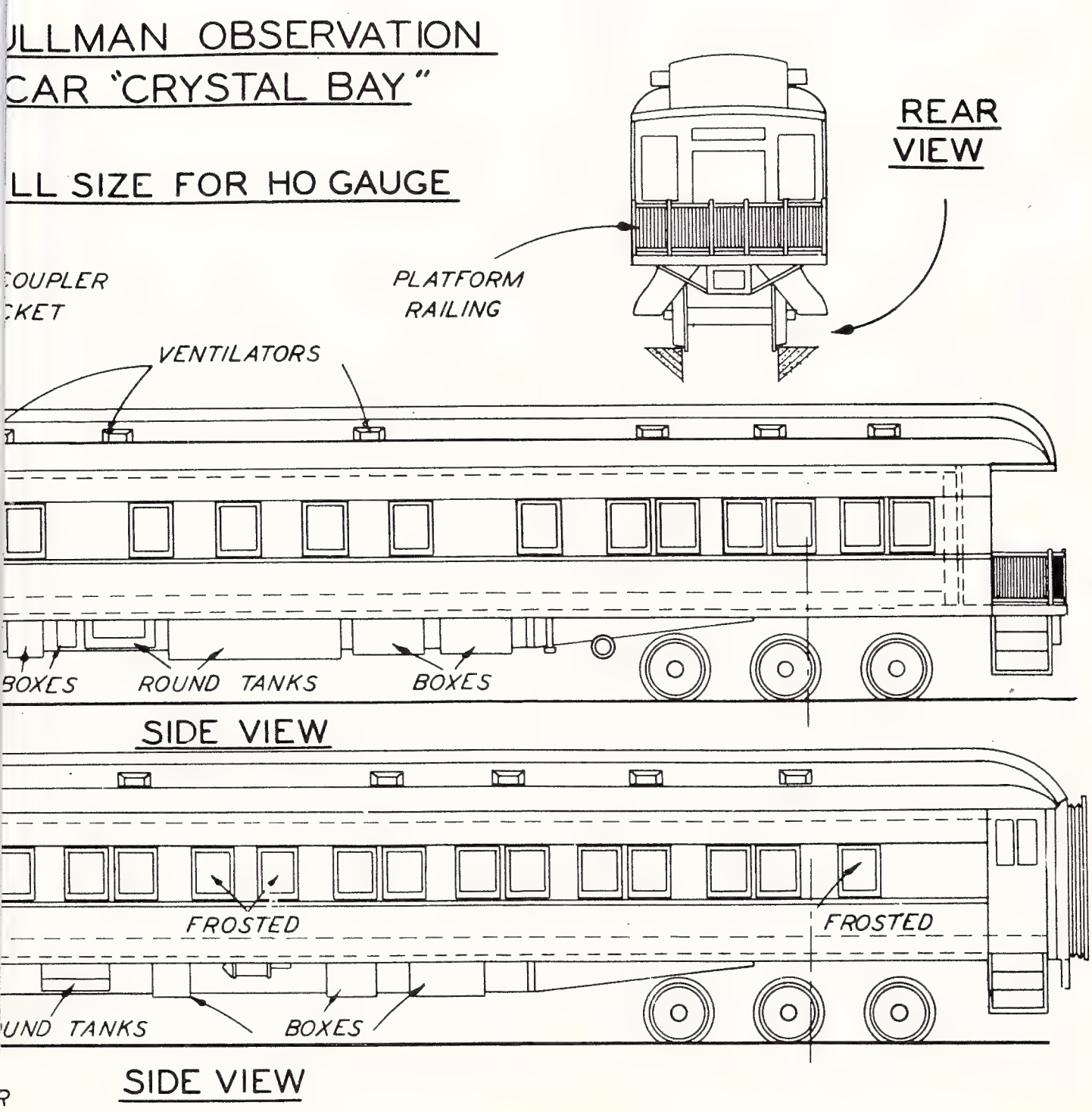
HOW TO BUILD the Pullman observation car "Crystal Bay" in HO gauge. This 80 ft. car is a long one and can be used on any train which you'd care to run. It's easily built with a minimum of materials and in a nutshell, here's how.

The sides are built up from several layers of cardstock and we recommend the use of bristol board or filing card stock. The sides are built up in several layers. The inner wall has the window openings cut out at the sashes, the outermost side has the window openings cut full width. Use



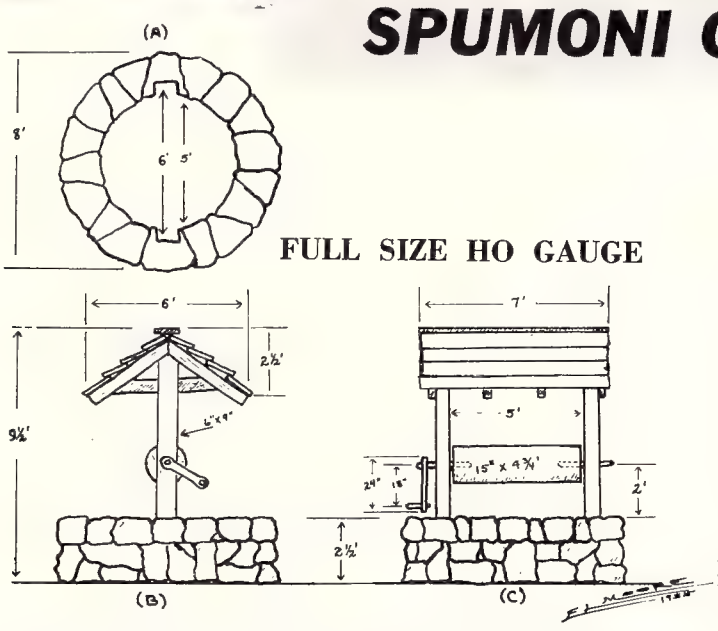
an X-acto knife to make your cuts, guiding the knife edge with a straight edge. The letter board and belt rail are additional strips of bristol cemented in place.

It hardly pays to make your own roof section since your local dealer has these correctly milled to shape in all gauges. Merely round the end contours to the shape shown in the plan. When shaped correctly, sand the roof until metal smooth. The end may be built up of wood or can be a commercial casting. The observation end can be made of bristol or wood. It's recommended that you put in a few wooden blocks to strengthen the car body. End castings can be purchased at your hobby shop, along with trucks which should be 6-wheel Pullman type. Ventilators, couplers for both ends, and a diaphragm are also needed, along with a set of passenger car steps and Pullman decals. Paint the car Pullman Green, Tuscan Red, or to match your other cars. Air conditioning strips may be added to the roof if desired but are not absolutely necessary and are not shown in drawing.



Relax and take a week-end trip to the lovely Spumoni Country Estate. This is what modeler Moore did with balsa, figures, and imagination.

SPUMONI COUNTRY ESTATE



THE Spumonis have gone modern. It seems that Mrs. Spumoni became irritated at having to constantly draw water from the well for washing, cooking, for the cattle, and even occasionally for baths. Then too, there was the ever lurking fear that Pistachio Jr. might at some time clamber over the well-curb and fall in, thus contaminating the only nearby source of drinking water. Arguments pointing out the antiquity and charm of the old well fell on unresponsive ears. Seeing she was determined to raze the structure, I unobtrusively stepped back and snapped an informal picture, fortunately catching Ma, Pa, Uncle Charley and Junior in characteristic poses. When I returned for another weekend to the Spumoni country estate, I found that she had indeed replaced the venerable well with a sleek, modern pump.

For those among you who wish to add a bit of old time charm to your country home, and do not particularly mind the labor of drawing an occasional bucket of cool sweet water, I'm offering, with Mrs. Spumoni's permission, plans and measurements of the old well. It is such a simple structure to build, and requires so little material, that you can build it yourself, and need be neither a stone mason or carpenter to do an admirable job. And being a simple project, there should be no need for detailed building instructions. However, for the benefit of the newer members of the Scratchbuilding Guild, a few hints concerning materials used, methods, etc., may not come amiss.

Measurements on the drawings are given in feet, so there should be no difficulty in that respect, no matter what scale you work with. Feet and inches, that is.

For the stone well-curb, ("A"—top view), select a piece of balsa wood ⅜" thick, or cement two or more thinner pieces together to get a depth of 2½ scale feet, or more. Cut out a piece 8 ft. square and sand it down to the required depth of 2½ feet. Find the center and drill a hole, then with teeth, fingernails, file, or what have you, enlarge it to a roughly circular diameter of 5 ft. Now shave down the outside corners until it becomes a somewhat circular 8 ft. diameter (outside). On the inside at opposite ends, using a small file, work out indentations just the size to receive the bottoms of your uprights. Now, with a soft lead pencil, mark the outlines of the individual stones. If you have an electric burning pen, it will be a simple matter to burn the divisions between the stones in a realistic manner, both inside and outside the walls. Otherwise use a sharp blade and make light V incisions until you have all the stones outlined.

Assuming you now have the uprights in place and braced, top and bottom, take a piece of balsa about 18 scale inches square, shave it roughly round, and revolve it between sandpaper held in your fingers until about six scale feet of it is nice and round and about 15" in diameter. Cut off 4¾ feet of it and you have the drum as

shown in figure ("C"). Lay this aside and stick a round toothpick in your hand drill chuck, slap the hand drill in a vise, hold a flat file against the toothpick, and work the toothpick down to a scale 3 or 4 inches. Cut this up for shafts that stick out of each end of the drum and through the uprights. Add a handle and it should now revolve easily, but don't turn it with your big clumsy fingers on the handle . . . twirl it, if you like, by the other end.

If you are using a burning pen, then for the roof, match two pieces of 1/16" balsa, the grain running from end to end. You can burn the boards in realistically and with a minimum of time, then add the rafters after cementing the roof in place. Otherwise put up the rafters, then put on the individual boards, topping them off with one on the ridge as shown in Figure "B."

She's practically finished now, except for painting. Dime store artist oil colors or railroad colors are equally good. In either case, thin until only a trace of color is apparent. Mostly grays for the masonry, but to perk it up tinge a few stones with a touch of red, blue or green. If too bright, wash over it with some of the gray. For finer detail you can trace the divisions between the stones, using a fine brush, with a grayish white, or black, if you like. For the roof and other wood parts I use a dark oak oil stain . . . brush some on, then with the same brush follow with the gray wash you used on the masonry, whether oil or railroad colors . . . it matters not . . . a little experimenting and you'll get a nice weathered gray.

Now to complete the well, you have only to cement one end of about 25 to 30 scale feet of fine buff thread to the drum, cement the other end to the handle of your bucket and there you are. The bucket? They cost a nickel each at your hobby shop . . . or at E & H Model Hobbies, under boat models. The 1/8" size is about right. (That is, for HO). Drill a hole at each side and fit a wire bail.

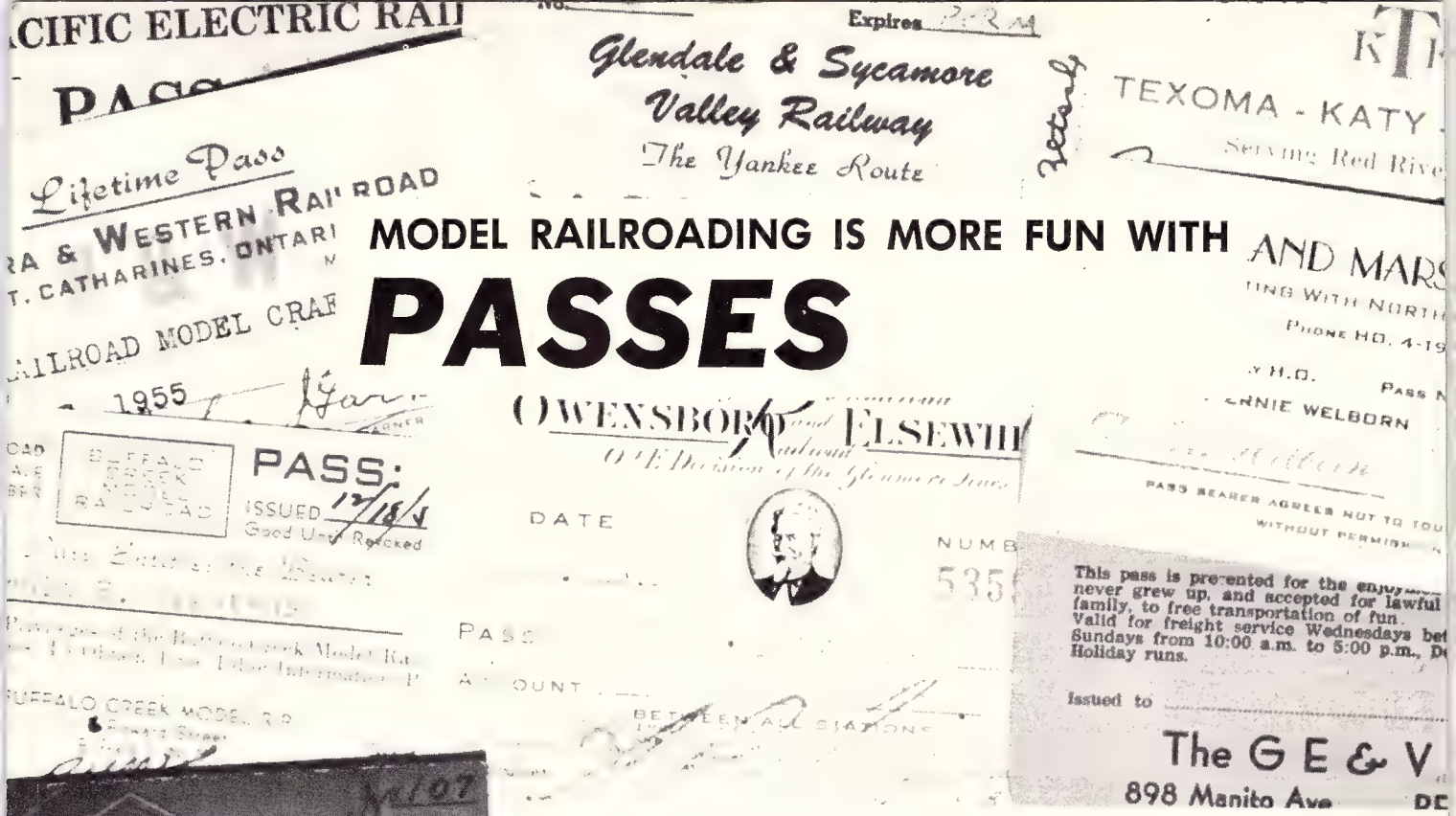
The moss? Don't be impatient, Bub? In forty — fifty years, it'll have accumulated plenty of moss .

by E. L. Moore

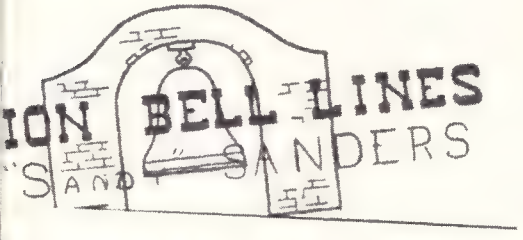
The Elizabeth Valley's official photographer snapped these picturesque views up in the hill country served by the EVRR. No station has been built but trains stop on flag orders. Note fine attention to small detail.

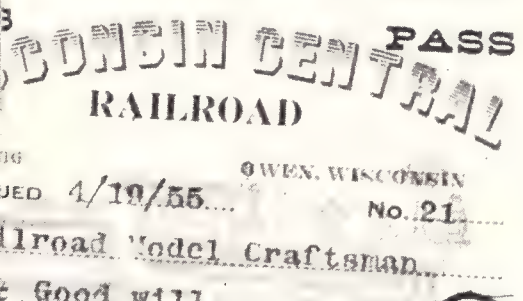
The new Spumoni pump was built to make life easier for Momma and it appears as though it had. Looks like these gents have their wimmen folk trained properly. Figures by Weston. Old well is of balsa construction.

MODEL RAILROADING IS MORE FUN WITH PASSES



THE PATH OF THE PADRES





ONE'S imagination is probably the most important aid in the development and construction of any model railroad; regardless of gauge, scale, pickup, or fidelity to prototype. We can imagine ourselves as heading a vast continental rail empire such as the great Canadian National Railway, or a heavily travelled route such as the Pennsylvania. Some of us prefer a single track mainline pike over which roar high speed limiteds and freights, and others are content with jerkwater railroads operating small decrepit power over tiny rails. Whatever our desires, it's all railroading and every pike has a charm of its own.

Whether or not our pike has actually reached the "it's finished" stage or is still a gleam in our eye doesn't really matter much. While the pike is being built we can still promote it for all it's worth and an ever increasing number of modelers have found that it adds to the fun to have model railroad passes printed up.

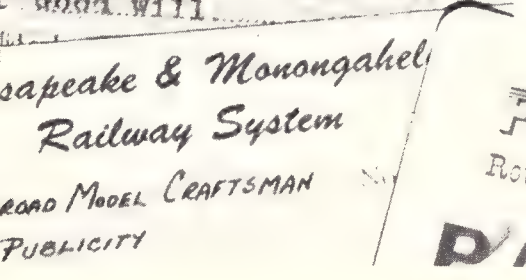
On real railroads, passes are issued to employees, and occasionally to shippers and others employed by the railroad industry; specifically employees of other railroads. The exchange of model railroad passes therefore adds to the prototypical aspect of our hobby and is an excellent means of telling others about our pike.

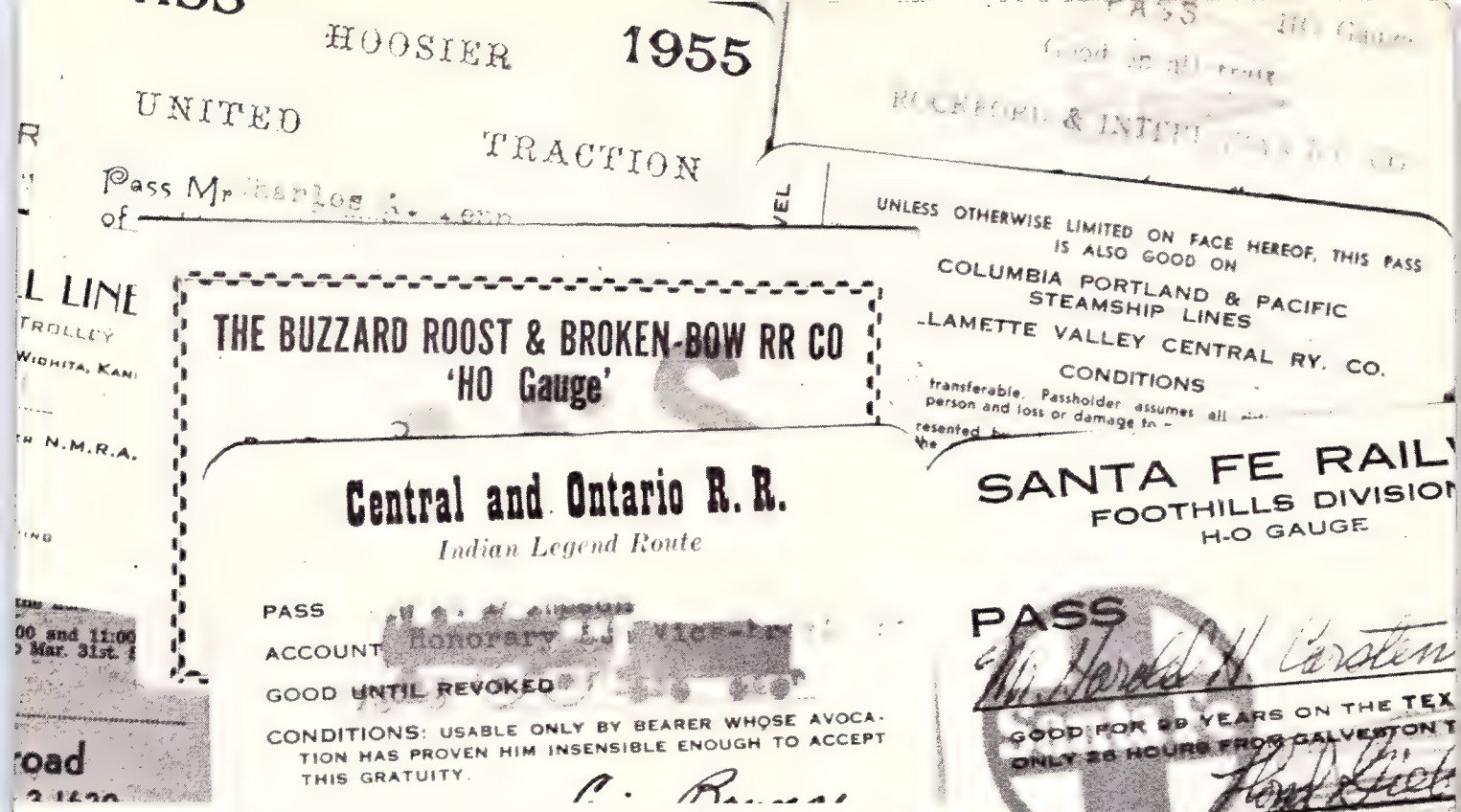
Passes can be as elaborate or as simple as one could want or afford. Some of those which daily pass over the Railroad Model Craftsman editorial desks are simple mimeo or even typewritten affairs. Others are elaborately printed in several colors using rare old cuts and type faces. Other modelers have made them by photographic processes, or by Ditto or Varifax. A standard wallet size is to be preferred since most passes are printed in that size: 3⅞" x 2⅛".

Passes can be both humorous and functional and many of the best passes fall into both categories. Bert Marsh's Indian Valley & Summit Railroad pass lets all potential visitors know that his pike is in HO gauge, and also that he is a member of the Pacific Coast Region, NMRA. The address of the IV&SRR is also given so that the holder doesn't have to guess or dig for the address at some later date. Many passes also give a phone number. Incidentally, it goes without saying that the mere issuance of a pass does not necessarily permit the holder to go visiting any pike at any hour. It does serve to indicate that the issuer might let you in at some time to see his pike if you call or write him in advance.

For the most part, the issuance of passes has become a sort of secondary hobby and many fans build up extensive collections, which can be become a colorful part of the model railroad room. They can be tacked to the walls or be neatly inserted in looseleaf binders or even in a special photo album.

It's usually the traction fans who





manage to come up with something novel in the way of a pass. Bob E. Bast, chief flunky of the Drag Bottom & Tea Kettle Gulch Street Railway and Brewing Company has a foot long ticket for his trolley line that's a humdinger, complete with a cut of his line's herald. Bruce Smith's HO Pacific Electric Railway also has an odd shaped pass which states that buffalo must not be shot at from moving trains.

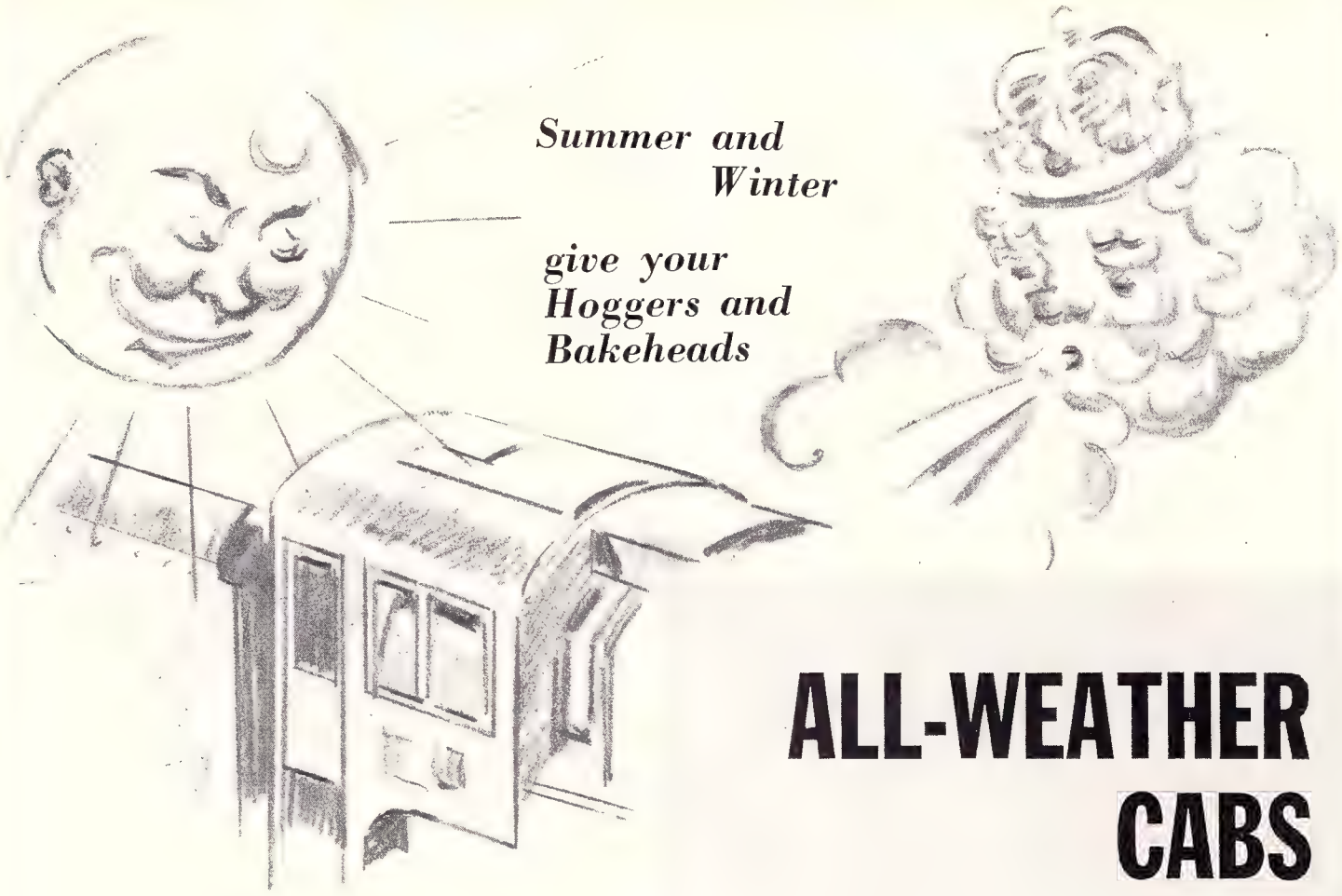
Many passes contain conditions, printed on the reverse side which the holder must abide by. Taken at random, some of these include the following gems. It's permissible to use as many or as few of these as you may like.

Not transferrable. Passholder assumes all risk of injury or accident to person, and/or loss or damage to property. This pass does not permit operation of trains. Trains not guaranteed to run for unexpected passengers. Check your troubles before entering station. Special excursions by appointment only. Put your cigarette butts in the ash tray. Not good for credit anywhere. If you want to ride on this mess we call a railroad, phone PL 2-6011 and I'll be waiting with a net. Visitors will keep hands off all equipment and controls unless invited to operate. Visitors are expected to make advance appointments by letter or telephone. Due to the Apaches burning down the depot, this pass issued as interchange only until a suitable new depot is built. Any resemblance between this railroad and the B&O Cumberland Division after which it is modeled is purely coincidental. He will desist from spitting against the wind from open windows. Ladies and other females will please refrain from referring to the equipment as cute. Offenders will wash bottles in the brewery for a period of not less than one, and not more than four hours, depending on the number of dirty bottles.

Many of the passes are numbered, either by machine or by hand. Some few fortunate souls owning their own presses issue new passes each year. Most fans mark their passes as good until revoked. Most passes also include the signature of the chief brass hat, or whatever his title may be.

Few fans have the time or facilities to do their own printing job but almost any local job press shop will do a good job. Since most of the work involved is in setting up the type and in getting the press ready, the price will not vary much on small quantities. We'd recommend that you order 500 passes. If you like, the printer can number these for you at a slight extra charge. There is an extra charge when you order a second or third color.

If you want a cut of a locomotive, the printer might be able to supply you with one from stock. If he can't, he'll tell you how you can include one if you wish. This will require the making of a zinc cut costing up to several dollars.



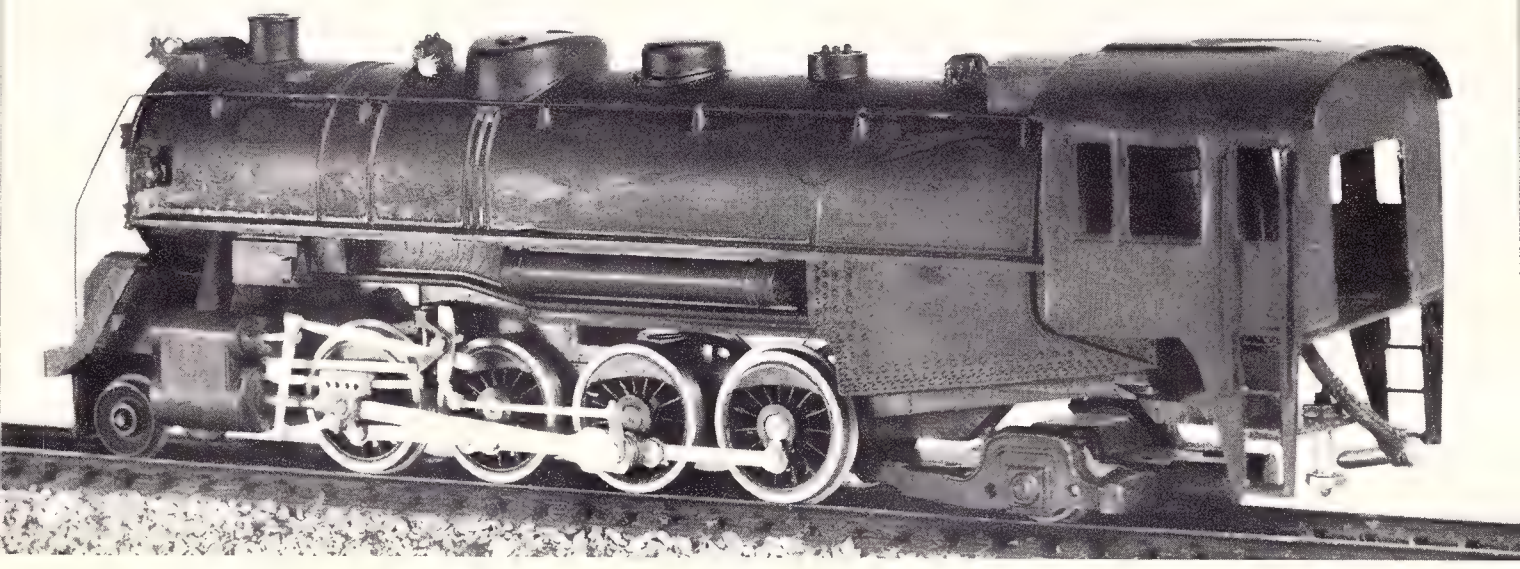
ALL-WEATHER CABS

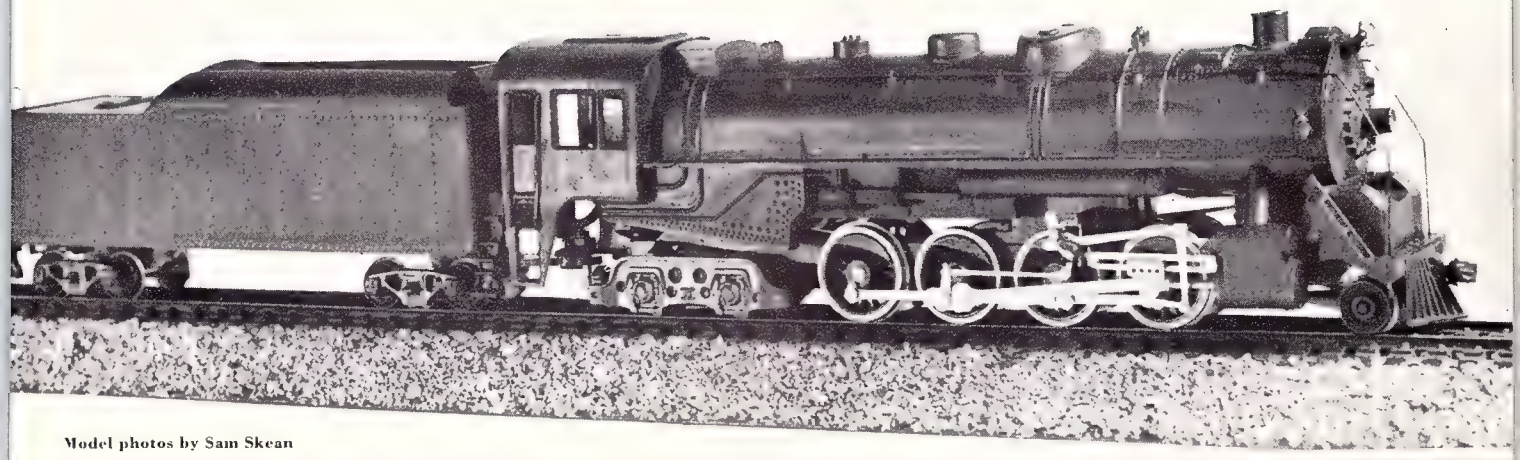
NEGLECTED by all manufacturers but one, the all-weather or vestibule cab is nevertheless found on many prototype steam locomotives, particularly north of the border where winters are more severe. Adding a vestibule cab to one of your steam locomotives, either when it is being built or after it is built is not too difficult a job and changes the appearance of the engine considerably.

The locomotive shown so converted is an early model Mantua mikado, but the later mikes as well as the pacific are also easy to change. In fact any engine which has a separate cab assembly is very easy to change. Those with cabs cast as an integral part of the superstructure are a little harder since the cab has to be sawn off.

The cab I used is from a Winton berkshire, but the supply of individual parts or even kits direct from the maker is uncertain, at this writing. Accordingly I have taken the dimensions from this cab and shown them on the drawing. Parts should be cut out of flat sheet brass or tin and soldered together.

The front and back should be made first, exactly the same. The rear will then be cut out about as shown, according to diagrams in the Locomotive Cyclopedia; the front should be cut out to the same contour as the inside of the back of the boiler, so that there will be proper motor clearance. The sides should of course be identi-

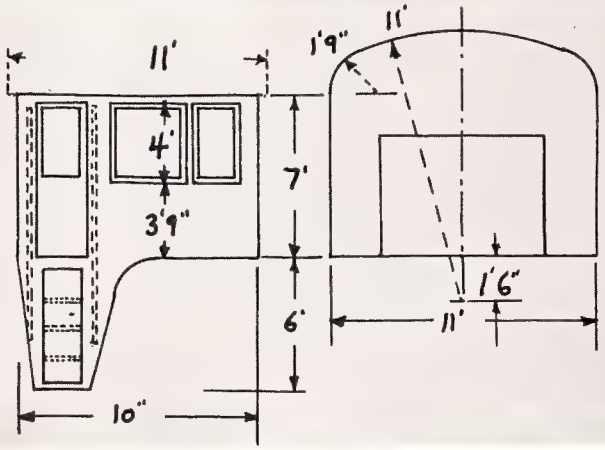




Model photos by Sam Skean

Mantua's husky mikado takes on an even bigger look when a four wheel trailing truck is added in addition to the all-weather cab. We'd add a few pipes, a new pilot, and feedwater heater.

by John Kemp



If your road operates in rugged mountainous terrain, or in the far North, consider the comfort of your engine crews by supplying them with all-weather cabs. They're simple to make.

1. Easiest way is to make cab from cardboard, cutting openings with single edged razor blades. Assembly would then be done with cement instead of solder and screws.
2. John Kemp's preferred way is to drill or punch one small hole in each opening and then saw out the openings with a fine jeweler's saw—No. 2/0 or 3/0.
3. Another way is to drill a row of holes inside the opening and tear the waste piece out like a postage stamp. Then with a small file you can file down to the line.
4. A slick way is to drill or punch a small hole as close inside each corner of the opening as you can. Then put the piece in a vise with the line to be cut even with the top of the vise jaws. A smart blow with a small enough chisel will then make a cut and on the final cut the piece will drop out, leaving only a little filing to do. Such small chisels are scarce, so you may find it convenient to grind the end of a small screwdriver to a chisel shape and use it.

Rear view of revamped mikado shows how new cab fits in place. Simple all brass construction is used. Even a beginner can do the soldering.

Most Canadian railroads used all-weather cabs on their steamers because of the severity of the cold winters. Their distinctive styling does much to individualize an engine. Note the cab handrails.

cal, except that one will be right, one left, with the doorways at the rear. The Winton stamping has the two sides and the roof in one continuous piece which is a good idea if you can do it, taking length of roof from *your* ends. Most modelers will prefer to make the roof a separate piece, shaping its edges carefully so they flow into the cab sides.

The window sash and the door should be a separate piece soldered inside the main side. A piece of ladder stock should be soldered behind the step opening. Holes may be drilled for the handrails which may be installed at this time or later as you wish.

Next solder the cab sides and ends together, taking care to get the corners square. Do most of the soldering inside. Solder the roof in place. Then form a floor, trying to figure how it will have to be cut out to clear the rear of the motor. Solder floor in place, doing soldering outside and filing off excess.

Attaching a cab is a simple matter once you have fitted the floor and front. Try to keep the cab roof about even with the top of the turret on the engine, if any, which is to say about the height of the original cab. The best way of attaching the cab seems to be with two or more screws through the front and into tapped holes in the back of the boiler. For 00-90 optical screws, a No. 60 is the tap drill, No. 56 the clearance drill.

Double header with two of Roger Ramsdell's fine old time engines on the head end pulls out of the main terminal with a string of standard varnish. Outside third rail is used for pickup; signals are plentiful.

SUMMIT

The Summit & Centre RR and its annual open house benefit shows for the Red Cross have long become a local institution. It's a pike worth seeing; and it runs as well as it looks.

Staff Photos

Good trackwork keeps trains moving freely, even over lengthy bridges. The Summit & Centre's doodlebug is a modified Walthers kit, has the S&C blue and gray paint scheme. Truss bridge is metal, trestle is wood.

BACK in the mid-thirties, Henry Abraham dusted off an old standard gauge train set, set it up on a table and started his Summit & Centre Railroad. The old tinplate line quickly gave way to quarter inch scale and the line has been growing ever since.

The Summit & Centre is one of the most complete pikes in the country and has gained a reputation for its yearly open house, at which time all donations from visitors are turned over to the Red Cross.

When Hank moved into his present fifteen room house, the railroad was all but dwarfed by the spacious basement. Today the pike completely circles the basement, leaving the center free for spectators, of which there are many each March.

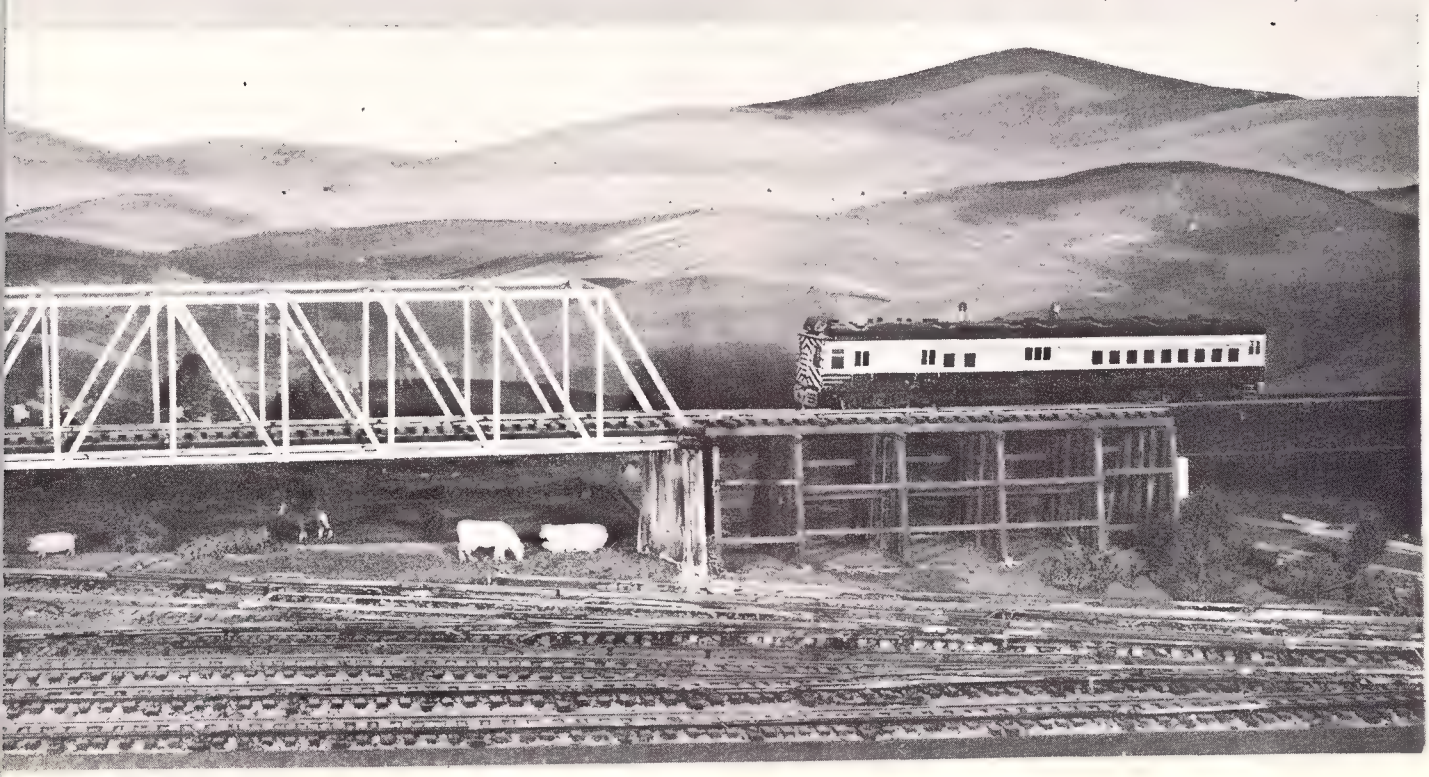
A number of local modelers help in operating and constructing the line. Not infrequently the Abraham dining room is used by the Board of Directors to plan some future yard.

Long a Baltimore & Ohio fan, equipment owned by Hank is usually found to have the blue and gray colors of that road. Hank doesn't mind diesels and an early Electro-Motive passenger A unit, built with bronze Adams castings and parts from half a dozen other manufacturers will pull almost anything coupled to it. By way of contrast, member Roger Ramsdell prefers old time steam power and some of his engines can be seen in the photos.

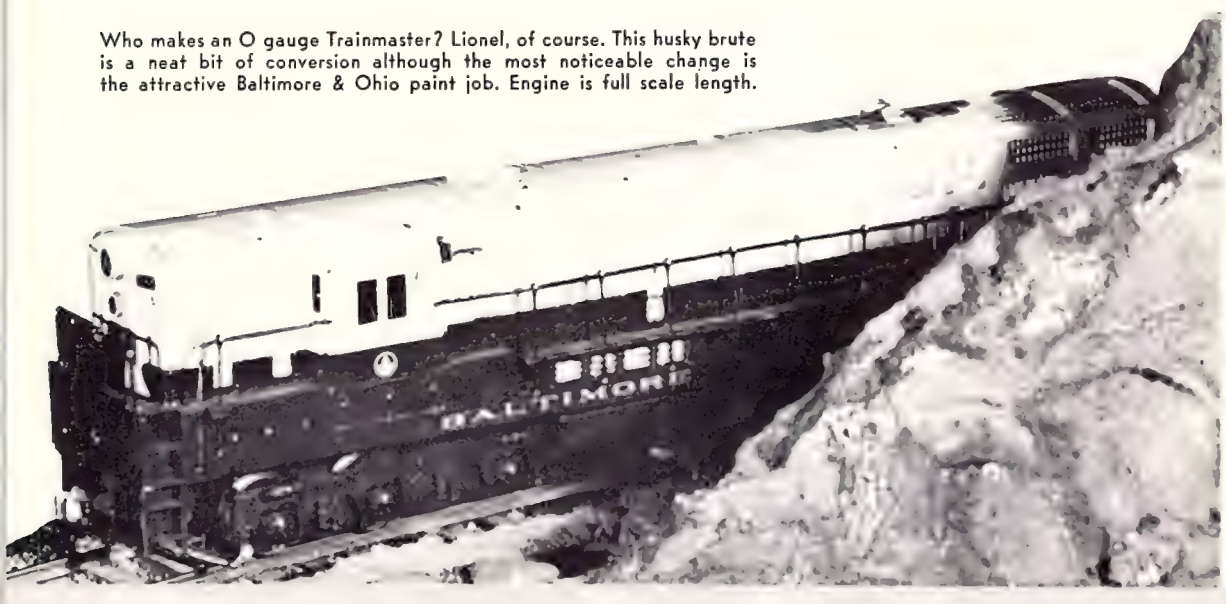
Scenery on the Summit & Centre shows what can be done in O gauge. The mountains at the far end of the layout even have an operating waterfall and a long curved trestle standing thirty inches high. There hasn't been a wreck off of the trestle to date! You can see the Summit & Centre in operation every March.

Henry Abraham started the Summit & Centre Railroad back in the mid-Thirties as a standard gauge pike; made an early conversion to scale. Main control panel requires plenty of know-how when the club is operating the pike. Centralized traffic control is used in the wiring.

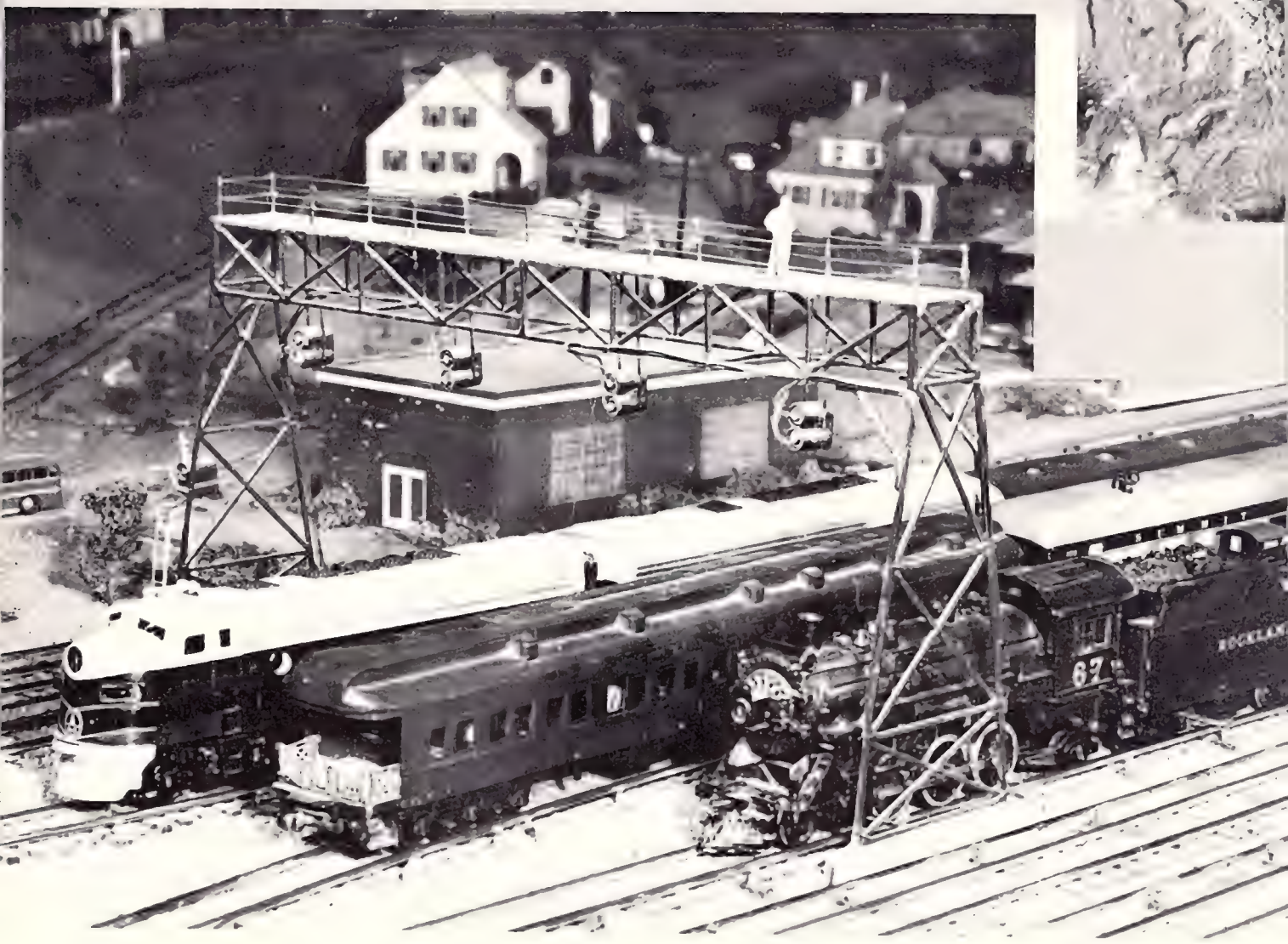
& CENTRE RAILROAD



Who makes an O gauge Trainmaster? Lionel, of course. This husky brute is a neat bit of conversion although the most noticeable change is the attractive Baltimore & Ohio paint job. Engine is full scale length.



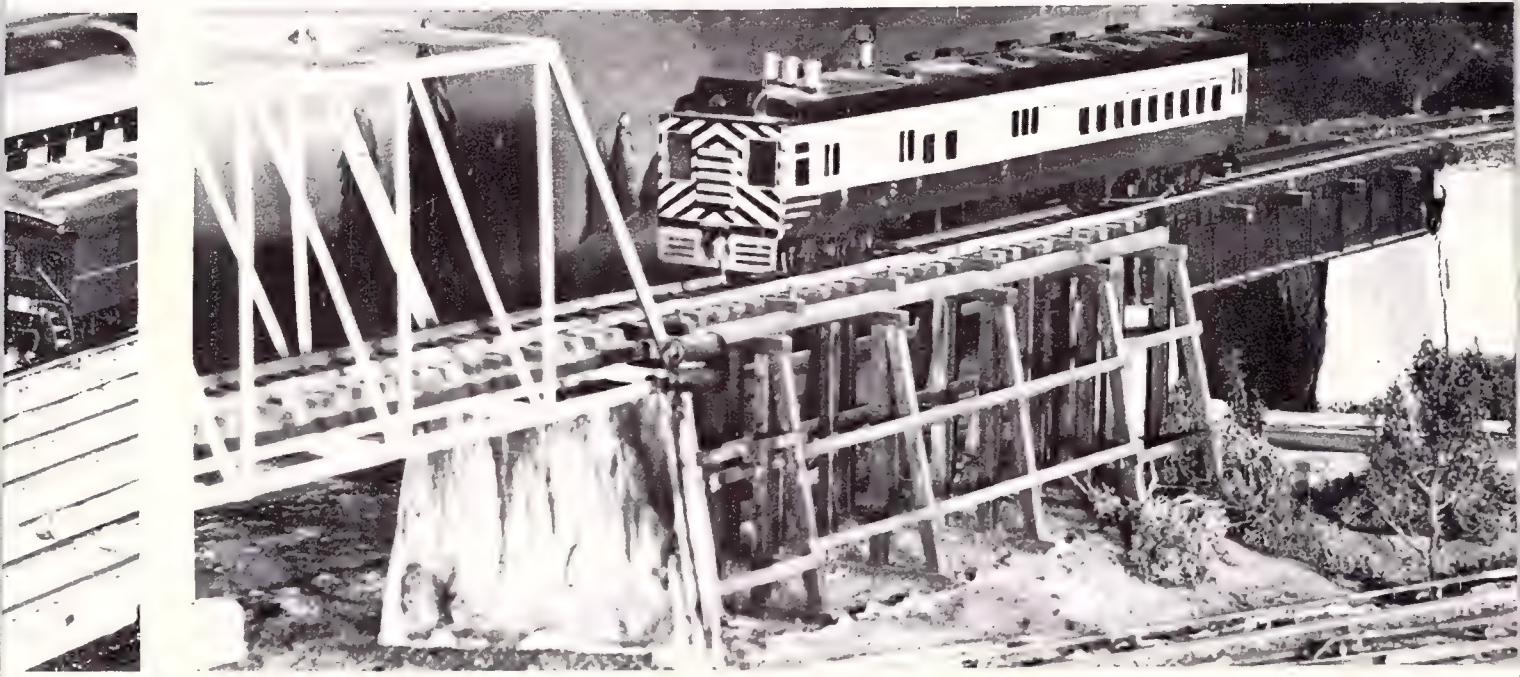
Summit & Centre is blessed with an excellent stud of locomotives and cars. Hank Abraham's preference is for Baltimore & Ohio prototype, well represented on the roster. Quarter inch scale, line runs well.

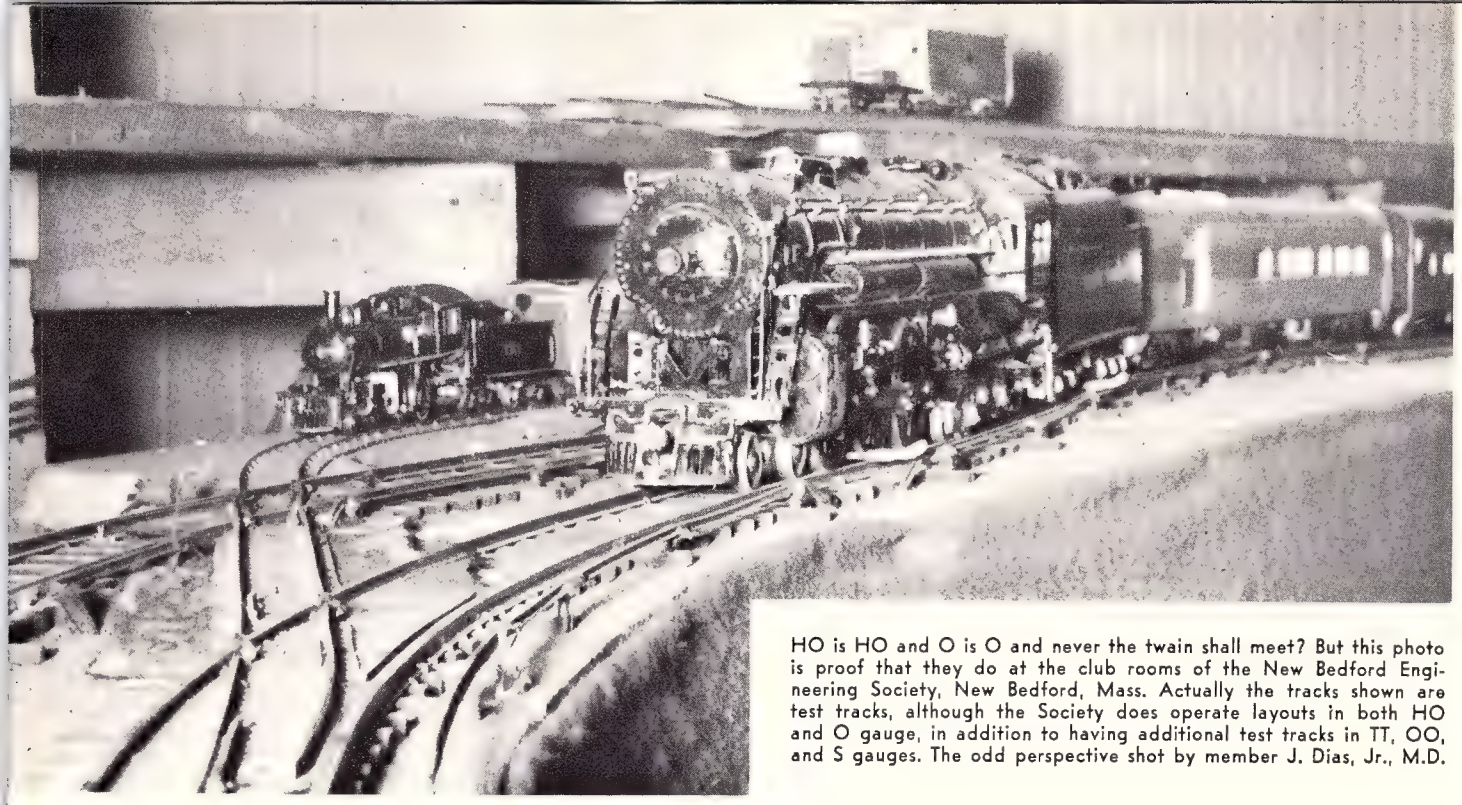


SUMMIT & CENTRE RAILROAD

There are plenty of big mountains on the Summit & Centre, providing an excellent background for an eight foot long curved trestle standing nearly thirty inches high. Another scenic delight is the real waterfall.

Good trackwork keeps trains moving freely, even over lengthy bridges. The Summit & Centre's doodlebug is a modified Walthers kit, has the S&C blue and gray paint scheme. Truss bridge is metal, trestle is wood.



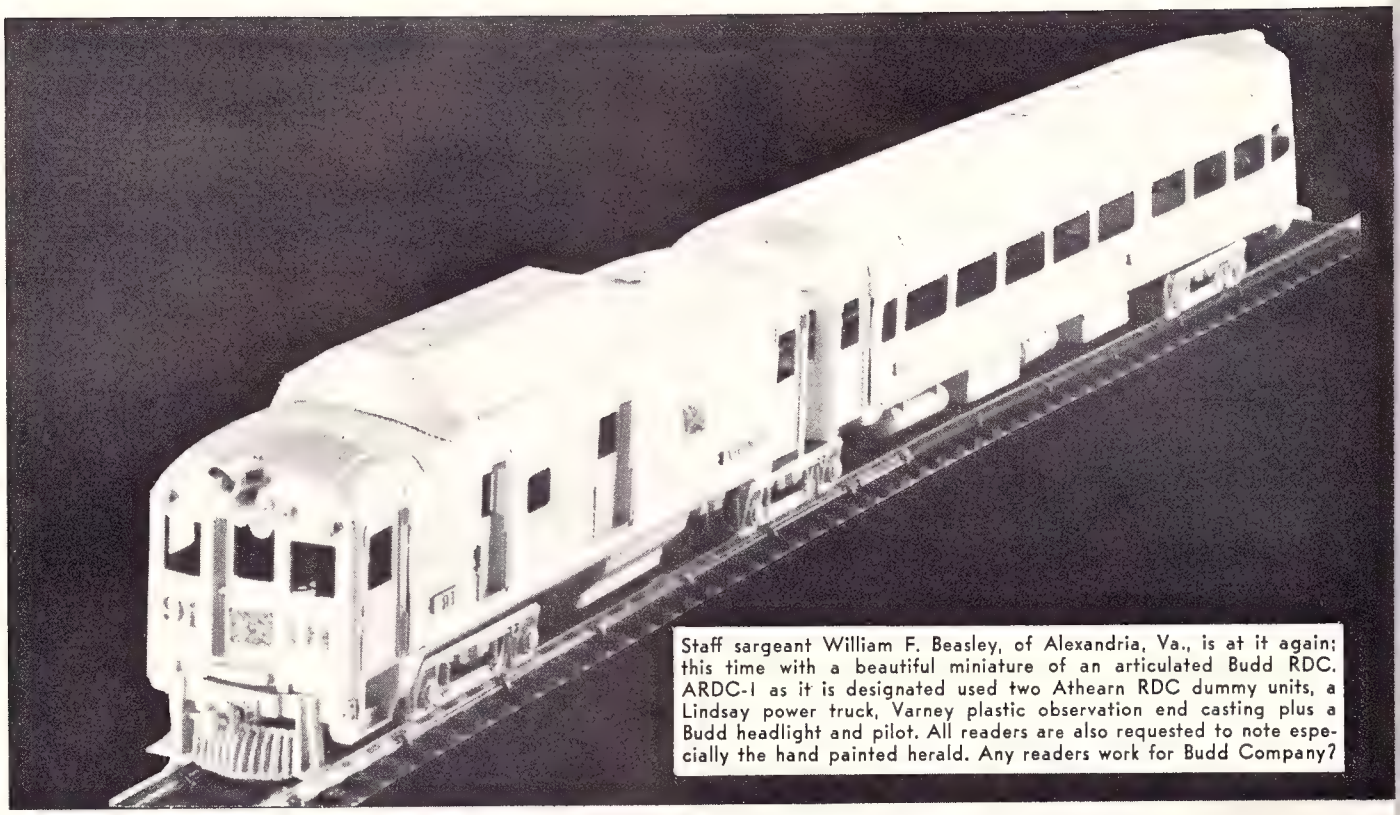


HO is HO and O is O and never the twain shall meet? But this photo is proof that they do at the club rooms of the New Bedford Engineering Society, New Bedford, Mass. Actually the tracks shown are test tracks, although the Society does operate layouts in both HO and O gauge, in addition to having additional test tracks in TT, OO, and S gauges. The odd perspective shot by member J. Dias, Jr., M.D.

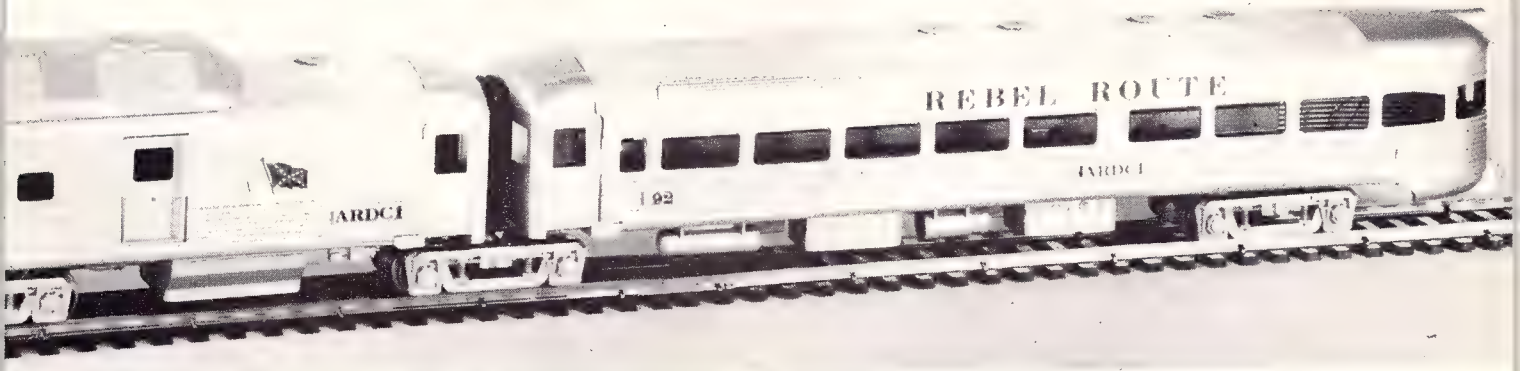
NABOR'S PIKE

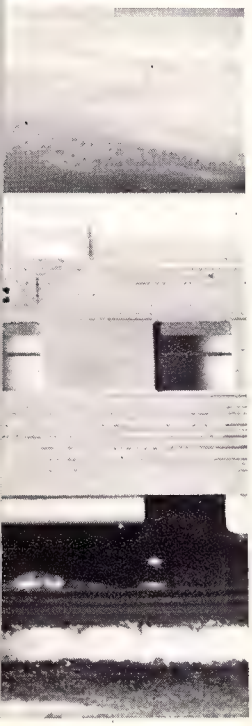
Let other readers see the results of your work. Send us pix of your railroad. Photos which illustrate good detailing and modeling are wanted for publication; a minimum of $5.00 for all photos used in this section. Send to Pix Editor, Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N.J.

Lloyd Giebner built this specially designed cutaway 1/4" scale dining car for the Santa Fe for use in advertising promotion. It's a model of a car used on the crack Santa Fe streamliner "Texas Chief."



Staff sargeant William F. Beasley, of Alexandria, Va., is at it again; this time with a beautiful miniature of an articulated Budd RDC. ARDC-1 as it is designated used two Athearn RDC dummy units, a Lindsay power truck, Varney plastic observation end casting plus a Budd headlight and pilot. All readers are also requested to note especially the hand painted herald. Any readers work for Budd Company?





Herbert W. Dosey, of Cleveland Heights, Ohio, built this 1/2" scale 2 3/8" line car for his Lake Erie & Southern Railway old time interurban line. The body is wood, truck frame brass with cast iron wheels. A Thomas switcher motor is used for power and Boston gears are used in the drive. Reversing is by means of a Walthers polarized relay. Herb uses O gauge rail which scales down to about 70 lb. rail. Color of the car is traction orange, and her 30:1 worm and 2:1 spur give her a realistic scale speed of 30 miles per hour, just about right.

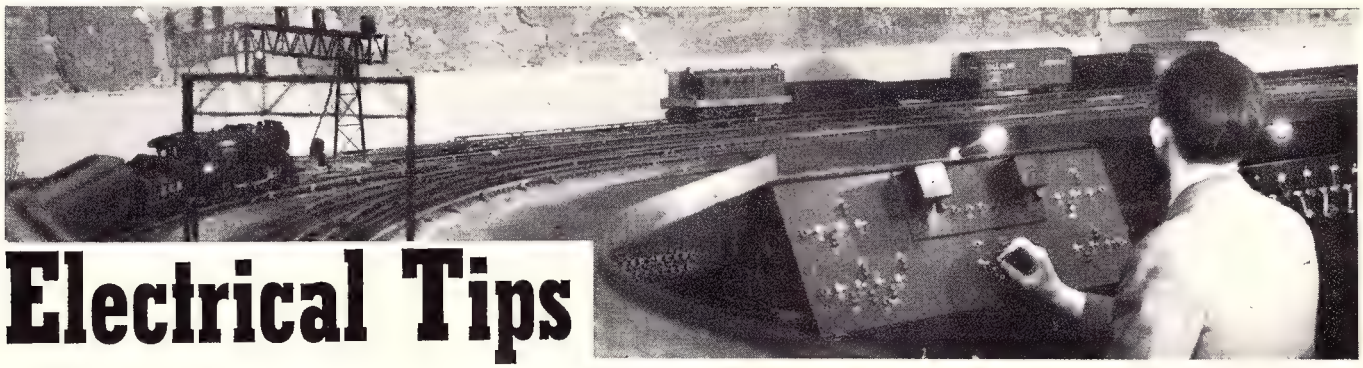
This giant pike measuring 12 ft. x 24 ft. is built on sheets of ½ inch plywood nailed to 1x4 and 2x4 framing, is completely portable.

Designed by David Ross and Ken Bingham, this layout features large gracious curves around which full length streamliners slither like Egyptian dancers. Structures are mostly kits.

Look at that forest! Almost 90% of this great layout is built up from commercial structures, kits, and materials. Layout has just about everything that a good layout should have: towns, yards, long main line, mountains, good running.

TORONTO METROPOLITAN MODEL RAILROAD CLUB

You'd never know that this giant model display was portable. Built by the Toronto MMRRC, it has already been shown at several exhibitions.



Electrical Tips

A good part of the time, the easiest way to do a job is often the simplest and best way. These proven hints will save you time, money and temper; and prove that electricity can be fun.

Rheostats

PASTE this in your hat. Rheostats for HO or TT gauge should be from 35 to 50 ohms resistance, for S gauge 25 to 30 ohms, and for O gauge about 20 ohms. HO or TT rheostats should have a capacity of 50 watts, while those for the larger gauges could well have 100 watts. 25 watt rheostats can be used for the smaller gauges if a quick acting magnetic circuit breaker (Walthers) is used to protect it from burnouts.

Feeder Wires

The average model railroad layout has comparatively short blocks so that voltage drop does not slow trains down at the far end as it does on toy layouts. However, do not hesitate to add extra feeders to a block if needed provided there is no switch (in 2-rail) in between sets of feeders. If there is an intervening switch, gaps will be required to avoid short circuits, depending on the exact layout. Some model rails "bond" their rail joints by soldering copper wire jumpers around the rail joiners, but these are necessary only on long blocks. Much better insurance can be had by using heavy wire— No. 16 or No. 14— for feeders to the remote parts of the pike, with No. 18 close to the power supply.

Simple Soldering

Wiring a model railroad is a good place to learn to solder since soldering copper wires together is about the easiest possible job on the railroad. Dab parts to be joined as well as the tip of the iron with flux, carry solder to the work on the tip of the iron so it is good and hot. Wire ends should first be twisted together for added strength. When solder has flowed into the joint, then cooled (which you can see with your eye), your job is done. If the solder you use does not flow off the iron but comes off like peanut butter, try switching to a 50-50 solder. Get coreless wire solder if possible, otherwise rosin core. Bar solder is difficult to melt off with the average electric iron but can be hacked off, melted down in a small ladle, then "cast" into ingots on corrugated cardboard.

Volts, Amps & Ohms

More stuff to paste in your hat (or toupee if you don't wear a hat) is: Volts = Amperes × Ohms; or, Ohms = Volts divided by Amperes; or Amperes = Volts divided by Ohms. Another formula you might have occasion to use is this: Watts = Amperes × Volts; hence, Amperes = Watts divided by Volts; and Volts = Watts divided by Amperes.

Block & Cab Control

Independent Block Control means that each electrical block on your railroad has a separate reverse switch and speed control and is independent of all other blocks (although sometimes for economy or convenience two or more blocks may be worked by the same controls). Cab control implies that there is one reverse switch and rheostat which can control *any* of the blocks on the model railroad. There may be several cabs eventually and one power supply for the whole railroad or one for each cab.

Variable Transformers

Much has been made of variable transformers (under various trade names) to plug in *ahead* of your DC power pack for super control. Actually all toy transformers, and many DC power packs now on the market contain a variable transformer instead of a conventional rheostat, so check yours, with the manufacturer if necessary, before investing in a fancy variable transformer.

Wire Screen Causes Shorts

A prime source of short circuits on new and even on old railroads is the wire screening used in scenic construction. A spike sticking through the roadbed will make contact with the rail and the screening making it all "live." Another spike at another site may be doing the same thing and may cause a continuous short or just one when the switch is turned or polarities of two blocks are opposed. A quick way to find these is to substitute a storage battery for your power pack, block out any circuit breakers, and turn on the current. The place where you see a smoke start to rise or feel the rails beginning to get warm is one of the spike contact sites. Better to keep screening well away from the rails.

Ammeter Tells What's Wrong

If you connect an ammeter in your circuit, be sure to do it *before* the DPDT reverse switch. The ammeter should have a fairly low range, from 0 to 3 or 0 to 5 amps being preferred, although those reading up to 15 or even 30 amps give you some indication of the power your trains are drawing. If the needle wants to read backwards, dropping off the scale instead of climbing up it, just reverse the connections on the meter. When the ammeter finger climbs up to the top of the dial and beyond, you have a short circuit. If it just climbs higher than it ordinarily does, some condition such as side-rod bind or gear bind is making your motor pull more power than it should.

Right Rails Positive

Standard practice is for your engines to run forward when the right-hand rail is positive, although if all your engines are the same and you seldom go visiting with them, this doesn't matter. All kit built engines are designed with the above standard in mind. Of course this applies only to direct current.

Wire Insulation

To keep insulation from fraying on the engine-tender hook-up wire with braided cover (as sold by Pittman), coat freshly cut end with airplane cement, rub in a little beeswax, or wrap tightly with thread.

Gapped Rail Insurance

Rail gaps for two-railing which get inadvertently closed can cause some real headaches until located and opened again. The best insurance against such closures is the use of insulted rail joiners which contain a piece of plastic to keep rail ends positively apart.

Improving Pickup

Where an engine picks up with the wheels of only one truck and returns with only the wheels of another erratic operation may obtain if either the wheels or track get dirty or the wheels are lifted off the track. While cleanliness would seem to be the answer, it is a better idea to tie the trucks of that engine in with the trucks of the next unit or car with two wires, thus doubling the number of wheels doing the picking-up and returning of current.

Soldering to Flexible Track

If you have to solder lead wires to flexible trackage, try to put them along the switch-free parts of the layout where the tie strip is made of nonmelting fibre. However if you do have to attach them to a part where the switches have plastic ties, try to use the special connectors supplied with the Atlas switches. If this is not possible and you must solder, insert a piece of flat fibre under the rail (removing a staple if necessary to get some space), and so soldering quickly with a very hot iron as high up on the rail as possible. File off any solder which would interfere with operation.

Simplified Terminal Wiring

For a complicated wiring set-up, try using screw type terminal strips for connecting wires. Terminals can be labelled or color coded with model railroad paint. A much neater job results than from simply splicing wires, and disconnecting any unit for replacement, tests, or changes

Turn the page to one of the most beautiful layout drawings you've ever seen, the soon to be constructed Central Pacific Railroad of California, the third complete rebuilding since 1929. It's to have its own building.

RECONSTRUCTING THE C. P. RR. of CAL.

by Ulrich B. Graff

THIS is no small layout. While designed in "O" gauge, by halving all dimensions it could be built in about a quarter of the space in "HO" gauge. The layout incorporates both a standard gauge Central Pacific of Cal., and narrow gauge Pacific Coast Railway.

This layout represents what is to be the third complete, and it is hoped ultimate, rebuild of the Central Pacific since 1929. In this case the layout was designed first, and a building will be erected to house it. In the hope that the C.P.R.R. of C's mistakes of the past and its layout-to-be may offer some ideas to the readers of Model Railroad Craftsman, I am presenting it. I have no intention of going into competition with the "Doc" and am sure I would come out a poor second if I did. If he feels inclined to "tear into" this layout, so much the better for all of us. I hope no reader will adopt the layout blind. Steal ideas from it as I did from the Montana Central (RMC, October 1954), but bear in mind that one man's ideal is seldom another's.

From past sad experience, tight trackage just does not lend itself to good scenery or smooth realistic operation. Sweeping spirals and generous turnout frogs featured in the layout are sure to make for smooth running. Standard gauge curves are an absolute minimum of 5' radius in the mountains to as much as 12' radius on the lower levels. Average radius is about 6' plus. Turnouts are number 6 frog minimum with 8's and 10's scattered here and there. The yards are designed with a number 6 lead. To a large extent, the narrow gauge main line follows the same standard reduced to its proportions.

My first layout, built at a time when no commercial locomotive could be expected to operate on a radius much under 6 feet, was quite simple, but did stick to a No. 6 minimum turnout. On my second layout, the biggest fault I have yet to find was that I yielded to temptation and put No. 4 switches in the yards. Carefully built, these operated fine 99% of the time. The 1% derailments invariably occurred in the presence of visitors, and then all at once. Just a bit too much speed, a car wheel with a blob of gunk on it — that was it. On the other extreme, I have a friend who laid a couple of No. 14 turnouts. Don't fall into that trap either. The gap at the frog gets out of all proportion due to the oversize dimensions of flangeways and rail. Trains crash over the outsize gap at best in mighty poor style. At worst, they just pile up. Stay between No. 6 and No. 10 or No. 12, and you'll keep out of trouble.

To keep things interesting, the Tamalpais branch of the narrow gauge has been laid out as tight and rugged as I dare. It will be restricted to a lone Shay (Kemtron) locomotive. Gravity cars may be made for it. With the exception that the prototype was standard gauge and the model will be narrow gauge, trackage retains many features of the original. The stations are properly named and occur in proper order. The Double Bow Knot with its 7% grade is there. Even the Mesa station water tank is correctly located.

Forget the idea that all narrow gauge railroads were "jerkwater" propositions. In their hey-day, many were class "A" operations. On the whole, mine will be one of these. Ever see the Owenyo branch of the S.P.?

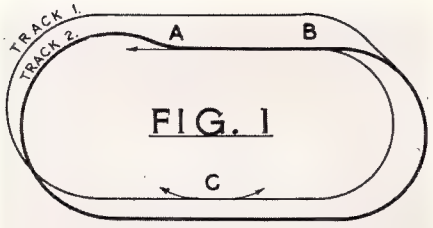


FIG. 1
LOWER LEVEL

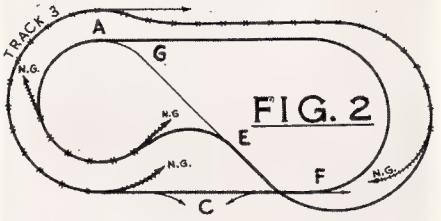


FIG. 2
UPPER LEVEL

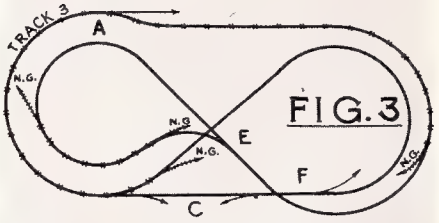


FIG. 3
REVERSING LOOPS

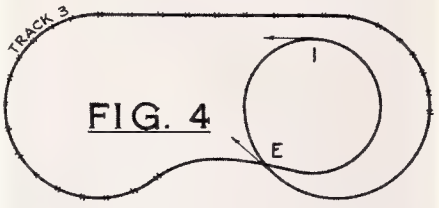


FIG. 4
NARROW GAUGE - SHORT RUN

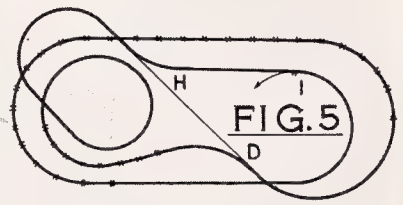


FIG. 5
NARROW GAUGE - LONG RUN

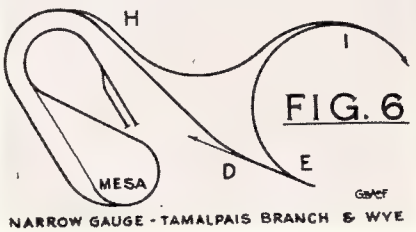
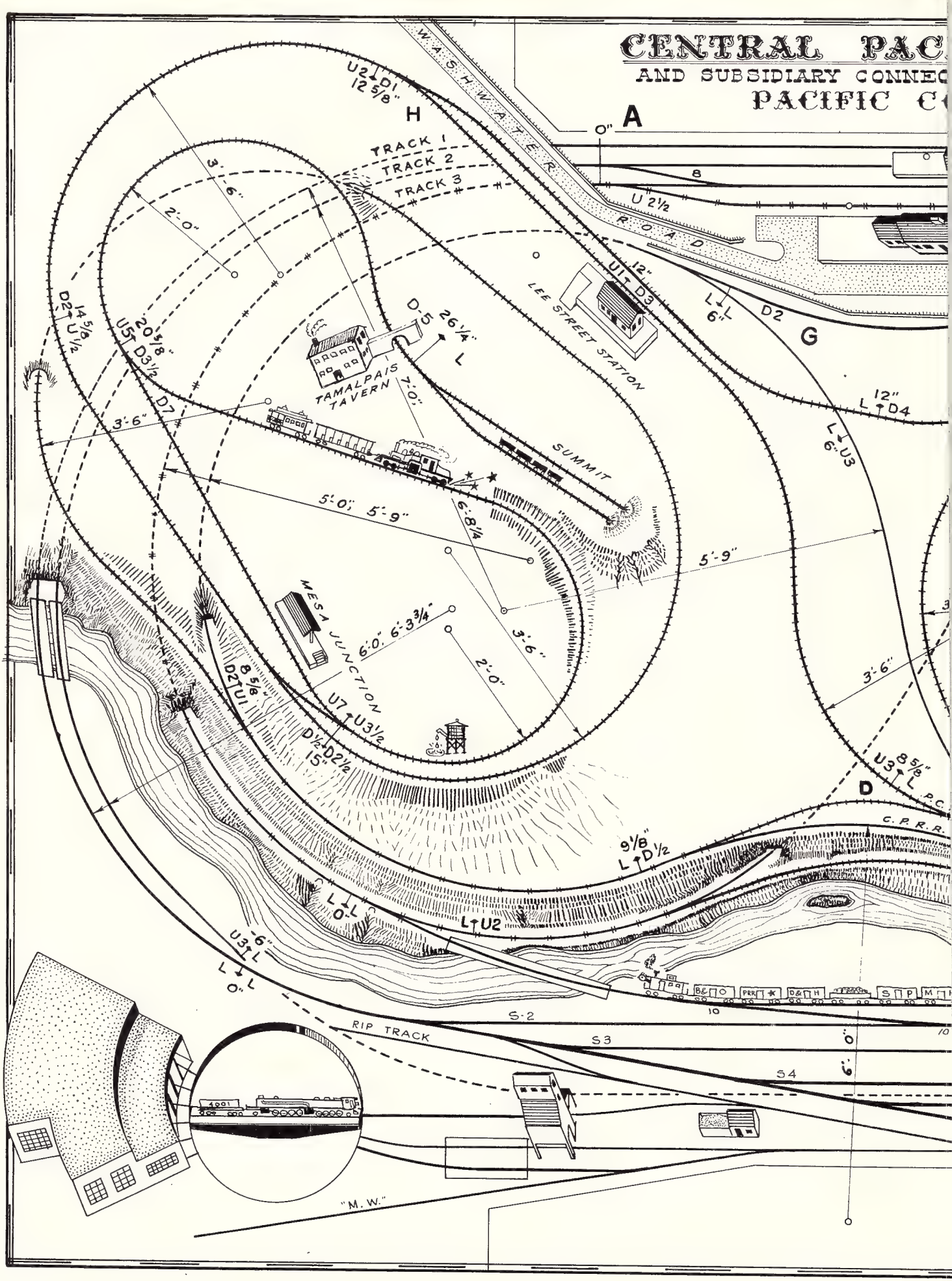
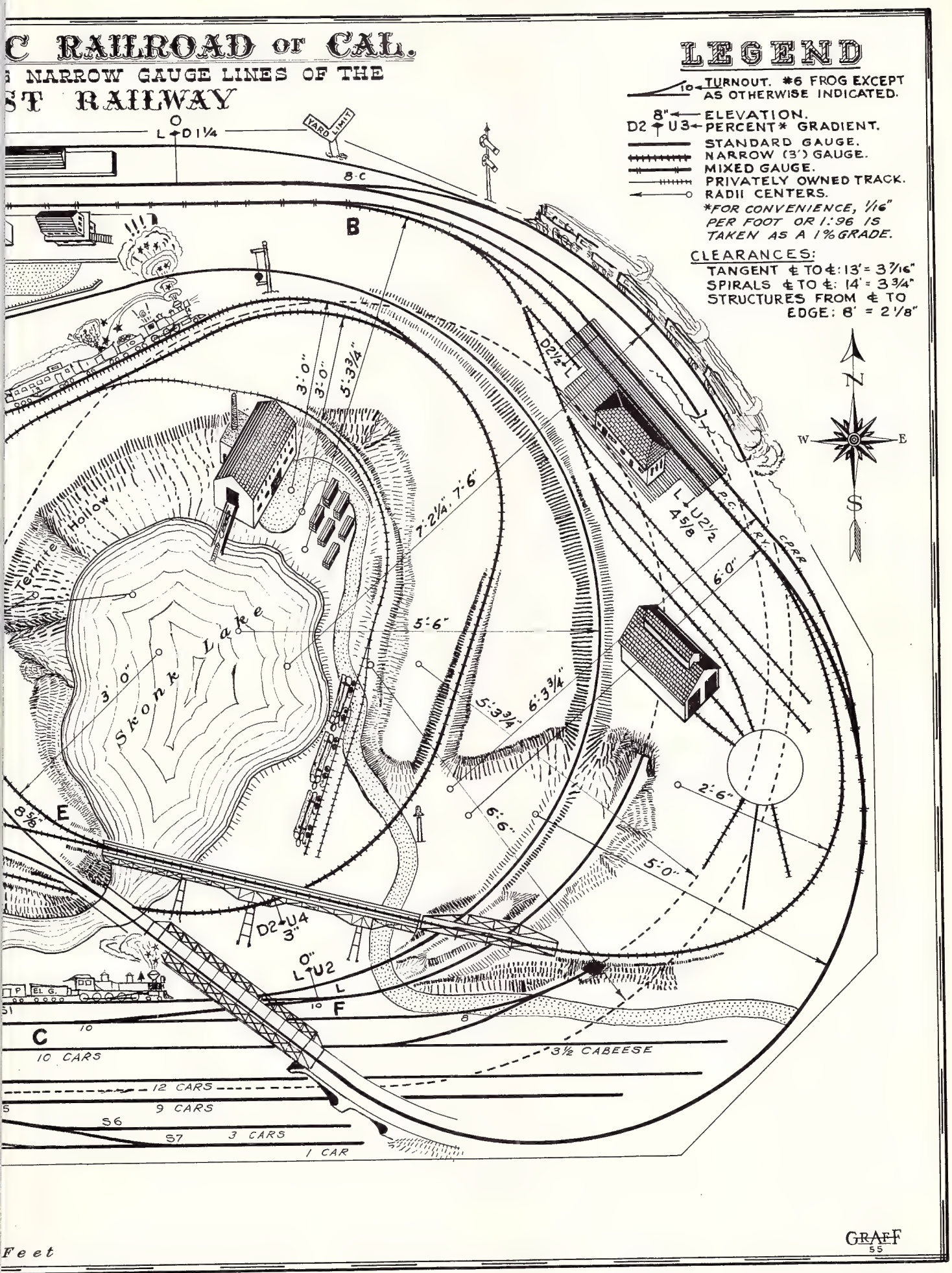


FIG. 6
NARROW GAUGE - TAMALPAIS BRANCH & WYE


CENTRAL PAC
AND SUBSIDIARY CONNEC
PACIFIC C
WASHWATER ROAD
A
H
G
D
TRACK 1
TRACK 2
TRACK 3
LEE STREET STATION
TAMALPAIS TAVERN
SUMMIT
MESA JUNCTION
RIP TRACK
"M. W."
C. P. R. R.
U2 D1 12 5/8"
U 2 1/2
U1 D3 12"
L 6" L D2
L 12" D4
L 6" U3
U3 8 5/8" L P.C.
D2 U1 8 5/8"
U7 U3 1/2
D 1/2 D2 1/2 15"
9 1/8" L D 1/2
L U2
L 0" L
U3 L 6"
L 0" L
D2 14 5/8" U 1/2
U5 D3 1/2 20 5/8"
D7
D5 26 1/4" L
3'-6"
2'-0"
5'-0"; 5'-9"
6'-8 1/4"
6'-0", 6'-3 3/4"
3'-6"
2'-0"
5'-9"
7'-0"
S-2
S3
S4
10
4001


C RAILROAD OF CAL.
NARROW GAUGE LINES OF THE
ST RAILWAY
LEGEND
10 ← TURNOUT. #6 FROG EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
8" ← ELEVATION.
D2 ↑ U3 ← PERCENT* GRADIENT.
STANDARD GAUGE.
NARROW (3') GAUGE.
MIXED GAUGE.
PRIVATELY OWNED TRACK.
RADII CENTERS.
*FOR CONVENIENCE, 1/16" PER FOOT OR 1:96 IS TAKEN AS A 1% GRADE.
CLEARANCES:
TANGENT ℄ TO ℄: 13' = 3 7/16"
SPIRALS ℄ TO ℄: 14' = 3 3/4"
STRUCTURES FROM ℄ TO EDGE: 8' = 2 1/8"
N
W
E
S
L D1 1/4
YARD LIMIT
8-C
B
3'-0"
3'-0"
5'-3 3/4"
D2 1/2 L
L U2 1/2
4 5/8
P.C.L.R.R.
CPRR
7'-2 1/4", 7'-6"
6'-0"
5'-6"
Termite Hollow
Skonk Lake
3'-0"
5'-3 3/4", 6'-3 3/4"
6'-6"
2'-6"
5'-0"
8 5/8
E
D2 U4
3"
0"
L U2
L
10
F
8
C
10
10 CARS
3 1/2 CABEESE
12 CARS
9 CARS
S6
S7
3 CARS
1 CAR
P
El. G.
51
5
Feet
GRAFF
55

NOW AVAILABLE
to MODEL RAILS
Production Line Proven

- Ready for use
- Now in Tubes
- Fast Setting White Glue

101 Uses Around Pike **NEW**

Build Cars — Structures —Bridges—Cement Ties to Roadbed — Cork, Celfotex, Wood Roadbed to Base Board—Bench work, etc., NO SOLVENT TO MAR prepainted parts. Minimum pressure required. Handling Bond in minutes on Wood, Plastic, Glass! No Visable glue line through painted finish. Excess glue wipes off hand, tools, work, with damp cloth!

K & B PRODUCTS COMPANY
Department R Washingtonville, N. Y.

S Gauge Railroaders

We stock products of leading S gauge manufacturers. Scale or tinplate. Send 25c in coin for our catalog.

LeRoy J. Vavrinek
1561 Walnut Ave. Des Plaines 2, Ill.

LIONEL TRAINS with MAGNE-TRACTION

THE LIONEL CORPORATION • 15 East 26th Street • New York 10, N.Y.

THE BEST THING IN S GAUGE

Have you seen it? If not, send 50c now for your copy of the

NIMCO NEW 60-PAGE
1954-55 CATALOG & HANDBOOK

Lists all 1955 items including **American Flyer** and **Plasticville**. We are the oldest and largest S gauge supply house in America and carry the largest stock.

TT Gauge Catalog **25c**

NIXON MODEL CO.
Box S, Pa. Route 232 Southampton, Pa.

"HO" Passenger Shed Kit (2-72' units) $1.00
"O" Passenger Shed Kit (2-60' units) $1.50

Send 3c stamp for complete listing

RICHARD A. LEE
719 Moore Street Bristol, Va.
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

C. P. RR. of CAL.

Equipment and cars are kept slick as a whistle. Why not? Trains operate only 6 hours a day, and to kill time if nothing else the other 18 hours are devoted to maintaining equipment. For the same reason the C.P.R.R. of Cal. was chosen as my prototype road. Old time or not, it maintained schedules, some of which were faster than today; it was in all respects a first rate operation. As an example, the S.P. Daylight makes it between San Jose and San Francisco in 65 minutes. C.P.R.R. made it in 60 minutes over a longer route. As a final payoff, South Pacific Coast, a narrow gauge line had a schedule which was competitive with the C.P.R.R.! Can't very well call that a "jerkwater" operation.

Part 2

Any layout which takes too long to get into operation is doomed. I expect to run my first train about 60 days after construction begins. When the layout is more or less complete it should handle 4 trains with practically no interference and permit minor yard work as well.

Figures 1 to 6 depict the basic layouts which were combined to form the complete system. By themselves, they show the operations better than any number of words. First rail to be laid will be "Track 2" (heavy portion of Fig. 1). At almost the same time "Track 1" will be nearing completion. Note that Track "1" and "2" form an inside out figure 8; however, by properly positioning the crossover at "B" a train can circle "Track 2" indefinitely. In effect it will "hold" a moving train. This permits use of "Track 1" as an extended yard lead at any time, and for as long a period as may be desired without tying up the railroad.

Next construction will be the yards to the South. Buildings and engine facilities are shown in very sketchy outline. Little is to be desired. Engine facilities have their own lead track, have ample room for construction, and are of the "straight thru" type, i.e., locomotives make all necessary stops for service on entering and leaving, and do so in rotation without being switched or turntabled from "hither to yon." Sooner or later I am going to make all stops automatic so that once a locomotive is turned loose on a lead track it will stop at each service point, wait, proceed to the next and finally position the turntable which will then turn the locomotive to the first vacant stall and release it. Sound rugged? Isn't at all! A little figuring may convince you. Some day I may do a short article on how to do it. Included in this area are tracks for wrecker storage, and a rip track. A 25 year old pike has use for one.

The freight yards have their own lead track, and in combination with the engine facilities lead, a run-around is provided. Tracks "S-4, 5, 6 and 7" will store 25 cars and 3 cabooses comfortably, with occasional facilities for an extra 10 cars on "Track S-3." To a large extent the yard has most of the advantages of a double ended yard.

At about this time the narrow gauge and upper level standard gauge can be started. About 50% of "Track 3" is dual gauge. If you have never dual gauged, you just ain't model railroaded yet. Anything can happen. Worst, sooner or later, it usually does! AND YOU CAN HAVE CORNFIELD MEETS — GOOD SOLID ONES — polarity control or not. (One wonders if camera fans throw $300 Leicas at one another? Ed.)

From this point it is difficult to predict construction other than to say that the road should be relatively complete in a two or three year period.

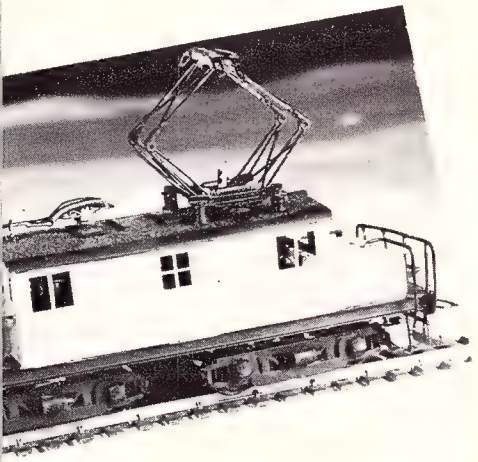
Interchange between upper and lower levels can be made in either direction at point "C." Again, trains can be kept on the upper level (Fig. 2) indefinitely without interference to Tracks "1" or "2" by proper switching at "A," "B" and "C."

Both standard and narrow gauge trains can be reversed in either direction, and from any direction of approach. Personally I consider a layout with no reversing loops superior to a layout with only one. When the last case is followed, one is forever getting a train reversed with no easy way to un-reverse it without backing. Backing a long train is not only time consuming, but long ones have a habit of going off the rails now and then; and anyhow, who ever heard of backing a freight or passenger over the major portion of a division? My thought is, put in no reversing loop, or put in two. If you want to reverse locomotives, OK, put in a Wye. It is much more realistic, and it also uses far less space.

I have another phobia. Return loops should not be a part of the main line run unless you operate 3 rail or catenary. A return loop can be made to polarize itself automatically, but 99% of model railroaders put in a polarity changing switch, and I predict you'll get mighty tired flipping that toggle back and forth before too many round trips. Nonetheless if you do occasionally like to operate point to point, you can—see fig. 3.

The narrow gauge system is depicted in Figures 4, 5 and 6. I think it is fairly straightforward. Although only one private branch spur to the Greene & Wharps Lumber Company has been shown, there is room for a lot more. Incidentally a narrow to standard gauge transfer trestle could be incorporated in the Northeast corner of the layout, and eventually probably will be. The standard gauge could also deliver coal to the narrow gauge in this vicinity.

Pile ups such as this on a model pike are a rarity but ordinary derailments are all too common. Most derailments are the result of bad track, dirt, or poorly maintained cars.



There's a good reason behind every derailment and most of them can be prevented with a bit of maintenance and care.

by Max Emory

derailments—why?

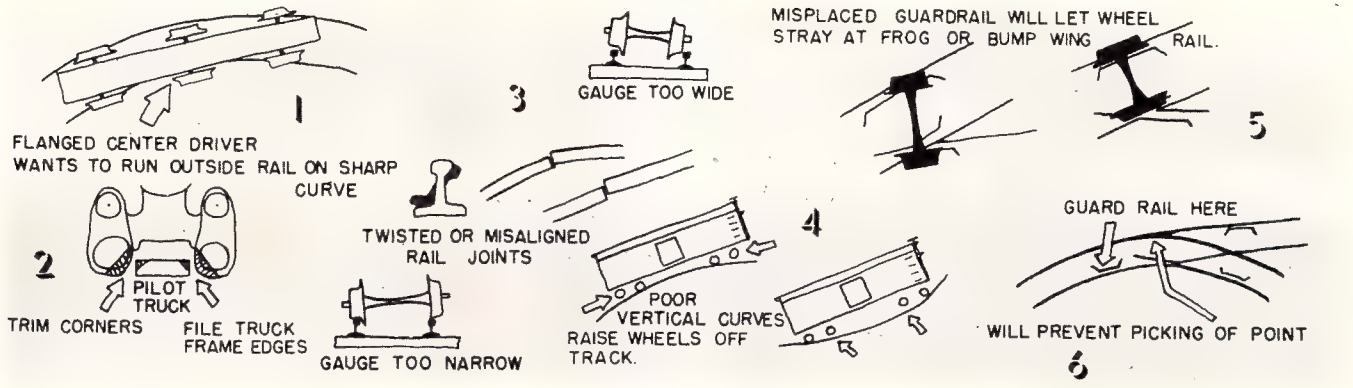
NUMBERLESS times the enjoyment of a model railroad is greatly lessened by derailments. Whether the trouble is in the car (or engine) or in the trackage itself can be determined thusly. If everything or nearly everything goes off at a given spot, it must be a defect in the track. If only one car or engine derails, the fault must lie in the car or engine. No derailment should ever be left unexplained if you want to get maximum enjoyment and minimum aggravation from your pike. Keep watching as the rerailed train passes the wreck site its next time around. You may actually *see* the wheels climb off the track in which case you have the problem half licked. You may, in fact see that the wheels are *already* off as they come to the wreck site, having been derailed at some part farther back down the line, which you will have to find.

The prime rule in finding the cause of a derailment is OBSERVE. Run the train or car or engine through at varying speeds and even in both directions and watch the wheels. It may be any one of the numerous causes to be listed, it may be something that has never happened before, at least in our experience.

Engines

(1) Derailment on a curve. When it seems that the driving wheels seem to lift right up it may be that flanged middle drivers on a six or eight coupled engine are being pinched by the curve, fig. 1. One solution is to widen the gauge on the curve just a little, but not too much, or cars will drop down between the rails. A better answer is to remove the flanges from the center drivers as many but not all manufacturers do. You just cannot expect a pacific with all flanged drivers or a mikado with all flanged drivers to take an 18" radius curve in HO (How Marklin does this with a 2-10-0 is a neat trick which is a bit difficult for any but a machinist to duplicate with American kits). If the drivers are sprung as with Varney super and pre-war locos or Wintons, removal of flanges may not be feasible since then the wheels will drop down behind the rail on the curves and stay there. Binding of six wheel trucks on diesels or passenger cars is also possible on curves for the same reason, but usually is negated by a motor, gearbox, or underbody which keeps truck from swinging so far and in itself limits the curves.

(2) Pilot truck derailment. This is such a serious problem to solve and keep solved that one large O gauge exhibit at the New York World's Fair kept lead and trailing trucks raised up off the rails permanently so they could not foul up the show. Manufacturers have various methods of springing, all of which work most of the time. But too sharp a curve will pull the lead truck over too far for the slot in it and there she goes off the track. Seemingly you could file the slot a little longer, and maybe you can, but then you may have interference by the pilot wheels with the cylinders and need to file them away a bit on the inside. Prototype pilot and trailing trucks actually bear some of the weight of the engine and lead it into curves, whereas models really just go along for the ride. Some weight-bearing may be given model four wheel lead trucks by replacing the coil spring often used with a piece of tubing just long enough to keep truck from flipping up and off the track. Pilot trucks can be derailed by such things as out of gauge wheels or a tiny speck of nylon left at one spot on the circumference. Be sure that pilot wheels turn freely. Trimming cylinders and truck frame will let 4-wheel lead truck swing more.



(3) Trailing truck derails when backing up. Some springing is built into trailing trucks on kits, but plenty of weight also helps. Some limiting device such as the tubing around the central mounting pivot as mentioned for lead trucks would help. Usually these trailing truck derailments will be greatly reduced by backing up at slow speed, as real engines do. Engines which have to back up a lot such as switchers do *not* have trailing trucks, or lead trucks either for that matter.

(4) Other causes would include eccentric or wobbly wheels. An engine with an eccentric driver will be almost impossible to run at any speed, while a wobbly wheel will wobble the whole engine if it is not bad enough to derail it. Eccentric drivers should be replaced, but wobbly ones if not really loose may often be tapped with a light hammer to get parallel to their mates. However this is usually a temporary repair since the pull of the rods which helped make them wobbly to begin with will get them that way again. So replacement may be needed here. Eccentric truck wheels usually do not matter and wobbly ones will stay straightened.

Wobbly engines are not always caused by this, however. Locos with sprung drivers may wobble if the springs are too weak. This is true of pre-war Varney engines and the Winton berkshire. The remedy most easily effected with these is not adding weight, but unspringing the engines. With the Winton this requires filling in the slots left in the retainer plate for the axles to drop down.

It is a truth which many model rails eventually discover, that each engine must be tailored to the layout it will run on. Aside from a four wheel switcher, there are few engines which will run on any layout without some adjustments. Similarly the layout must be tailored to the engines that will run on it with a slight curve adjustment here, an extra guard rail there, and a smoothing of a vertical curve (top or bottom of hill) somewhere else.

Cars

(1) Lack of weight is really a symptom of something else wrong with a car (unless you put a plastic flat car at the front of a long train), but it is true that the heavier a car, the better it will stay on the iron. If your cars are plastic you can cement or screw slugs of type-metal or lead or even rolls of solder to the car to add weight, although another interesting way of getting it on open top cars is to add a dummy load. I once had a hopper car *full* of real coal which would roll through the roughest track.

(2) Couplers are a frequent cause of derailment. If your train is trying to round a curve that is too sharp for it, the couplers if they do not come apart will flick cars off the track. Pushing cars around by hand in pairs will usually show you this fault. If the curve cannot be eased, perhaps you can change to Talgo trucks which have coupler pockets that swing with the trucks, or use passenger couplers.

(3) Kingpins are the screws which hold the trucks to the car. If they are at an angle, odd derailments will result. If they are too tight the trucks will not pivot freely and may have a pair of wheels lifted off the rail (ripe for dropping off that rail) on uneven track. If they are too loose the car will list, which will in turn have an effect on the next car via the couplers.

(4) Eccentric wheels usually do not have to be replaced if they are really eccentric since they give a realistic jounce to the car which you often see on a real freight train and feel on a passenger train. A wobbly or canted wheel can usually be straightened with pliers.

(5) Dirt is a great enemy of trucks, since wheels will in time pick up a coating of dirt as they run over your system. Plastic wheels pick up dirt more than metal wheels and the only way to prevent it is to keep a track-cleaning car constantly in use as some fellows do. At frequent intervals check the wheel treads of your cars and get the gunk off with a light file or with a solvent such as carbon tetrachloride or lacquer thinner applied with a pipe cleaner. I have seen wheels with as much as 1/32" of dirt in an irregular layer on them, giving horrible tracking qualities to the car.

Track

(1) In level straight or even curved track the chief cause of derailment is a poor railjoint. Sometimes one rail will be twisted for some reason, and joints on curves may not have the curve continued right through the joint. See fig. 3. Of course too wide or too narrow a gauge will derail a train, but this seldom occurs when any of the modern types of track are used. If you are using any of the new section "tinplate" HO tracks, you will have to realize that there are four times as many rail joints as with 3 ft. length rails and additional care must be exercised.

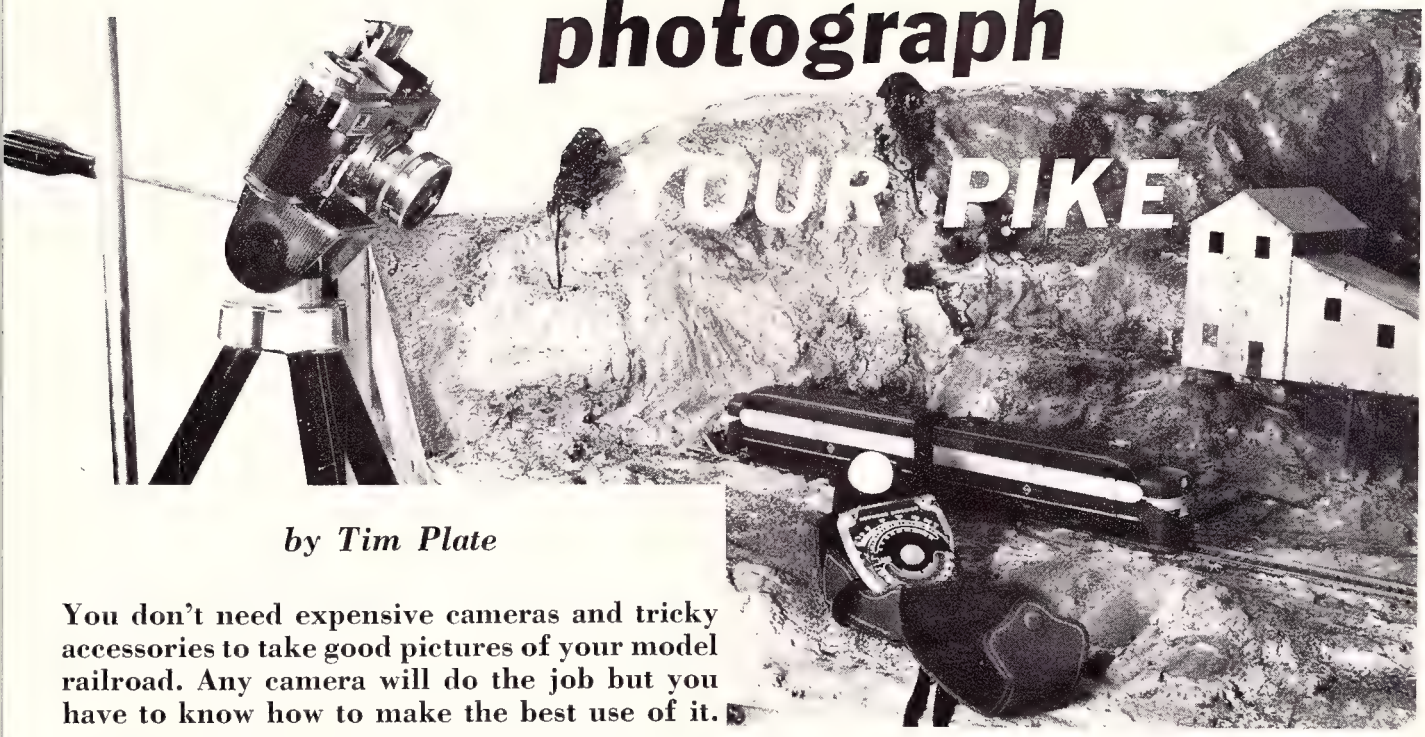
(2) Changes in grade are often derailment causes. You can easily picture a cowcatcher snagging on a sharply rising track, but it is also possible for a long wheelbase engine to rock on a sharp downgrade, or stretch across a sharp upgrade. Similarly sharp changes in grade may have cars riding for a moment on their two end or two center sets of wheels only, ripe for derailment. Very vicious derailment causes are places where the grade changes in an otherwise ticklish spot as on a reverse curve, in the midst of a nest of switches. Where space permits, the last 1/4" of rise or fall should be stretched out to double its "correct" length. See fig. 4.

(3) Switches are probably the most prevalent cause of model railroad derailments. Even with commercially made switches, you may not get perfect operation without a lot of work, although it is a lot less work than with home-made switches. As a train passes over a switch there are bounces at the two rail joiners where the switch joins the next piece of track, then a bounce at the point, another at the heel of the point, a bad one at the frog, and then two more where the switch is connected to the next piece of track — seven in all. The points often do not nestle snugly against the stock (outside) rails when electric switch machines get a little out of adjustment, and a derailment will result sooner or later. The jar at the frog may be lessened by filling the flangeways up with plastic wood then rutting it out with a truck wheel. There is more chance at a switch for the track to get out of gauge, so this should be checked if there is any suspicion of the width of the track here. Extra spikes and even spikes soldered to the rail will help keep a switch in gauge.

(4) Guard rails are part of a switch or crossing and should be so located that they do not pinch the wheels up off the track. But they should not let the wheel stray down the wrong path, either. See fig. 5. Guard rails may be placed anywhere that there is a tendency for cars or engines to go off, I have even put them around both rails of a sharp trolley loop. When wheels tend to "pick" the point of a switch and derail, a short guard rail placed ahead of the points will deflect the wheel away from the point, as in fig. 6.

(5) A gap in the rail is more likely to cause just a bump than a derailment, unless the rails get out of line. They should be held down with extra spikes to keep them in line. A plastic rail joiner is almost a necessity.

photograph OUR PIKE



by Tim Plate

You don't need expensive cameras and tricky accessories to take good pictures of your model railroad. Any camera will do the job but you have to know how to make the best use of it.

WELL, it's pretty hard to carry a railroad around with you to show your friends, unless you've one of those little midget things like Bob Bast was bragging over last year in Chicago, which had an inside radius about the size of a silver dollar. So Bob's pike might be just as wide as most HO pikes but it certainly wasn't as long. And any model railroad, especially the larger O and S gauge pikes, are just impossible to carry around without plenty of dismantling.

Yet we all like to show off our pikes to friends and other model rails and if we can't show 'em the real thing, maybe we can show them some good pictures. And certainly, anybody who can build himself a top notch model railroad can also take himself some good pictures and he doesn't need a $300 camera to do it either. Even a box camera will do a creditable job if you know how to get the most out of that camera. Like anything else, you have to learn how to take pictures and it doesn't come without a bit of practice.

You can take all types of pictures of a model railroad. Most of us just aim our camera at the scene, if we have a flash unit, and click away, hoping for the best. If our equipment is ordinary, we'll find that some of the picture is good but that everything in the foreground closer than six feet is white on the picture and not very sharp. Everything that is more than ten feet away is probably dark. Pictures of pet equipment are always too small in view, or else are fuzzy when taken too close. We'll cover these problems later, but first let's look over some of the different type cameras available to the hobbyist who wants to take pictures of his model railroad.

Types of Cameras

There are lots of different cameras but essentially they are all the same. Every camera is basically a light tight box which lets in a restricted and controlled amount of light; this light falling upon a piece of light sensitive photographic film. Simple, and therefore cheaper, cameras don't have elaborate controls or expensive construction. Such cameras are used mainly for snapshots and for this purpose they are more than adequate. These cameras, which cost less than $25 can be used to take good model railroad pictures and we'll tell how later.

Reflex cameras are very popular today and a good one will cost at least $50 and on up to well over $200. The reflex camera actually has two lenses, one used for taking the picture and the second one used for viewing the scene as you take it. For most normal work these cameras are excellent but when used in closeup model railroad photography, the separate viewing lens causes a condition known as parallax, meaning that the viewing lens doesn't show you exactly what the picture taking lens is actually taking. This can cause you to chop the top off of your locomotive or cars. Probably the best known reflex camera is the famed Rollei which comes in two models, both of which are excellent.

35mm cameras are once again enjoying a tremendous increase in popularity, largely because they are so good for color. These miniature cameras cost as much as $500 each. There are many different kinds of 35mm cameras and you can get some pretty good models for less than $100. Most advanced camera fans prefer the kind that have changeable lenses. Some 35mm cameras let you see exactly what you are taking and these are called single lens reflex cameras. Both Leica and Contax offer adapters which let you see exactly what you are taking. 35mm is best for color. 35mm black and white film requires great care in processing and unless you can control every step of the development, prints become very grainy, often flat, and are frequently marred by scratches, dust, and other specks.

Folding cameras still retain much of their popularity and as a rule can be considered as a good camera but not of professional calibre. They often have top quality shutter and lens combinations, if you care to spend that much.

Press type cameras are admired by many photographers and they are extremely versatile and are capable of producing top quality model railroad pictures. Press type cameras invariably come equipped with ground glass focusing, so that it is possible to compose the model scene on the ground glass before taking the picture. In this way you can be sure that everything that you want in the picture will actually be the way that you see it. Conversely, anything that you might want removed from the scene can be taken out beforehand.

View cameras are much like press cameras in appearance but are meant primarily for indoor or restricted outdoor use. These are the very best type of camera for model photography since they come equipped (generally) with various supplementary controls such as swings and tilts which permit every part of the picture to be brought into critical focus.

Black and White or Color?

Color film is considerably more expensive than black and white film, so

much so that unless you have a 35mm camera, it would be best to forget it for the present. The color slides which are made by the 35mm camera are best shown in a slide projector and show the scenes in all of their original color. Kodachrome film is normally processed by Kodak although it is now sold for consumer processing. All other color films are sold without processing included and must be taken or sent to special color labs for processing.

Black and white film normally has a much faster speed than color film, is cheaper, and offers no problems such as come up in color photography where the color balance of the lights may be off, creating odd effects in the finished color picture.

Black and white is easily processed at home or by any photo finisher. Most finishers now offer jumbo prints (small enlargements) for about one cent more per print than contact prints.

You'll Need Lights

Flash can be used to take model railroad pictures but the results unless handled with great care are usually poor. The best way for the average person to photograph his layout is with photoflood lights mounted in bowl shaped reflectors. Using fast panchromatic film, you can stop your camera down all the way (f:32) at ½ second, when you use two No. 2 photofloods at a distance of about four feet from the scene being photographed. The reflectors can be purchased in any camera shop, frequently in the same shop where you get your model supplies. The kind with the rubber covered clamps are cheapest and very good for occasional use.

You don't need a light meter when you use photofloods, although you might have to experiment with the first roll of film to determine the correct exposure. Once you know the exposure, it will never vary enough that you need worry about lens openings and shutter speed. Remember, though, that the lights should always remain at about the same distance to the subject although you can move the camera. It's the light-subject distance that determines exposure, not the camera-subject distance.

Portrait Lenses

If your camera is a cheap one, you'll find that you can't get closer than six feet from your subject or your picture will become fuzzy. Most camera shops sell cheap supplementary lenses, often called portrait lenses, that permit you to come within two or three feet of the subject. If you care to experiment, the chances are that you have old magnifying lenses or even old spectacles lying around the house. Clean the lens carefully and tape it to the front of your camera. Now set a yardstick in front of the camera, with the end right up to the base of the lens. Take the picture and see if any part of the yardstick is in focus. If you can read the 20" mark, you'll know that by placing your cars and engines 20" away from the lens, that you'll have your picture in sharp focus. Easy? Sure it is. And you can do it with even an old box camera.

If you can stop your lens down (let in less light), you'll find that the area of sharpness will increase. Maybe only a two inch wide area will be in focus when you use a supplementary lens that is sharp at 20". By stopping down, your area of sharpness may increase so that everything from 15" to 30" will be sharp.

Anchor the Camera

If you can, mount your camera on a tripod when you take pictures with a long exposure. If you don't have a tripod, set the camera down on a firm table so that it lies flat. Even the slightest vibration can cause unsharp and fuzzy pictures when you take time exposures. Even the best equipment is affected by vibration. Railroad Model Craftsman's staff photographer had to move his studio out of the editorial offices because the vibration of trailer trucks passing on the highway ruined so many pictures. Imagine what those vibrations are doing to our highways?

Where possible, use a cable release to trip your shutter. Oftentimes, a heavy hand on the shutter will jar the camera enough to cause the camera to wiggle causing another bad photo.

Adjusting the Lights

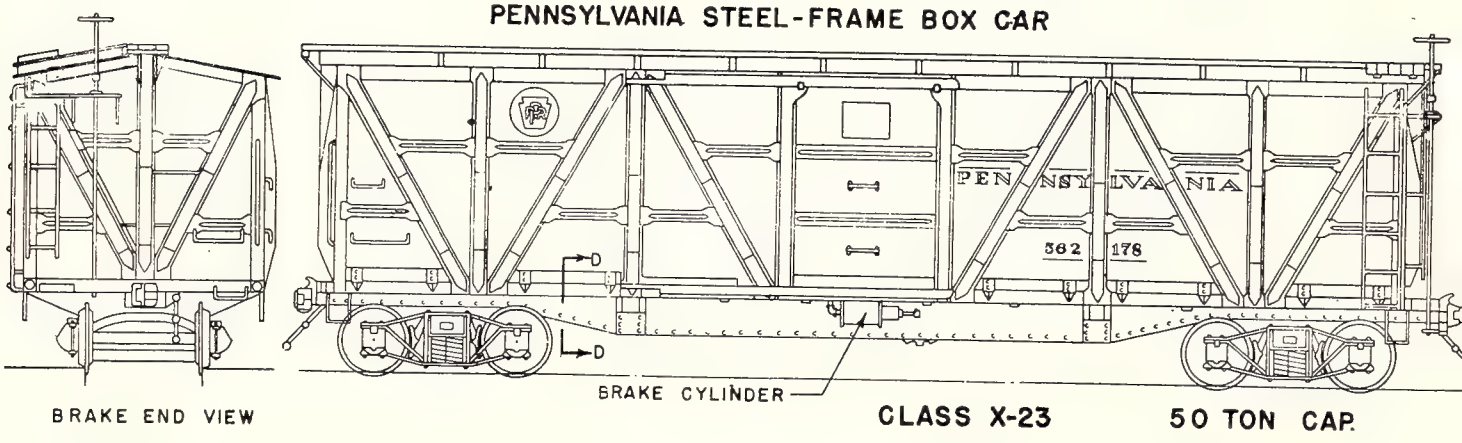
Probably the most important thing is your lighting. Try to have one light mounted close to your camera, using your second light at a 45° angle to the first light. The actual setup will vary with almost every picture. Sometimes you'll want to use a light in back of your model but never let the light rays shine into the camera lens. When you want to show texture, let the light skim over your model, much as the sun skims over the earth in the few minutes before sunset. With practice, you'll be able to shine your light anywhere that you want it.

What Is a Good Picture?

The editors get hundreds of pictures in the mail every month and are able to use only a small percentage of them, even though the models and railroads shown are often of top notch construction. Pictures submitted to Railroad Model Craftsman, and any of the other model magazines, too, should first of all show something that is of general interest. A picture taken of a standard 100% kit built All-Nation pacific will look swell in your scrapbook but stands about as much chance of being printed in this magazine as a picture of Marilyn Monroe. But convert that All-Nation pacific into a mikado and the picture will receive serious consideration (Yeh, and get me a picture of Marilyn Monroe doing the building and we'll use it on the cover. Ed.).

Not only must the picture show something of interest to as many readers as possible but it must also be of good technical quality. Photos which are fuzzy or out of focus cannot be used. Similarly, if a photo is grayish or dark, it can't be used. Frequently flash pictures are too light in the foreground and dark in the background. Another frequent fault is that the subject matter is too small in the picture, or has been chopped in taking the picture.

Distractions in the picture might also be a cause for rejecting a print. A fuzzy tree that hides part of an otherwise sharp locomotive photo can be annoying, just as is a picture that shows a sharp locomotive front with a fuzzy background.



SWITCH MACHINE & VARIABLE TRANSFORMER DIRECTORY

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

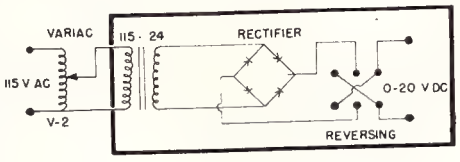
TO THE READER: This directory lists all known domestic variable transformers and switch control devices presently in manufacture, and which have found satisfactory use in the model railroad field. Never operate Direct Current motors on alternating current, since the pulsations will quickly cause the DC motor to burn out. All transformers listed bear the Underwriters Laboratory seal and are perfectly safe to operate for the purposes for which they were manufactured. Needless to say, they should not be tampered with and should be repaired only by a competent electrician. We strongly recommend the use of a circuit breaker on every transformer and, if possible, the use of a "red" ON light.

This Directory was compiled by the editors of Railroad Model Craftsman who relied upon the material submitted by the manufacturers of the equipment listed. All data is as of May 15, 1955. All manufacturers were invited to submit material for free listing, as another service to our readers. Railroad Model Craftsman can assume no responsibility as to the correctness or completeness of this Directory. Further information may be obtained by writing directly to the manufacturer or distributor listed, or by visiting your favorite model railroad hobby shop.

VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

ABOUT VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

Adjustable transformers have had a spurt of popularity recently among those with a little electronic know-how, those with a little extra money to spend, and those who want smoother control of their model trains. The term "Variac" has been used loosely for all variable transformers, but is actually a trade name of one make, just as "Kodak" is one make of camera.



An adjustable transformer has a voltage range of from 0 to 115 volts A.C., and will even deliver slightly stepped up voltage, from 130-135 volts. A variable transformer should never be connected directly to your model railroad track. Your power pack for D.C. operation, or another transformer for A.C. operation should be plugged in to the adjustable transformer, which then takes on the role of a speed controller. For independent block control, where there is usually one reverse switch and rheostat per block (in D.C.), you would need one adjustable transformer per block, which would be expensive. For cab control, variable transformers are excellent, since most cab control systems have one reverse switch and speed control and one power pack which can be connected to any of the blocks on the railroad. You can then have one variable transformer per cab.

The electrical hookup for D.C. operation is shown in fig. 1, based on a diagram furnished by the General Radio Company. You probably already have the power pack. Fig. 2 shows the adjustable transformer hooked up to any fixed step down transformer. There is little to be gained in putting an adjustable transformer ahead of a regular toy train transformer, except of the cheapest make, since most of these already have built into them a rigging very similar to the expensive adjustable transformers, giving a continuous (non-stepped) flow of power from lowest to highest voltage. Many model railroaders use a toy train transformer with its continually variable feature, in conjunction with a separate rectifier and reverse control switch, to operate scale model D.C. trains.

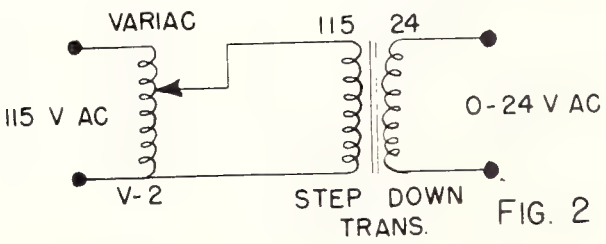
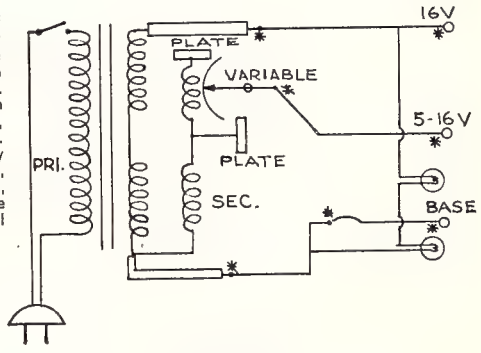


FIG. 2



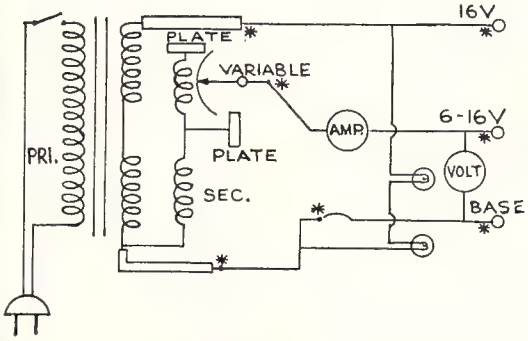
WIRING
* SOLDER

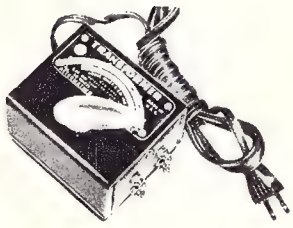
AMERICAN FLYER MODEL 15B

110 watt, 5-16 v. variable, 16v. fixed voltage. Pilot light indicates "on" and "short circuit." Circuit breaker. Price $16.50, mfd. by A. C. Gilbert.

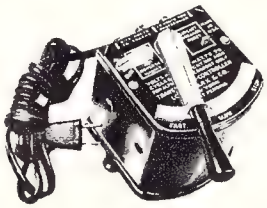
SWITCH MACHINE & VARIABLE TRANSFORMER DIRECTORY

AMERICAN FLYER MODEL 16B
190 watt, 5-16v. variable, 16v. fixed voltage. Pilot lights indicate "on" and "short." Circuit breaker. Price $19.95, mfd. by A. C. Gilbert.



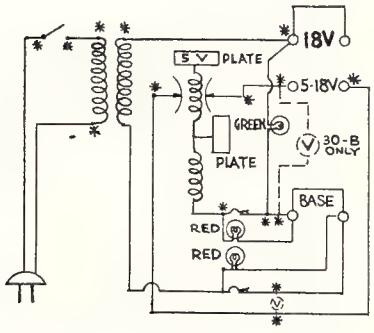


MARX TYPE 1549
70 watt, circuit breaker, reset button, variable and fixed posts. Price $10.00, mfd. by Louis Marx.



WIRING
*** SOLDER**

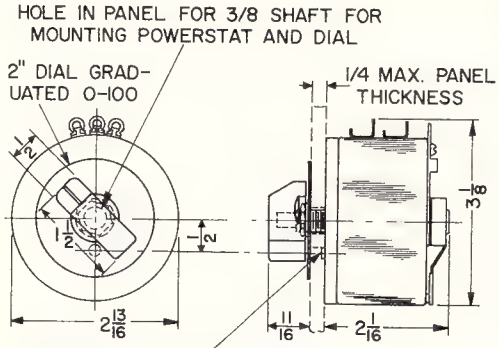
AMERICAN FLYER MODEL 19B
300 watt, 6-16v. variable, 16v. fixed voltage, pilot lights indicate "on" and "short." Built in ammeter, voltmeter, circuit breaker. Price $29.50, mfd. by A. C. Gilbert.



WIRING DIAGRAM
* SOLDER

MARX TYPE 1409
75 watt, circuit breaker, reverse control lever, variable and fixed voltage. Price $12.50, mfd. by Louis Marx.

MARX TYPE 1859
150 watt, circuit breaker, variable and fixed posts. Price $15.00, mfd. by Louis Marx & Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

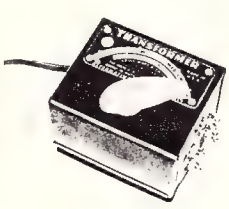


1/16 HIGH PROJECTION FOR KEYING POWERSTAT TO PANEL. REQUIRES 3/16 DIAMETER HOLE.

SINGLE UNITS

AMERICAN FLYER MODEL 18B
190 watt, two variable transformers in one case, plus fixed voltage. 5-18v. variable voltage from two sources and 18v. fixed. Green pilot light indicates "on," two red lights indicate short in either line. Circuit breaker. Price $26.50, mfd. by A. C. Gilbert.

AMERICAN FLYER MODEL 30B
300 watt, two variable transformers in one case. 5-18v. variable voltage from two sources, plus 18v. fixed. Green light indicates "on," red lights indicate short in either line. Built in voltmeter, circuit breaker. Price $34.95, mfd. by A. C. Gilbert Co., New Haven 6, Conn.

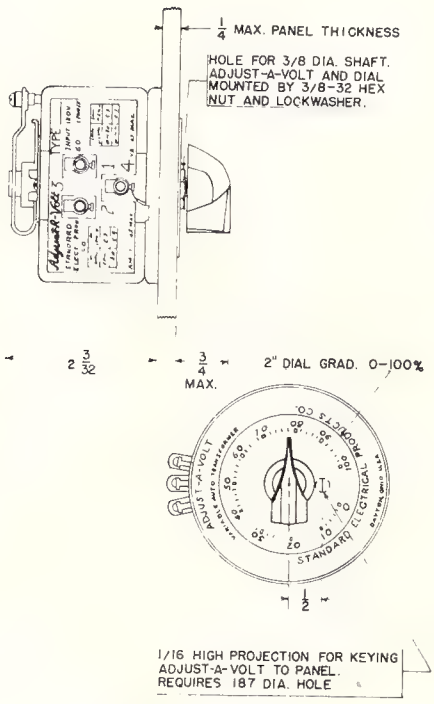


MARX TYPE 1249
45 watt, circuit breaker, reset button, variable and fixed posts. Price $7.50, mfd. by Louis Marx.

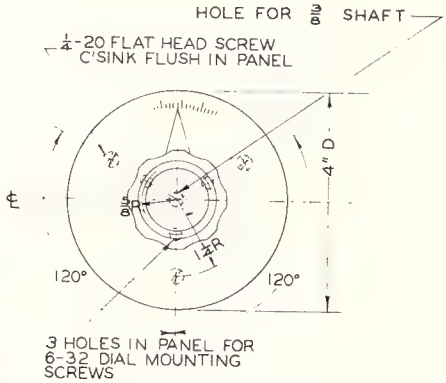
POWERSTAT TYPE 10
1.25 amps. output. 1/4" maximum panel board thickness. Requires 3/16" diam. hole in panel. 2" dial graduated 0-100. Price $8.50, mfd. by Superior Electric Co.

POWERSTAT TYPE 20
3.0 amps. output. 1/2" maximum panel board thickness. About 3 3/4" in diam. Price $12.50, mfd. by Superior Electric Co., Bristol, Conn.

VARIAC TYPE V-2
2 amp. capacity. 3 1/2" diam. Has 3/8" diam. shaft, 1/4" maximum panel thickness. Price $12.50 from factory or branch offices, mfd. by General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

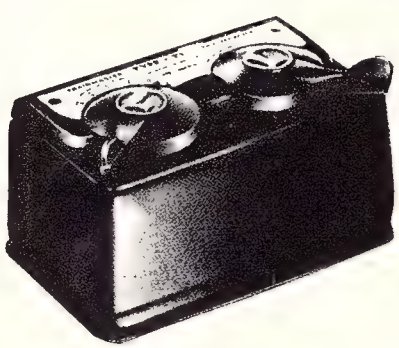

1/4 MAX. PANEL THICKNESS
HOLE FOR 3/8 DIA. SHAFT. ADJUST-A-VOLT AND DIAL MOUNTED BY 3/8-32 HEX NUT AND LOCKWASHER.
2 3/32
3/4 MAX.
2" DIAL GRAD. 0-100%
1/2
1/16 HIGH PROJECTION FOR KEYING ADJUST-A-VOLT TO PANEL. REQUIRES 187 DIA. HOLE

ADJUST-A-VOLT TYPE 100BU
1.25 amps. output. Price $8.50 1/4" maximum panelboard thickness. Mfd. by Standard Electrical Products Co.



ADJUST-A-VOLT TYPE 300BU
3.0 amps. output. 1/2" max. panelboard thickness. Measures about 3 3/4" in diam. and depth. Price $12.50, mfd. by Standard Electrical Products Co., Dayton, Ohio.

LIONEL TYPE LW
125 watt, reverse and whistle, 6 to 20 volts variable voltage range, plus 14v. and 18v. fixed voltage posts. Price not available at press time, mfd. by Lionel Corp.



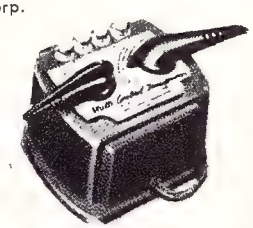
LIONEL TYPE TW
175 watt, reverse and whistle switches, twin controls. Variable voltage plus 14v., 18v., and 25v. posts. Circuit breaker. Price $16.95, mfd. by Lionel Corp.

LIONEL TYPE RW

110 watt, one variable voltage, plus 9v., 10v., 15v., and 19v. fixed. Circuit breaker, price $13.95, mfd. by Lionel Corp.

LIONEL TYPE ZW

275 watt, reverse and whistle. Two variable voltages, plus two fixed voltages which are actually variable but have less convenient handle. Price $29.95, mfd. by Lionel Corp.



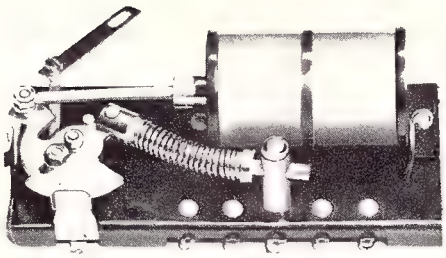
LIONEL, NUMBERED TYPES

Model 1032M 75 watt. Model 1033 90 watt. Model 1232 75 watt. One variable voltage plus fixed voltages, reverse and whistle control. Model 1032M is designed for 50 cycle rather than 60 cycle used by all other transformers in this listing. Built in circuit breaker. Mfd. by Lionel Corp., 15 E. 26th St., New York City, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL SWITCH MACHINES

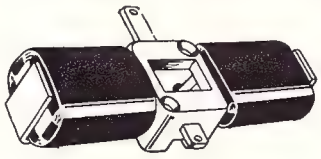
ABOUT SWITCH MACHINES

Most fans prefer to use electric switch machines to control their switches, especially those which are some distance from the control panel. Most switch machines work on the solenoid principle in which a momentary spurt of electricity activates one of two solenoids. Depending on which way the switch is thrown, a mechanical linkage then changes the direction of the switch by moving the switch points. Some switch machines utilize only one solenoid. There are also other systems which include a mechanical "choke control" system, compressed air, and hand operated switch throws. All have some measure of popularity.



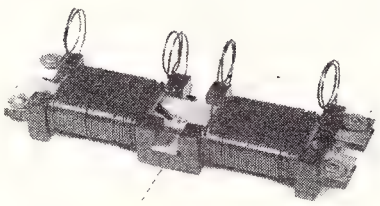
KEMTRON SWITCH MACHINE

Round twin solenoid switch machine. Suitable for any gauge, best suited for top mounting. Auxiliary contacts for indicator lights or power jumpers. All wiring can be done to the six soldering lugs which stick out from the front of the bakelite base of the machine. Throw can be varied. Positive action. Price $2.00, mfd. by Kemtron Products Co., 750 Fulton Street, Fresno, California.



WALTHERS TS-5

Flat double solenoid switch machine. In kit form with all difficult work completely factory finished. Packed in useful plastic "parts" box. Manufacturer also publishes booklet on the TS-5 giving many useful applications of the machine including signaling. Price $1.95, mfd. by William K. Walthers Inc., 241 E. Erie St., Milwaukee 2, Wis. NOTE: DPDT contacts if required available as extras from manufacturer.



DIAMOND MOUNTAIN S. M.

Flat double solenoid machine, furnished completely assembled with DPDT contacts for signaling, jumpers, etc. Price $1.50, mfd. by Diamond Mountain R. R., Hopkintown Road, Concord, N. H. NOTE: Special low drain model also available.

ABOUT ROTARY SWITCH MACHINES

The rotary type or "rotary" switch machines often mentioned in model railroad literature is not a commercial product but is a war surplus item. Remaining stocks now appear to be just about exhausted. These were a single coil machine which held onto themselves until the SPST toggle switch on the control panel was released. These machines are good and would have been prohibitive in price if made only for model railroad use, rather than to government war specifications.

CANADIAN MODEL RAILS —

YOU ASKED FOR THEM — AND THEY'RE READY NOW!

HO — 109 CANADIAN PACIFIC
Wood Box Car Kit $2.75

HO — 110 CANADIAN NATIONAL
Wood Box Car Kit $3.10

These kits have pre-painted sides, new type castings, and come complete with sprung trucks.

IF YOU'RE A CANADIAN RAILWAYS FAN
You'll have to have these two fine kits!

BRAND NEW AND MADE BY **BINKLEY**

We carry a COMPLETE line of Binkley HO & HOn3 kits, including the new HO Pullman Palace diner, **"LINDA"** at **$4.95** and newer still, the HO 1892 open vestibule **EXPOSITION CAR, $4.95.**

Send 10c for complete catalog of parts and kits — passenger, freight and HOn3.

NORTHWESTERN MODEL RAILWAYS
P.O. BOX 460 OLIVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

HO REPAIRS and assembly, locos only.
HO LAYOUT construction, small pikes.
LAYOUT DESIGNS, any gauge, $5 per 100 sq. ft. minimum.
Specific inquiries on above services invited
BUILT UP LOCOS in HO and HOn3 at reasonable prices.
Stamp brings list. Trade-ins accepted.
WILLIAM SCHOPP 445 S. Logan Avenue (Ph. OWen 5-2202) Trenton 9, N. J.

This Cyclopedia is 8½"x11"—has 224 pages listing over 25,000 items — with hundreds of photos and helpful hints. Your dollar refunded on first five dollar order.

Tel. EA 7-1565

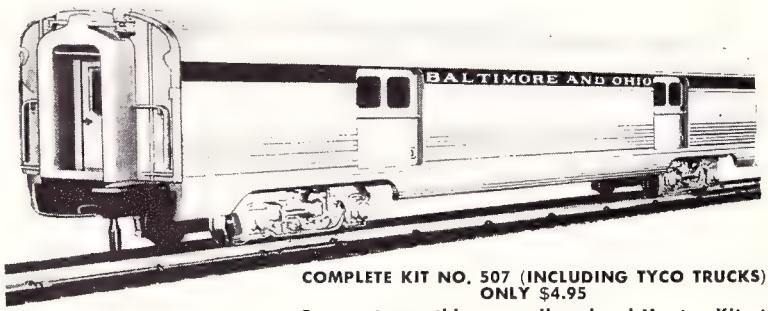
SIMONSEN MODEL SUPPLIES
3054 N. Greenview Chicago 13, Ill.

New! **STILL ANOTHER BEAUTY FOR YOUR MANTUA STREAMLINER**

Streamline Baggage

Here's another streamline pace-setter just outshopped by Mantua. Like the coach and the combine, Mantua's new baggage is a marvel of model making perfection. Into it Mantua has engineered authentic realism plus faultless, rail-hugging performance.

Boost your head end business by adding several of these real-as-life cars to your streamline consist. Sturdy, extruded aluminum body. Formed aluminum floor. Highly detailed, pressure molded car ends. Operating baggage doors. New, high speed, smooth-rolling Tyco Passenger Trucks. Decals included for B&O, Milwaukee Road, Southern Pacific. Interesting assembly.

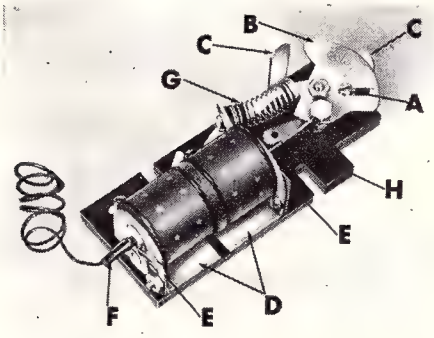


COMPLETE KIT NO. 507 (INCLUDING TYCO TRUCKS) ONLY $4.95

Be sure to see this new, miles-ahead Mantua Kit at your dealers, today.

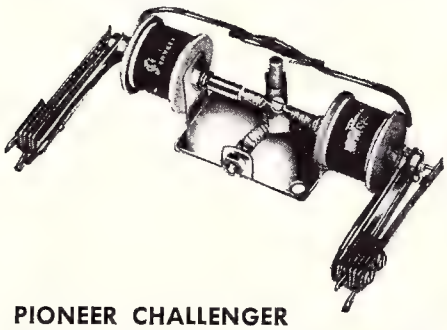
MANTUA **FIRST IN HO**

SWITCH MACHINE & VARIABLE TRANSFORMER DIRECTORY



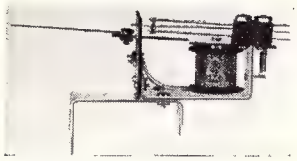
PIONEER POLARIS

Round double solenoid type switch machine. Suitable for either top or bottom mounting. SPST contacts suitable for signals or power jumpers are built in. Kit price $1.95, mfd. by Pioneer Company, 1214 W. Madison Ave., Chicago 7, Ill. NOTE: Special white coil model suitable for HO gauge and lower operating amperages available at same price.



PIONEER CHALLENGER

Round double solenoid machine with adjustable throw from 0 to 5/16"; suitable for top or bottom mounting. Automatic coil control contacts permit working machine with positive contact SPDT switch without danger of burnout. Price $3.50, mfd. by Pioneer Co. Challenger Duplex kit permits operating the Challenger machine on two switches. Kit price $2.00.



PIONEER INDIAN HEAD

Single solenoid switch machine. Essentially a relay, can also be used to operate switches, work signals, etc. DC current only. Price $2.00, mfd. by Pioneer Co. Eight bladed relay set available as extra, attaching to Indian Head unit permits almost any electrical contact setup to be made for cab control, interlocking, etc., kit price $2.50.

ATLAS SWITCH MACHINES

Data not yet available. Mfd. by Atlas Tool Co., 413 Florence Avenue, Hillside, N. J.

TURBO-JET SWITCH MACHINE

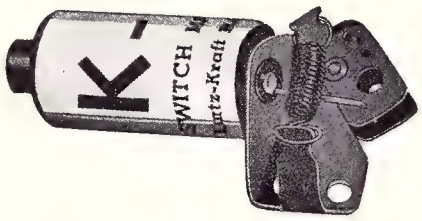
Round double solenoid machine, quite small. No further data available from manufacturer at press time. Mfd. by Turbo-Jet Products, San Gabriel, California.

KURTZ-KRAFT K-2

Round double solenoid switch machine. Under-table mounting only. Switch stand runs up through table slot and is actually attached to switch. Model K-2, $1.50, mfd. by Kurtz-Kraft.

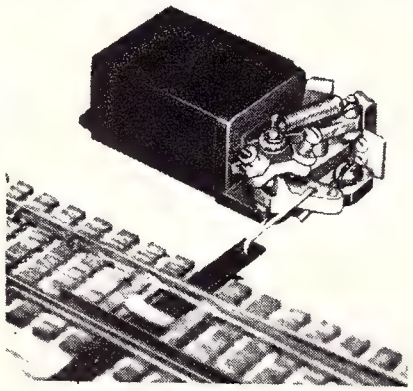
KURTZ-KRAFT K-3

Round double solenoid switch machine, economy model suitable for top or under table mounting. Model K-3, price 98c, mfd. by Kurtz-Kraft.



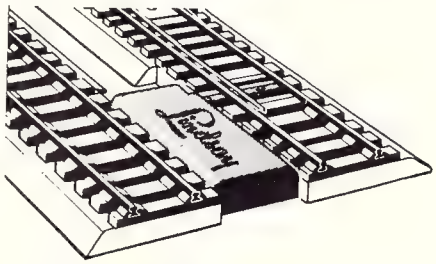
KURTZ-KRAFT K-4

Round double solenoid switch machine. For under table mounting, unit has ceramic base. Price $1.50, mfd. by Kurtz-Kraft, Rte. 4, Box 1775B, Oroville, California. Contacts for the K-4 available at 35c each.



LINDSAY SWITCH MOTOR

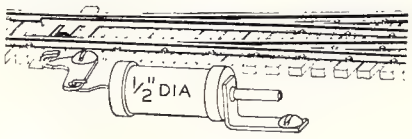
Flat double solenoid switch machine. Has positive locking adjustments for both ends of throw. SPDT contacts for indicator lights or track jumpers. Rugged, powerful; largely die cast. Price $2.95, mfd. by Lindsay.



LINDSAY MINI-SWITCH MOTOR

Small switch machine designed for HO gauge. Fits between 2 inch centers of HO track mounted on wood roadbed, will not foul pilots, steps, valve gear, etc. Price $1.95, mfd. by Lindsay, 5645 Selmarine Drive, Culver City, California.

MECHANICAL SWITCH MACHINES

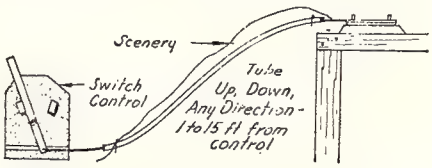


RAYMARK HI-POWER S. M.

The Raymark line of switch machines does not use electricity, but rather requires the use of compressed air, carbon dioxide, or even water or oil, to actuate switch machines under pressure. The machines throw over smoothly and the amount and type of pressure fluid or gas is optional with the user. The company manufactures a complete line of tubing, dividers, actuators, etc. (which correspond to wire, terminal strips, and toggles in an electrical system). For complete information on this system, write for complete circular from manufacturer: Raymark Products Co., Box 393, Wabash, Indiana.

MEW SWITCH THROWS

High and low level manual switch stands, manually operated at the switch. Close to prototype in appearance. Spring tension holds points over. Very popular with people who don't want elaborate installations, as well with those afraid to tackle something more difficult. Price Hi-level stand 90c. Price ground throw 65c. Plastic connector bar. 10c extra on each. Mfd. by Model Engineering Works, Arcadia, California.



GANDY DANCER SWITCH CONTROLS

Manual remote switch control system using levers at the control panel to turn switches as far as 20 and more feet from control panel. No electricity is used. System uses piano wire in thin flexible tubing. Links and angles permit changing direction of throw. Cost of installation varies with distance of switch from lever; average installation usually a dollar or less. Suitable for all gauges. Write manufacturer for detailed leaflet. Mfd. by Gandy Dancer, Box 92, West Englewood, N. J.

The Railroad Model Craftsman Directory Series started in the October 1954 issue and has covered the following subjects:

Oct. '54 Steam Locomovties

Nov. '54 Diesel & Electric Locomotives

Dec. '54 Freight Cars Part I

Jan. '55 Freight Cars Part II

Feb. '55 Freight Cars Part III

Feb. '55 Passenger Cars, Std.

Mar. '55 Passenger Cars, streamlined

Mar. '55 Traction Equipment

Apr. '55 Power Packs & Motors

May '55 Scenic Accessories

CORRS

OUR 60th YEAR

812-818 NINTH ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON — — 1, D. C.

Stocking a complete line of reliable model railroad supplies, equipment for your every need.

NEW!

NMRA HO STANDARD COUPLERS
Rail Line's new 1-pc. std. couplers —fits everything.
35c pr.
w/draft gear—50c

BLUE LINE HO PASSENGER CARS
Painted and Lettered L/T
REG. $4.95
Baggage, Mail Baggage, Coach, Day Night, Stra-Dome Coach, Diner, Observation.
Road Names: B & O; Daylight, Great Northern; N.Y.C.; P.R.R.; I.C.
SALE $3.59
OUR CHOICE OF NAMES

4-6-0 KING CLASS, HO LOCO SPECIAL
WAS 29.50
British King class locomotive, ready-to-roll, nice detail,
Sale 19.95

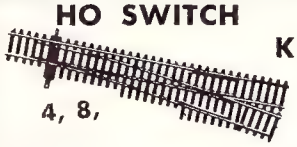
RAILROAD PAINT
Reg. 40c Bottle
Sale 19c
BLACK TUSCAN RED
YELLOW GREEN
BOX CAR RED
ROOF BROWN — BLUE
CABOOSE RED

SPECIAL — HO ALL METAL "B" UNIT ALCO DUMMY
complete
REG. $6.95
SALE $3.99

SEARCHLIGHT SIGNAL HO WORKING POLE TYPE WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS
Reg. $1.50
Sale 89c ea.

SAVE!
IMPORTED SWISS PATTERN JEWELER'S
FILES
SET OF 12 in wood box with plastic cover
round, ½ round, flat, oval, knife, square, 3-sided, equalling, barette, flat oval, triangle or diamond.
REG. $3.50
SALE $1.99 ea.

HO SWITCH KITS STEEL



4, 8,
REG. 1.25 SALE 69c ea.

save!
61-80 CARBON DRILL SET

SPECIAL
Reg. $6.50
20 Carbon Twist Drills, Nos 61-80, on attractive, handy stand having numbered place and decimal equivalent for each drill. Acetate cover holds each drill in place.
SALE $3.99 ea.

SPECIAL MATCH BOX SERIES

No. 1	Diesel Road Loader
No. 2	Dumper
No. 3	Cement Mixer
No. 4	Tractor
No. 5	Double Deck Bus
No. 6	Quarry Truck
No. 7	Horse Drawn Milk Float
No. 8	Caterpillar Tractor
No. 9	Fire Escape
No. 10	Mech. Horse and Trailer
No. 11	Road Tanker
No. 12	Land Rover

HO SCALE 49c EACH

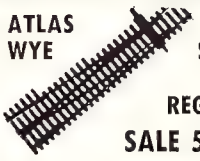
O OR 027 TINPLATE SIGNAL TWO LIGHT
REG. 3.50
SALE 1.99 ea.

O OR 027 TINPLATE SIGNAL THREE LIGHT
REG. 3.95
SALE 2.39 ea.

HO FREIGHT STATION

REG. 49c
SALE 29c ea.

ATLAS WYE BRASS SWITCH KIT

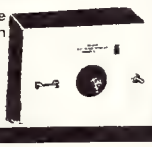


REG. 1.25
SALE 50c ea.

HO TWO STORY HOUSE
REG. 49c

SALE 29c ea.

SAVE! HO POWER PACK
with reverse switch, variable voltage control. For one-train layouts.
REG. $10.00 Value
SALE $5.99 ea.



SAVE! *CORR'S BARGAIN COUNTER of close-outs or discontinued items*

O GAUGE CARS				
STAR LINE CONCRETE UNDERPASS....Kit,	Reg. $3.00	.....	SALE	1.79
PLASTICVILLE BUILDINGS				
Log Cabin Fence and Tree	Reg. $ .89		SALE	.49
Super Market	Reg. .89		SALE	.49
School House	Reg. 1.29		SALE	.69
Airport Hanger	Reg. 1.29		SALE	.69
Bridge and Pond	Reg. .69		SALE	.39
Rustic Fence and Gate	Reg. .59		SALE	.34

"HO"—TRU-SCALE DISCONTINUED SELF GAUGING CIRCLES "HO"

38" Radius	Reg. $4.78	SALE	$2.86
40" Radius	Reg. 5.02	SALE	3.11
42" Radius	Reg. 5.28	SALE	3.16
44" Radius	Reg. 5.52	SALE	3.31
46" Radius	Reg. 5.78	SALE	3.46

SKYLINE O GAUGE METAL BILL BOARDS
REG. 50c NOW 3 FOR 29c

SAVE MORE for your money

HO Gondola Special
REG. $2.00 VALUE

SALE $1.19 EA.
ASSEMBLED READY-TO-ROLL

GARGRAVES CURVABLE "S" GAUGE TRACK
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
In 3-foot sections for scale or tinplate "S" gauge. **95c** SEC

HOW TO ORDER—Please send remittance in full by check or money order plus 10% for postage and packing. We do not ship C.O.D.

ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED. WE SHIP FROM STOCK. WE ADVERTISE ONLY MERCHANDISE THAT IS ALREADY ON OUR SHELVES

EVERYTHING *advertised in this magazine can be ordered from* **CORR'S**

O GAUGE SCALE SWITCHES REG. 4.50 SALE $2.67

CORR'S
812-818 Ninth St. NW—Dept. MC
Washington 1, D. C.

(Use separate paper for additional orders)

Gentlemen:

Please send me: .....

☐ Ships and Historical Models Catalog; 25c
☐ New Military Miniatures Catalog; 35c

Enclosed .....

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

— FLAG

Here's an easily added miniature which'll add life to any line, big or small, without foreshortening your trackage visibly as a large station might.

A WAY station on a model pike is always a problem; if we have too few of them our timetable lacks interest, and if we have too many we are shortening our main line as it looks to the eye. But as always the prototypes have an answer, such as Woodway on the New Haven R.R.'s New Canaan branch. Woodway appears on the timetable with the symbol "f"—for flag stop—beside it. No one could claim that Woodway interrupts the scenery much—or that it makes the branch seem any shorter.

In the drawing here we have the entire and complete Woodway set-up—tracks, yard, station and all. The New Canaan branch provides a more or less hourly service most of the way around the clock, while commuters' trains are run through to and from New York at the rush hours. Woodway reflects these needs and also provides us with a fine prototype having an operating gadget simple to make!

The Station

The station itself is a small shed about 20′ long, 5′ wide at the base, and with a roof overhanging in front 2½′ to keep the rain from slanting inside on waiting passengers seated on the bench. The cinder platform (use roofing paper or dark painted sand paper) is cribbed with old ties. For the benefit of patrons after dark, the New Haven has put up a line of lamp posts along the path down to the nearby road below. And for those living across the track there is a planked crossing and stairway (also of ties). Note the ramp effect at the edge of the crossing between the rails; this is to prevent anything that might be hanging underneath the cars from tearing up the crossing.

The real kick of boarding a train at Woodway is that you are the Woodway agent just long enough to raise that semaphore blade and thereby stop your train. This is done simply by pulling down the wire and hooking the looped end over an old rail spike driven into the mast for the purpose. In the old days of 4-4-O's and dim oil headlamps, there was a red lantern to hook onto the paddle before raising it. With present day electrification and bright lighting the lantern is not needed although the old hook remains. (The drawing shows Woodway in the days of steam, except for the lighted footpath.) However except for the electric overhead, it's all about the same. But in spite of that 11,000 volts AC, a red kerosene lantern still hangs at the rear end of trains by night!)

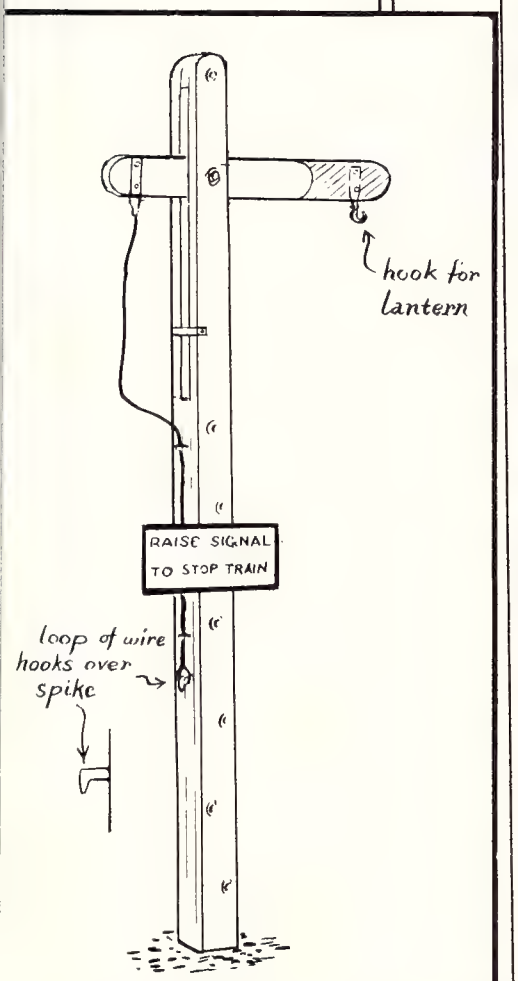
The Semaphore

The semaphore would be very simple to make for model pike use, operated according to whatever system you prefer—fish line, choke cable, electro magnet, or just plain "finger tip control". The cable and line hook-ups are obvious, while the magnetic trick would be to have a bit of iron on the end of a wire sticking down through the baseboard and a coil magnet below ready to grab it whenever energized from the control panel. The mast is built up of three 6″x2″ planks bolted together at intervals (and staggered from side to side). But the middle plank does not run full length, so as to provide a housing for the paddle, which is 4′6″ long. Total height of the mast is about 14 ft. The sign is 12″x28″. It might even be possible to have a full-working passenger—who stands in front of the shelter with the paddle raised—but after the train has arrived and pulled out again, the paddle has dropped and the passenger disappeared—supposedly on the train—but actually back inside the shelter!

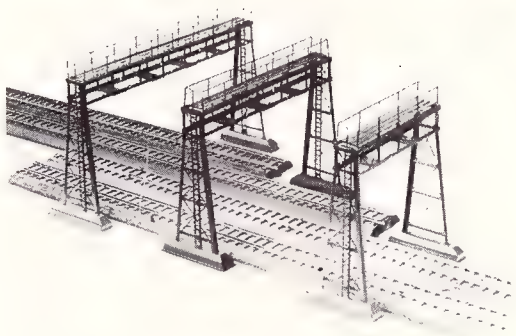
A New Canaan branch engineer tells the story of a girl who took a certain train every morning for years at Woodway—without ever realizing that it was a flag stop because another "regular"—a man—had also always been there and had raised the paddle each time. Our young lady, her eyes modestly cast down, had evidently never seen him do it; she just took the train stop for granted. Came the day when the man didn't show up, the girl didn't raise the paddle, and the train sailed on past. MORAL: Girls who don't talk to strangers at railroad flag stops never know what they might be missing—a train!

STOP

by Dick Andrews



A Few INTERNATIONAL HO Specialties!



All Metal SIGNAL BRIDGES

Completely finished and painted, these super-detailed beauties are of all brass construction. Each has properly spaced openings for signal heads.

2 track bridge.....$2.25
3 " " $2.50
4 " " $2.95

SIGNAL BRIDGE LIGHTS

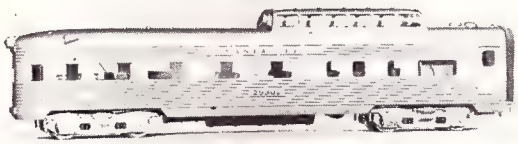
Heads complete with screw for attaching to bridge.

1 light — 20c 2 light — 25c
3 light — 30c

Ye Olde Tyme OPEN END CARS in HO

They're constructed of all metal,—no plastics! Available in Screw-Driver-Assembly KITS or completely FINISHED and PAINTED. Included are the 4 wheel ACF trucks, interior lights . . . AND our famous "KUPEEZE",—the really automatic couplers. Your choice of Passenger-Coach, Combination, Baggage or Supply cars.

Complete kit with trucks & lights...$3.00
Kustom-Bilt Ready-to-run $4.50



OBSERVATION-VISTA DOME COMBINATION

The latest addition to our All Metal HO Streamliners.

No, it's not just a shell,—but a completely finished completely furnished (interior) with seats, tables, compartments and operating lights . . . all installed!

Available in road names: CB&Q, SF, NYC, Can. Pac. Only..... $10.98

Something New . . . Unique . . . Different!

"WINKER-BLINKER"
(FOR ALL GAUGES)

Flashes on and off 60 times per minute, without any additional apparatus! The secret is in the filament. Ideal light for signals, signs, Mars light, etc. Operates on 6 to 12 Volts. Complete with wired socket, ready to mount. (Others are charging up to $1.25 ea. for this International innovation.) Our Price **50c**

Send 25c for our 1955 catalog and get a pair of our famous "KUPEEZE" automatic couplers FREE.

See your dealer first, then order direct. (No mail orders under $1.)

Closed Saturdays during June, July and August.

INTERNATIONAL MODELS, INC.
33 Union Sq. W., N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Railroad Photo Albums

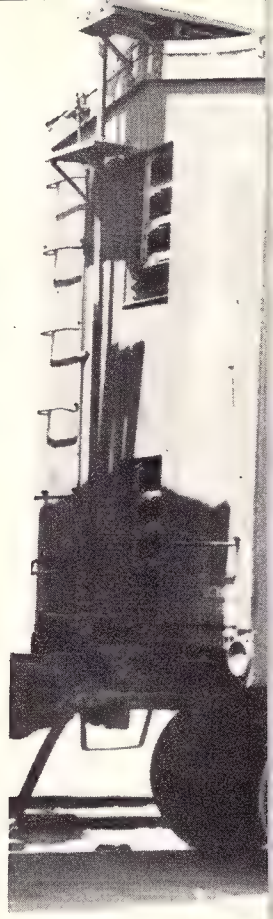
If your local dealer cannot supply, order direct from publisher.

RAILROAD PHOTO ALBUMS
Route 19 Ramsey, N. J.

A Model Builders Must

- **Many rare engines included**

These are the finest photo books ever offered to the serious railroad modeler. Large, brilliant reproductions enable you to add elaborate, accurate detail to your favorite loco and give you a thorough knowledge of a particular locomotive type. An elaborate printing process on a specially treated paper gives you photo-like reproduction of your favorite locos, photos long sought by both rail fan and *scale* enthusiast. Railroad Photo Albums are available for two distinct locos (each book illustrates more than forty different engines), the 2-6-0 Mogul and the 0-4-0 switcher. Both Albums may be obtained through your local dealer for only 69c each.



A number of southern roads operate cars similar to this ACL watermelon car. Most distinctive features are combination doors and ventilators.

WATERMELON CAR

by G. A. Stehle

Few roads own watermelon cars but you'll still see them traveling in every part of the country. Start building one now. Construction differs but little from building a box car or refrigerator.

LET'S build a watermelon car since the good old summer time is here and the watermelon season will be in. At this time the railroads will be called upon for transporting this produce around the country. Specifically, they need a car that can be used for handling and shipping in large quantities and which will deliver the melons to their destination in good shape.

At any rate, I felt that this car would make an excellent companion car for the regular box car. This type car is used mainly by the southeastern railroads such as Central Railroad of Georgia, Seaboard Air Line and Atlantic Coast Line. These cars are commonly known as watermelon cars, and have a car classification of "VA," Fruit-Vegetable. Ventilator cars are similar in design to the general box car, but with either ends and/or side ventilators, and with or without double sliding doors. When equipped with double doors, one is solid and the other screened.

In building this car I found that I could use most of the excess material including paint, that was left over from other cars and still have a car that was different enough from other box cars to make it worth while. The prototype car I have selected to model is the Atlantic Coast Line Ventilator double door wood box car. The plans and photograph was furnished me by the A.C.L. railroad company. Like plans in the previous articles these have been drawn to HO scale with all the important parts detailed. This will make the construction easier for you, whether you have built a box car or reefer before or not. Always remember to take your time and do a good job on your model, botch jobs appeal to no one. These plans are easy enough for a beginner to build from.

I always like to start construction with the floor because the car is built up from it. The sub floor in this case is made from 1/32" thick basswood sheet. Care should be taken to insure square ends and sides, floor A is next. These parts are cut from 1/8" thick basswood sheet. Floor B is cut from 1/32" thick scribed sheathing with 3/64" grooved spacing. Make sure these parts are square, cement floor parts A&B to sub floor as shown in side view-basic body assembly. Make sure that these parts are flush with the sides and ends of the sub floor, and let dry.

The roof is next; the model uses Northeastern overhanging freight car roof which is cut to the same length as the floor. Plane or sand the overhanging parts on each side of the roof so that it is even with the car floor. The sub ends can be made from 1/8" thick basswood sheet. Cement the sub ends to top of car floor so that they are even with the ends of the car floor. Cement the roof to the sub ends so that each end of the roof is even with the sub ends, making sure that the body assembly is square and use lill pins for securing it. When the car body is dry, sand the ends so that the floor, sub ends and roof ends are even. Roof parts are cut from 1/32" thick basswood sheet. The roof parts extend 3/32" over the sides of the car body and 1/8" over the car ends. See side and end view of car drawing for mounting the car roof to top of car body.

Sides on this car are made differently from other wood box cars. Sides A-C-D are cut from 1/16" thick scribed sheathing with 3/64" spacing. Cement car sides A to sub ends, floor and roof. The top edge of the sides are pressed against the underside of the roof and 1/16" below the car floor. Side part B is cut from 1/16" by 1/8" and car part E is cut from 1/16" by 1/16" strip wood. For mounting sides B-C-D and E to car body see side view assembly drawing of car side. When the sides are dry, sand the side ends so that they are even with the sub ends. The car ends are cut from 1/32" thick scribed sheathing with 3/64" grooved spacing, and shape. Also cut openings in the ends for the ventilators to be mounted later. Mount the ends to the sub ends, roof, and floor ends. When the cement is dry, sand the ends even with the car sides.

The end fascia board ends are cut from 1/32" by 1/16" strip wood and cement these to car ends, the end view shows how these parts are placed. From the same material cut side

fascia boards A and cement to top of car sides A. Next cut top door guides from 1/16" wood angle stock. Mount the top door guides so that one leg of the angle is cemented to the under side of the car roof. Set aside to dry.

Lay out the location of the center sill, bolsters, and cross braces on the bottom of the car floor. The center sill is cut from 1/8" by 3/16" strip wood and is centered on the car floor. Cut two bolsters from 1/8" by 1/4" strip wood and shape like in the drawing, cement bolsters in place and let dry. A total of ten cross braces are cut from 1/32" by 1/16" strip wood. These are cemented in place as in bottom view drawing. Next add AB air brake set. When these parts are dry, drill No. 50 holes in bolsters for mounting freight car trucks after the car is completed.

The roof ribs are cut from 1/32" by 1/16" strip wood, cemented to top of the car roof at the location shown in the drawing in side view of car. Roof walk is cut from commercial roof walk material or you can make up your own from 1/32" sheet or strip wood 1/4" wide. There should be three planks; cement the roof walk to the top of the car, and be sure that it is centered properly. Add two lateral roof walks. See side view of car drawing for mounting these parts in place. The ventilators are made from wood capped siding, cap spaced 1/8" and 1/16" thick. Ventilator handles are cut from 1/32" square strip wood. See end view drawing of car for the location of these parts.

The ladders and grabirons are added to the car. You can use Northeastern preformed grabirons No. 2. If preferred, the builder can make his own from No. 26 steel or brass wire but it's hardly worth the effort. Use No. 74 drill for drilling holes for the ladders and grabirons. Next bend four steps from No. 26 wire and insert in the same manner as the ladders and grabirons. Use No. 26 wire for brake rod. Cement the brake platform in place and add your brake rod and brake wheel.

Now we are ready to make the two solid and two screened doors. The two solid doors A are cut from 1/32" thick scribed sheathing with 1/16" grooved spacing. Next cut six door parts A from 1/32" by 1/16" strip wood and cement to doors A as shown in side view of drawing. Next cut four door parts B from the same material and cement these parts in place. Cut eight upper door guides from 5/64" wood channel stock and add four of these guides to the solid door A. Next make the two screened doors B. Start with the four vertical door posts, which are cut from 1/32" by 3/32" strip wood. Notch these door posts as in the drawing. From the same material cut ten horizontal slats. When you assemble these doors lay a piece of wax paper over the drawing and pin the right and left door post on the location shown on door drawing B. Next cement the horizontal slats in place and let dry. The iron bars on these doors are made from No. 28 steel or copper wire which are cut to the same length as the doors. Where the bars are to be mounted notch out so that the bars fit flush with the door frames. When the doors are dry, remove from the drawing and add two top braces on the front of the doors cut from 1/32" thick basswood sheet and shape as in the drawing.

The car is painted freight car red.

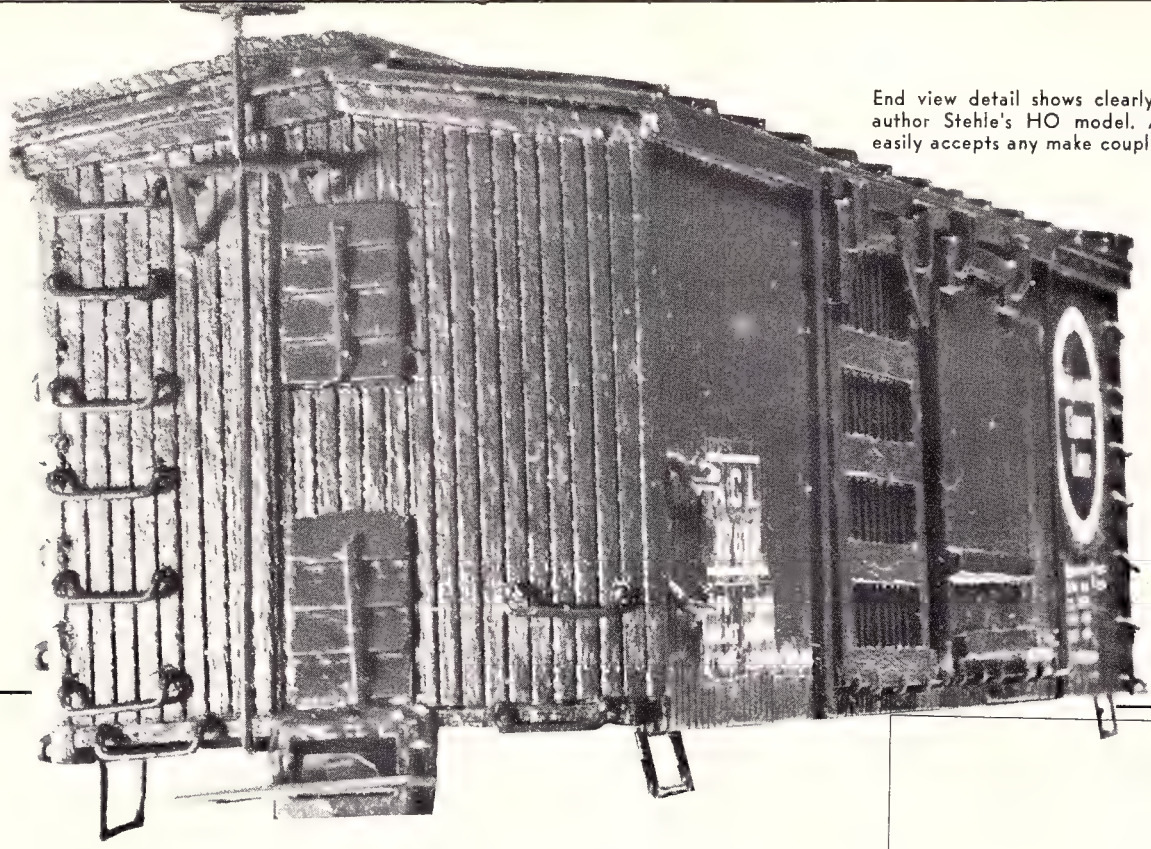
MATERIAL LIST

BASS WOOD STRIPS
1 length 1/32" by 1/32" by 24"
1 length 1/32" by 1/16" by 24"
1 length 1/16" by 1/16" by 24"
1 length 1/16" by 1/8" by 24"
1 length 1/8" by 3/16" by 24"
1 length 1/8" by 1/4" by 24"

BASS WOOD SHEET
1 length 1/32" by 2" by 24"
1 length 1/8" by 2" by 24"
1 length 1/16" by 3-1/2" by 24" (3/64" scribing)
1 length 1/32" by 3-1/2" by 24" (3/64" scribing)
1 length 1/32" by 3-1/2" by 24" (1/16" scribing)
1 length capped siding (caps spaced 1/8"-1/16" by 3-1/2" by 24"

PRECISION WOOD SHAPES
1 length roof walk (HO)
2 lateral roof walks (HO)
1 length 1/16" wood angle
1 length 5/64" channel
1 length freight car roof (HO overhanging)

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL
1 pr. freight car trucks
1 pr. couplers
1 AB air brake set
2 No. 2 3/4" round head wood screws
1 brake platform
1 brake wheel
1 length No. 26 steel or brass wire
1 length No. 28 steel or copper wire
36 No. 2 Northeastern pre-formed grabirons
Paint and decals



End view detail shows clearly in this view of author Stehle's HO model. All wood model easily accepts any make coupler; is tuscan red.

SUB

ROOF WALK

CENTER SILL - 1

END ROOF RIBS - 4

ROOF RIBS -24

SILL COVER PLATE

END FASCIA BOARD
4

FLOOR

TOP DOOR GUIDE - 2

END WALK
2

DOOR A
PART B
4

GUIDE
4

BOLSTER - 2

ROOF A
1

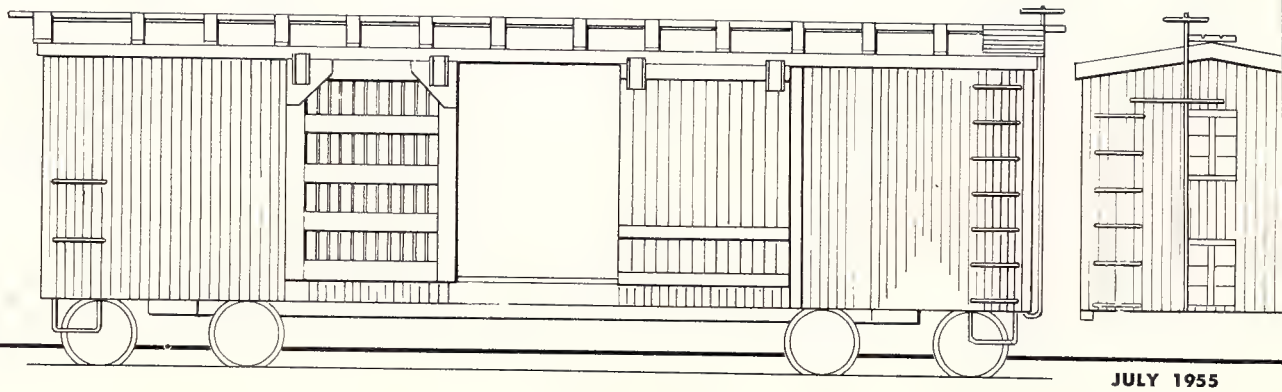
DOOR A
2

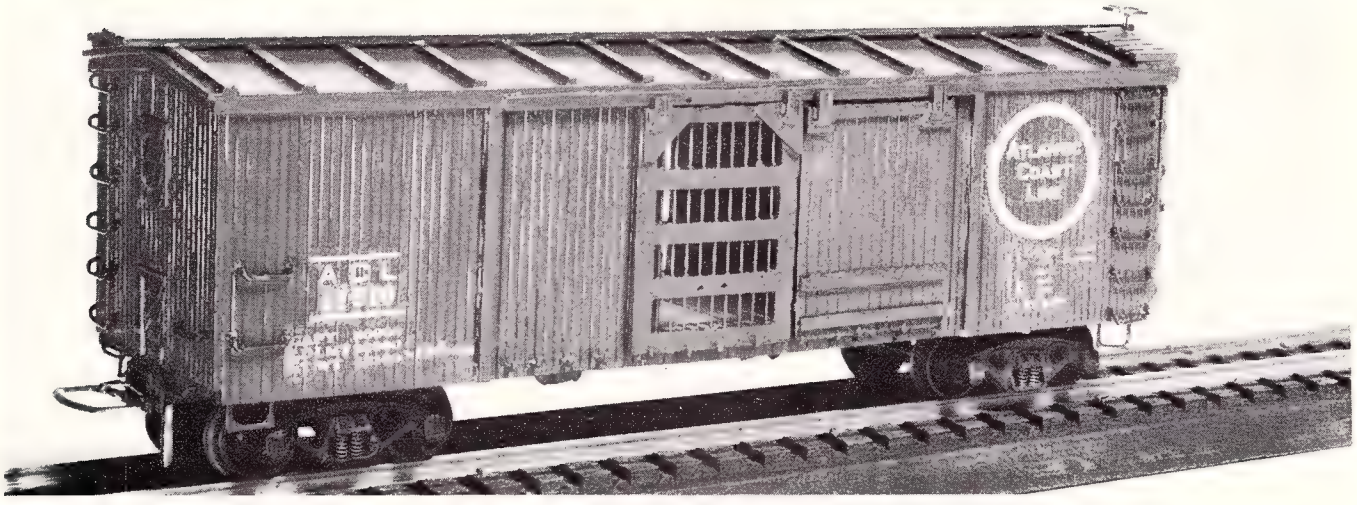
BRACES
4

FLOOR PART A
2

ROOF B - 2

V. HANDLE
4





Precision wood siding and parts make this car an easy one to build, even though many parts are required. HO model is lettered with decals.

- 1

SIDE VIEW

CAR END SUPPORT
2

SIDE A

SIDE B

SIDE C

SIDE E

DOOR OPEN

SIDE D

DOOR A -PART A-6

BOTTOM DOOR GUIDE - 22

SIDE A
4

SIDE C
4

SIDE B
4

SIDE D - 2

CAR END - 2

CROSSBRACE
10

SIDE FASCIA BOARD
4

VENTILATOR
4

DOOR B BARS-18

DOOR B VERT SLATS
2 R - 2 L

DOOR B SLATS
10

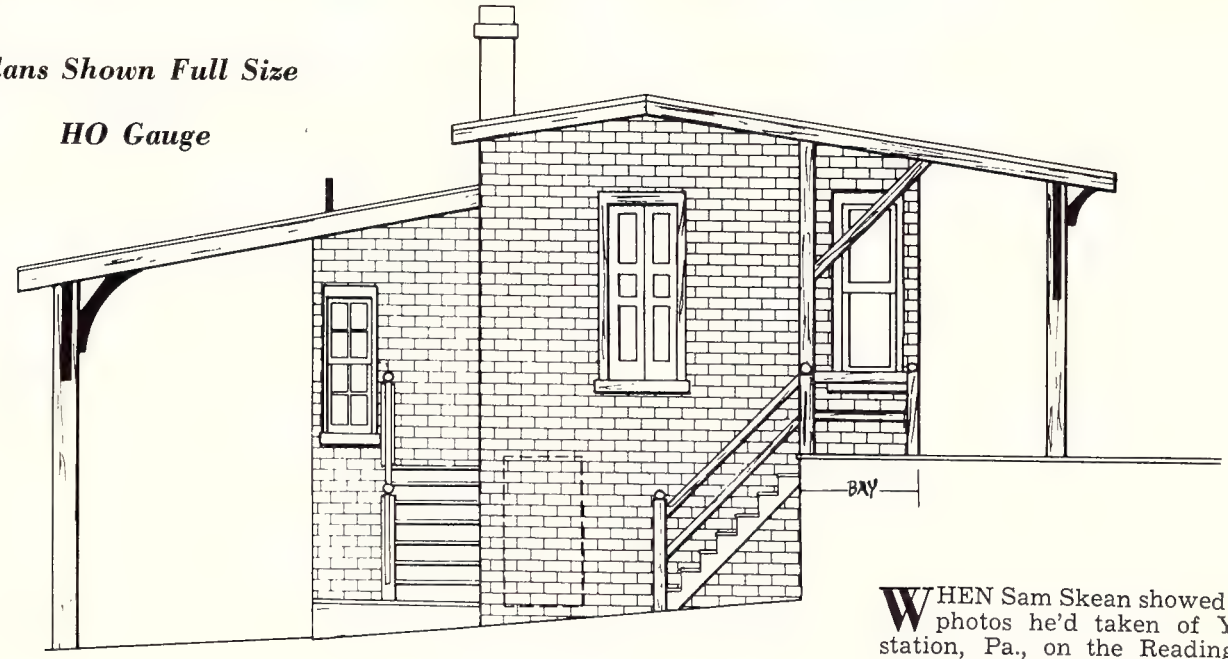
BOTTOM VIEW

END VIEW

BACK VIEW DOOR B-2

Plans Shown Full Size

HO Gauge



YARDLEY

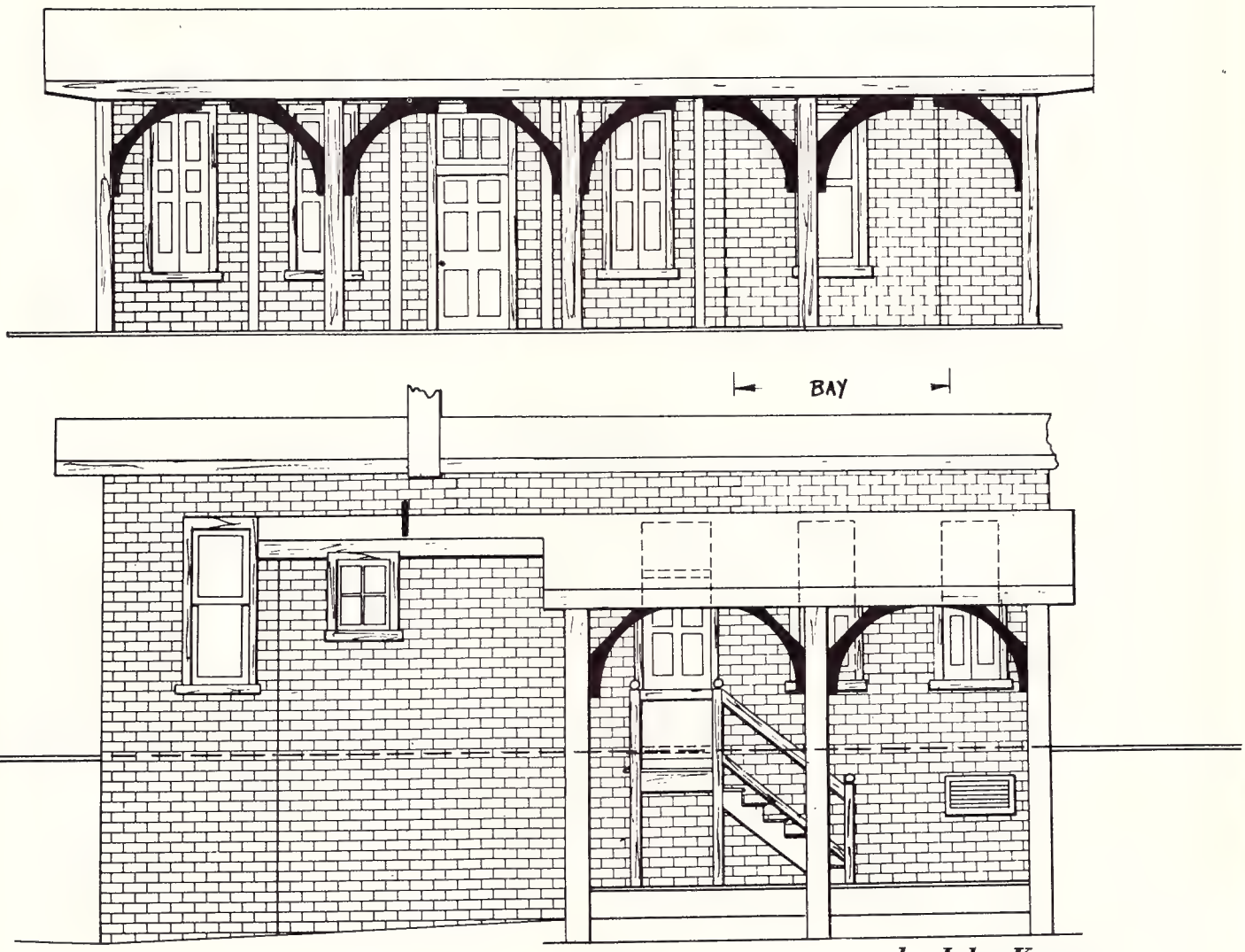
STATION

Reading lines

Reading Lines, Yardley, Pa.

WHEN Sam Skean showed me the photos he'd taken of Yardley station, Pa., on the Reading Company line, I felt that it would be an excellent little structure to have on my layout. The idea of the track level being somewhat above the level of the ground was appealing, and while not uncommon in actual railroading, is very rare in model form.

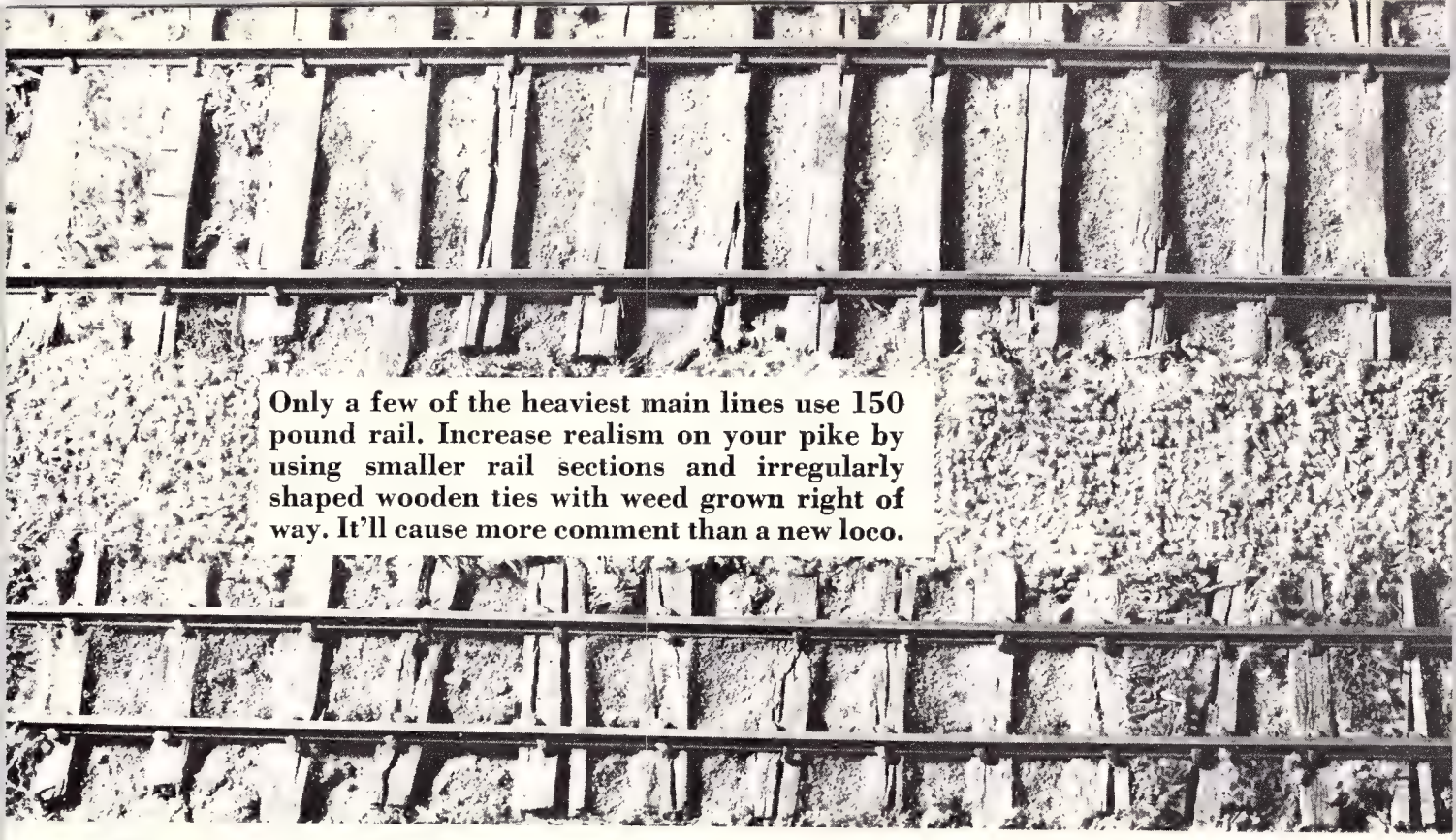
The simplicity of the station lends it to modeling and the structure could be built in two evenings. Precision cut wood could be used throughout although many might prefer to use bristol board, covering it with building paper. The station is now covered with asphalt shingles, although it obviously once boasted either wood shingles or clapboard siding. In building the station, don't forget to add the advertising posters, so common on suburban stations everywhere, yet usually overlooked by most builders.



by John Kemp

The left end of Yardley station is not as far above ground level as the other end, since grade drops and ground slopes. Odd two level design is unique, rare in model railroading.

Right end of station shows steps from low ground to platform level and doorway leading to cellar. Note coal chute at far end. Station now has asphalt shingles; was once wood sided.



Only a few of the heaviest main lines use 150 pound rail. Increase realism on your pike by using smaller rail sections and irregularly shaped wooden ties with weed grown right of way. It'll cause more comment than a new loco.

TRACK REALISM

by Dick Andrews

THERE'S nothing like a good fast ride on a modern super-highway. The road leaps out ahead, pushing the landscape out of the way to either side. Yet as we sit there and "pour on the coal" to the old bus, it begins to become a little static. Mile after mile, more of the same. Hey! Look at that little side road running off there, winding up through that ravine. What's in there? Might be anything. And as we wind around the sharp curves, and up and down over humps and sags, the next bend always seems to promise something new and unexpected. Not making any time now to speak of—but—well, we're a lot closer to the countryside. We could have covered this stretch in a lot less time on the highway, but we sure wouldn't have seen as much!

Right there is the difference, perhaps, between the big modern heavy railroad—and the little light branch line that ambles off to serve some local valley. Both are fun. I enjoy both myself. But for solid model railroad values and enjoyment in anything less than a big club, you can't beat the light branch line—narrow gauge or "just as wide." The mail we are receiving here sure shows that, in letter after letter!

Rail Size Is Important

The most typical aspect of the light branch line is its track. Like the side road, it doesn't shove the landscape aside, but adapts itself to the slope and swing of the land. Locating engineers took reverse curves in preference to deep cuts and high fills or viaducts. The ties are laid practically on the ground, or with a minimum of ballast—instead of riding on a broad Chinese wall as on the heavy main RR. This suggests an entirely different type of treatment—and even if you are a main line man 99% of the way, it might be fun to try it for a spur line to some little used gravel pit or quarry, or the like. It will serve to emphasize how heavy the rest of your track is, by simple contrast.

In O gauge, there are several different sizes of small rails to choose among, lighter than the .172" rail generally used for main line. Anything over HO rail will clear the spikeheads if you keep them down tight. I have used HO rail (which scales 70 lbs. to the yard in O scale) but only for very little used sidings and then with tie plates to keep spikes away from the inner base of the rail. When you use these smaller rails, you will be amazed to find how much wider they make the track gauge seem.

O gauge ties can be ordered from various houses at little cost, or are easily made. With this smaller rail, the old 8 ft. tie, around 9x 9, will do fine. Put the ties fairly close together — 18" on centers or so — and you will increase the length of the track visually. Lower or thinner ties can be used for that sunk-down-in-the-ground look. Some birch garden stakes found their way into a stretch of siding on my pike not long ago.

These same general ideas hold for S and HO. S wheel flanges are a little deep for the HOn rail unless you put it down with pliobond or similar adhesive. The HOn rail is of course the only thing for HO. It sure does make a difference.

Grass Between the Rails

On a really down-to-earth stretch of track, the grass is right in there between the ties. Turkish toweling has often been used for grass, and thin ties might be spiked down right on it to a baseboard underneath. Or the ties might be laid down and strips of toweling cut to fit between. This is still rather like a lawn, and taller weeds will be wanted. The best material for this is perhaps rough twine. Lay the twine out on a board, unravel one end of it a bit, and cut across with a sharp knife to the height you want for that clump. Put down a dab of thick oil paint and set the clump in it upright. A little sand or sawdust in the paint will complete the effect.

Painting the grass and weeds is done very simply with artist's oil colors and a stiff brush. Just lay out a dab of green or brown on a slab of glass, cut way down with turps, and touch it to the "vegetation." It will soak it right up in fine prototype style.

The ties will probably look new, and will also "age" by the same paint treatment—a little touch of black thinned way down in turps will turn them silver-grey. Perhaps you had no trouble splitting the ties as you drove in the spikes, for that old rotted look But if no splits, attack them from the ends with a knife a bit. Hack out a

little wood here and there. Wood lierally erodes like rock over a period of time.

How Real Can It Be?

Let's imagine a stretch of branch line track with some of this treatment. Down at the junction point with the main line, our branch line is of course right up on the high ballast fill with the big road. Any interchange sidings, though, will probably be almost lost in high weeds, probably growing in a scraggly fashion in cindery ground. A lot of loco fires have been cleaned or dumped, and a lot of coal has been shoveled around here over the years. The rails on these sidings can be really light and wobbly. Cars will be moved on them only slowly. An old tie or hump of earth or cinders will act as a burner at the end of track.

Our branch line starts off on its own, heading for the hills. It will probably drop down some in leaving the higher fill of the main line, and then she'll begin to climb right towards that ravine. She'll cross a tar road and disappear between some trees—just enough clearance for the cars. Almost like a tunnel! Climbing through the ravine, she'll have some rather well kept track; grades and curves call for that. Now she's up in the high lands, running along rolling ground down into the sags and up over the humps. Pretty straight—but far from level! Why not model this rarely-done effect on a strip of homosote which will hump up and down very nicely and gracefully. The grass is always greener in the bottoms of the sags, and thins out and is browner up at the tops of the humps. Let the ties get mossy and green down in those sags too.

Now we stop for water at a little pond, and find a siding there. This siding should be almost "out of sight" in grass—for a very good visual reason. It will make your main track look longer! And the same will be true at your small branch line terminus — the more the run-around tracks and sidings are blended in with the ground cover—leaving the main line showing up clearly — the longer the effect of the whole thing will be. A three foot length of string always looks longer than a similar length of hawser. But naturally that smoked-up little engine house will have in front of it, the lead track with ash, coal, and all the wonderful dirt of a steamer (even if you've banished them and have gone diesel).

Narrow Gauge Jct.

C. F. Donaldson of York, Pa., writes that he would really like to give 2 ft. gauge a whirl but has already launched into HOn3. Here's an idea, Fred — keep the HOn3 — and consider Sn2 — or 2 ft. in 3/16" scale — to run on the track too! The track will be a scale 2" too wide—but otherwise perfect—HOn3 trucks will give you just the right wheel!

You Get a Lot for Your Money in ULRICH's Composite Gondolas

Road names: Atcheson, Topeka & Santa Fe; Pennsylvania; Jersey Central; Rock Island, Norfolk & Western; Lehigh Valley.

Yes, Ulrichs Composite Gondolas are easily your biggest value in HO today! Made of metal and wood, these long beauties add a touch to your layout that will give you real pleasure. Painted and lettered sides, easy construction and true prototype detailing will make this car one of your favorites. Buy several from your dealer. Only $2.50 complete with sprung trucks!

ULRICH *Model kits*

4233 Babcock, North Hollywood, Californa

SOLD ONLY THROUGH DEALERS

MANUFACTURERS

LOWEST MOLD AND PRODUCTION COSTS FOR WHITE METAL CASTINGS OUR SPECIALTY.
We have made over 450 different special items for other manufacturers. SELLEY CASTINGS FINEST DETAIL, NO FLASH, NO AIR HOLES.
WRITE TODAY ON LETTERHEAD FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION AND SAMPLES.

SELLEY INC. 744 Clay St. Dept. C Winter Park, Fla.

TT Catalogue

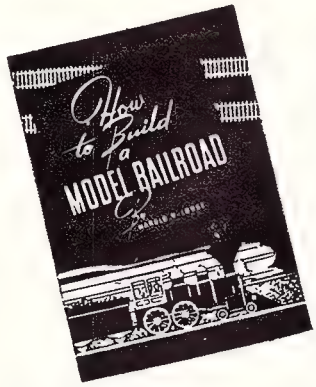
ORDER BY MAIL FROM THE MOST COMPLETE TT STOCK IN THE U.S.A.
CATALOG 10c

ROBERT McMINIS
221 Ralph St. Belleville, N. J.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL RAILROAD

A BEGINNER'S MUST-A REFERENCE BOOK FOR VETERANS

A complete, practical explanation of Model Railroading including track design and laying, locomotive and car construction methods, scenery construction tips and general information of model railroading to date.



This third Edition of HOW TO BUILD A MODEL RAILROAD has been completely revised and is right up to present day standards. It has many new plans and illustrations (more than 75 are included). "How To Build" will answer all the questions asked by the man who is starting a miniature railroad layout as well as the problems encountered when a model railroad has gotten underway.

This is a book you will want to read, and reread—and have available for immediate reference! Once you have digested the contents of this great book you will be a full-fledged model railroad enthusiast.

Whether you are a beginner or an experienced builder, your library is not complete without this book. Price, postpaid, is $2.00.

If you do not wish to mutilate your magazine enclose remittance with letter.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Dept. 109
Ramsey, New Jersey

Please Rush me my copy of How To Build A Model Railroad. Enclosed is my check .... money order ..... in payment.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Now in Spray Cans

FAMOUS 410M FLAT BLACK Railroad Paint

Used and recommended by leading model manufacturers.

The same 410M flat black model railroad paint that you have used for years is now in spray cans. Covers in one coat. Even spray, self leveling, dries dust free in 5 minutes.

A weatherproof vinyl coating... ideal for outdoor wrought iron.

Sold at your hobby shop

6 oz. spray can **$1.39**

Reusable, detachable spray head — 15c

stewart/lundahl co.

7342 Fulton Avenue, North Hollywood, California

TT CATALOG COMING, 40c

Sorry, printing delay postponed delivery till June. Order your copy today - more new items - largest single TT catalog yet printed. Cars, Locos, Parts, Accessories

Sherman Dance, W. Englewood, N. J.

TT ROBERTS ENTERPRISES TT

5431 W. 123rd Place

Hawthorne, Calif.

H. P. ALCO STAR

KEMTRON SHERMAN DANCE UNIVERSAL

E. S. NIELSEN ROKAL (ready to run)

wholesale only

If your dealer does not have these lines, send us his name and address

BUILD YOUR BRIDGES, TRESTLES, TOWERS OF METAL FOR REALISM—

— use —

MODEL STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF BRASS

ANGLES — CHANNELS

H COLUMNS — TEES

ZEES — I BEAMS

Flat, Round & Square Bars—Sheets

Manufactured by

SPECIAL SHAPES CO.

4817 LINSCOTT ST.

DOWNERS GROVE, ILL.

At your dealer or write for price list

"Off'n the table top"

News and Views of TT

By Glyn Lewis

WELL, here it is the July issue . . . so soon? You'll be reading this in the middle of June, and we're writing it on May 1st. Now you've all heard about . . . "No interest in model building all summer long." How true is that? How many of you are lucky enough to get away ALL summer, or every weekend? If you live in a city and are employed, chances are most of your evenings are spent at home, and even some of the weekends, so we feel that although the hobby may slow down during the hot weather, it does not die.

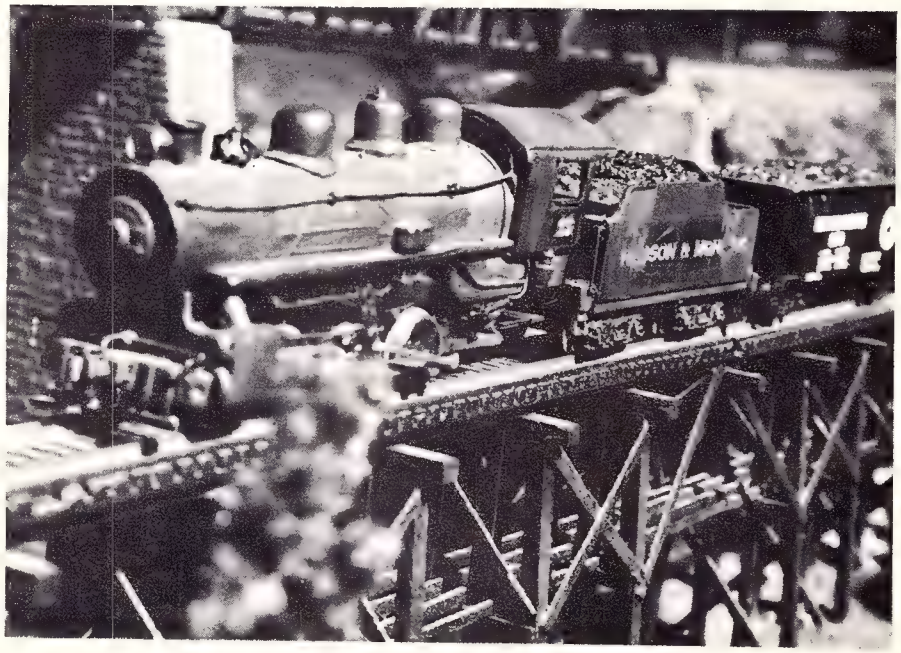
You Need More Trees

Speaking of summer, as we have been, seems that most model pikes favor this season, and with good reason, particularly in the foliage department. But too many layouts are awfully stingy when it comes to trees. Now there are many miniature trees available, Jean Carpenter, Tru-Scale, Tom-Thumb, Model-Hobbies, Rail Chief and others produce some exceptionally fine types. You have read quite a few articles in this magazine on how to make realistic trees, yet so many pikes seem so barren. Some sage once said "It's the little things that count" which is really true in model building (and not only in TT). One of the things we have observed in model scenery is cleanliness, true it may be next to Godliness, but time, people and age leave their marks. We have oft remarked on this. But it's still true, the little things like stains on walls, cracks in concrete, faded paint, worn steps, make the difference between a model and realism.

We are very happy to note that a new distributor out on the West coast is specializing in TT gauge. For the information of you west coasters the name is Roberts Enterprises, 5431 West 123rd Place, Hawthorne, Calif.

Individuality Is Lacking

The advent of the "ready to run" in HO, has it seems, killed much of the individuality that made model railroading so much fun. Even in structures there seems to be a sameness on too many model RR empires. A lot of us who don't have the talent or perhaps the tools to build from scratch can still enjoy "free-lancing." We tried it with one of H.P.s fine little 0-6-0s. The result is pictured on this page. There is certainly nothing wrong with the H.P. Product as it comes from the box, but maybe you want it to look a little older, or a little different than the other fellows. What did we do? First we sawed and filed off the domes (easily done) and replaced them with some from Sherman Dance. The pilot was replaced by one you can get from E.S. Nielsen. One of these was fitted to the rear of the tender as well. The cab was raised a bit. Headlight was filed off and a Nielsen unit was attached ahead of the stack and on the rear of the tender for a backup light. A couple of bits and pieces like arm rests on the windows and coupler lift bar on the pilot completed the job. Add an engineer and a fireman. Repaint with engine black mixed with a bit of reefer white to give it a smokey grey look, a few streaks of rust (box-car red) and Voila! a venerable switcher for your yard. Just to be sure anyone could do this we used NO solder but made all our changes using only model cement.



TT

For Performance
For Detail
For Realism
For More Fun

Try Railroading in TT

That's right, model railroading in TT helps you have more fun in less space. You can even build a complete pike on a card table — in larger space you can build a true scale empire. Our TT line features smooth operating equipment with realistic detail — and all at a price you can afford. Here are but a few of the many items from our complete line:

Pacific Kit (4-6-2)	$29.95
Consolidation (2-8-0)	26.50
Mikado (2-8-2)	31.50
Mountain Type (4-8-2)	33.50
Atlantic (4-4-2)	23.50
Articulated (4-8-8-4)	60.50

Above locos are in kit form, require no soldering or drilling: a real pleasure to assemble and operate. Each loco is authentically scaled and designed for rugged service. All are equipped with Pittman motors and a tender — nothing else to buy.

NEW — For Diesel Enthusiasts

*Diesel Power Trucks	$14.50
*Diesel Power Truck Frames	3.00
*Diesel Kit (Avail. Next Month)	23.50

Send 10c for our complete catalog describing 20 different locos plus passenger and freight cars, even complete train sets. Get your copy today.

HP PRODUCTS COMPANY
Box 350A Hartford City, Indiana

BALDWIN MODEL LOCOMOTIVES WORKS

(Under new ownership and management)

King Ludington Ken Hyslop

- Freight & Passenger Diesels—A & B Units
- GG1, Fairbanks-Morse Switcher, B-L Electric
- New York Central "Niagara" 4-8-4

Above "O" Gauge

Santa Fe 2-10-2 HO gauge only

P. O. BOX 1225 Greenwich, Conn.

PRECISION SWITCHES

formerly manufactured by MAC JOHNSTON Elkton, Maryland

NOW AVAILABLE Send your inquiries to: PRECISION SWITCHES P. O. Box 1225, Greenwich, Conn.

Another NEW ADDITION to the WESTON LINE

No. 248—Street Sweeper and Cart. Hand Painted. HO Gauge 85c

See the complete Weston line at your dealers. If he doesn't carry the line you may order direct.

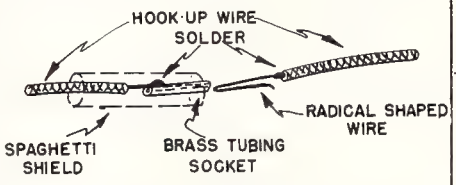
Illustrated catalog for 3c stamp.

WESTON MINI-FIGURE CO. HEALDSBURG, CALIF.

PLUG IN WIRING

IN building a model locomotive, whether from a kit or from scratch, even the little bit of wiring from the motor to the tender for pick-up is a nuisance, yet a necessary one. When you get involvied with wiring up a working headlight or a rectifier you sometimes get in a situation where you cannot remove the superstructure entirely on account of the wiring back to the motor. While of course you can unsolder the wires or remove a few screws and separate the mechanism, superstructure, and tender, it is a lot easier to have plug-in or plug and jack wiring.

Now if you haunt the radio stores you will be able to locate small multiple plugs, but these, like so many things, cost money, whereas you can manufacture home-made plugs with very little expense. About all you need for a slew of sockets is a ten or fifteen cent length of small bore brass tubing which your hobby dealer has. For plugs you just need some springy or hard brass wire. And for protection you can buy one or two lengths of spaghetti at ten cents each.



Your socket in every case will be a short length of the tubing. This will usually be soldered to something or pinched against it by screws. A socket for headlight lead may be soldered to one of the brush mounts of your motor, so that when you remove the superstructure (with headlight) you simply unplug the headlight lead from the motor so you can put the superstructure completely out of the way. A socket for engine-tender pick-up wire can be soldered or screwed to the underside of the tender, or may be inserted as a tight fit in a specially drilled hole in the front or bottom of the tender. Where the socket must be insulated from the material around it, it may be wrapped with Scotch electrical tape and fastened down with this. For a more rigid mounting slip spaghetti over the socket, then force into a larger piece of tubing which has been soldered or screwed down. The spaghetti will insulate.

TROLLEY TRUCKS
$18.00
Variety of sideframes, wheel sizes, gear ratios.
Write for details.
WAGNER CAR COMPANY
59 Euclid Avenue Cincinnati 15, Ohio

THE FLYING BRAKEMAN (Trade Mark)

JUMPS ON AND OFF WHILE TRAIN IS RUNNING

MOST AMAZING AND ENTERTAINING INVENTION TO COME OVER THE PIKE IN MODEL RAILROADING HISTORY

Copr. 1953 Details FREE
H. M. HERMAN
498 Hamilton Villa Park, Ill.

NEW in HO & O Gauges

COMBINATION STATION

Coming Soon! A highly authentic, much-needed combination station in both HO and O gauges. Available as an all-wood prefab kit or custom built of Western Red Cedar with an all-shake roof! Station will include both a mens and ladies waiting room, an operators bay, the agents office plus a combination LCL freight and express annex! Front is a scale 60' long. Overall: rear 74' long, 33' wide and 21' to crown; side walls are 14' high. It's a real beauty, a credit to any pike.

Comments welcome from all you model railroaders!!

Coming soon: Pocket size catalog listing other railroad structures in our "natural" series.

MINIATURE HOMES MFG. CO.
SULTAN WASHINGTON

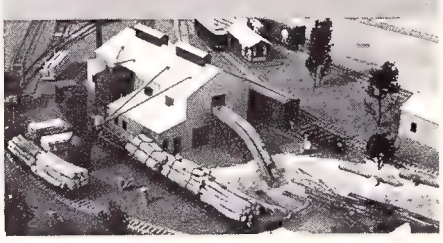
MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES EXCLUSIVELY

Hi Quality MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

We Sell Wholesale Only
7655 Melrose Avenue Los Angeles 46, Calif.

ORDER YOUR HO
Buildings and R.R. Structures from
SATTLER'S HO DEPOT
P.O. Box 113 Cincinnati 24, Ohio
1510 Cedar Ave. Phone MU. 0186
HO Literature Catalog 50c (Refundable)

Realism plus with
SUYDAM
Model Building Kits



A complete line of quality scale model buildings in corrugated sheet metal, wood and heavy matte board.
Send stamped No. 10 envelope for circulars of our complete line.

E. SUYDAM & CO.
BOX 55 DUARTE, CALIF.

"SWAPPERS COLUMN"

A free trading service open to all readers. Non-commercial items sent are published free and in good faith. RMC can assume no responsibility for difference occurring between reader and advertiser. Make sure that you fully understand all details of trades before concluding negotiations. Items submitted to this column must be kept short, printed clearly, abbreviate where possible. Priority will always be given those sending in ads not more often than once every 3 months. We cannot repeat ads and we reserve the right to reject those that we feel are objectionable or beyond the scope of this free service. Send your ads to: Swapper's Column, Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, New Jersey.

HAVE: Old Lionel equip. to trade for Penn Line HO locos or anything in Ives rolling stock or literature. John A. Horton, 4115 Francis Ave., Cincinnati 5, Ohio.

TRADE: Argus C-3, rf, flash, etc., for HO equip., kits. W. R. Chilcott, Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.

TRADE OR SELL: Lionel GG-1, single motor in excel. cond. Santa Fe twin motor, Pass. and frt. cars, switches, etc. Want 16mm equip. projector, camera, films, etc. or cash. Kensington, Box 21, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

TRADE: 4 Lionel engines, several cars for Marklin equip. Send for list. Tom Miller, P.O. Box 42, Fairbury, Ill.

FOR SALE: Lionel 027 twin Diesel, 6 assted. frt. cars, perfect cond. $40.00. J. Benkovitz, 78-23 90 Ave. Woodhaven 21, N. Y.

WILL TRADE: HO locos and cars for Ham radio equip., prefer Hallicrafter S40B or Globe Scout XMTR. Irvin C. Sears, 1624—7, Portsmouth, Ohio.

FOR SALE: 1 AF Pacific loco. and tender with smoke, choo-choo and air chime whistle, 1 baggage car and 2 coaches with link couplers, oval track and transformer. Gd. cond. $30.00. J. H. Dennison, 605 8th Ave., Zephyr Hills, Florida.

SELL OR TRADE: Unused NMRA kit for push button cab. $9.50 Ins. PP. G. H. Balke 4532 Kensington Dr. San Diego 16, Calif.

SWAP: Keystone 8mm. Olympic movie camera for HO locos or kits. M. L. Townsend, Box 106, Hebron, Md.

HAVE: AF train and track, gd. cond., also switch box. Sell for $15.00. For information write Lee Cummins, Box 186, Crescent City, Calif.

SWAP: 14 Audel electric books and 1 machinery handbook, worth $25.00, for HO gauge Atlas or similar turnouts and crossovers or other items. Also AF trail blazer loco. and tender with choo choo and smoke to trade for power pack, car kits or diesel locos. Jack Beard, 100½ S. Terr St., N. Baltimore, Ohio.

FOR SALE: Kits, M.D.C. 0-6-0 $11. M.D.C. Atlantic $20. Casey Jones, flash removed, W.T. $18. 9 car kits, 25% off, 10 blt. up cars, gd. to excel. $1.50 each. Send for list. No. 3 Atlas L.H. turnouts, new $.70 each. New S.S. turntable kit $14. New nondescript switch machines 50c each. Would consider trade of HOn3 kits for any of the above. Lawrence M. Bixby, 416 Pearl St., Burlington, Vt.

SELL OR TRADE: Scintilla Unipack $8.00. Hobbyline F.M. switcher, motor needs slight work $8.00, 21 cars w/trucks and Kadee couplers $2.00-$3.50 each. RMC, MRR, MT, Toy Trains, etc. Truscale track and roadbed, Hobbyline snap track, many auto, and dummy M.D.C. couplers. List for stamp Trade for enlarger in gd. cond. P. J. Welling, Jr. 5230 Superior Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio.

FOR SALE: HO Brass Betsie 2-8-0, unpainted, asembled, runs fair, rebit. L-730 Lindsay motor, cost $32.50. Make cash offer. Butala, c/o Box 520, Mar Vista 66, Calif.

WANTED: Std. equip., switches, track, cars, parts. State cond. and price. Also picture from catalog of AF eng. No. 4654. All mail answered. S. Sharman, 4900 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TRADE: Leah's football and Rupp's basketball books. Never used. Worth $3.00 each. Want TT or HO equip. Ed. Gautier, 718 Upperline St., New Orleans, La.

WILL TRADE. Passes. Also modern equip. for old time. David Craig, 607 Oakhill, Youngstown, Ohio.

TRADE OR SELL: Varney F-3 diesel A unit, unpainted, never run, for any small HO loco., preferably switcher. G. Byrne, 4466 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill. KI-5-4389.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Lionel No. 675 loco. and tend. $16.00. Lionel 6257 caboose $2.25. Lionel 6419 work caboose $2.50. Lionel 6457 illum. caboose $2.75. Lionel 456 coal ramp $7.50. AF 350 Royal Blue loco. and tend. $7.75. Will trade for other Lionel equip. D. Haustein, 94 Winans Ave., Cranford, N. J.

WANTED: Amateur printer by amateur journalist to publish amateur quarterly "The Bachelor Hobbyist," all about model railroading in California, all gauge pikes. A. F. Bruns, P.O. Box 520, Mar Vista 66, Calif.

WANTED: Raleigh cigarette coupons in change for HO equip. Have Varney dockside, Atlas track, Mantua frt. kits and couplers, blt. up cars, sprung trucks, Ideal bldg., model tools. 3c stamp for details. L. E. Congdon, 1114 Seymour Ave., Columbus 6, Ohio.

WANTED: Lionel Std. gauge observation car No. 416 brown color only with letters New York. Must look like new. No repaint jobs. Will pay $60.00. Write Joe Schiffer, 70 South 9 Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

PASSENGER SERVICE discontinued on Kaw Valley. Will trade or sell pass. rolling stock HO. Col. Gayle Foster, 1G Off HQ USARAL, APO 949 Seattle, Wash.

WILL SELL: O gauge equip. 624 $15.00, 456 and 397 both for $10.00. Trans. type zw gd. cond. $15.00. 2 pr. remote control 022 switches for $20.00. Also cars and track. Send stamp for list. Howard Young, 633 Riverview, El Monte, Calif.

FOR SALE: 2 AF trains, excel. cond. Santa Fe diesel A & B unit with 4 streamlined cars. Loco. and tender with 7 frt. cars, 3 auto, 71 pcs. track with track locks. 2 assts. access. Transformer. Sell for $100. or separately. Send stamp. W. Hamot, Box 78, Cedar Point Park, Cedar Lake, Ind.

FOR SALE: Lionel 0-027 pass. cars, new. Also frt. Send for list. Want 1933 to 46 Lionel, AF catalogs. Joe Thill, 5803 O St., Omaha, Nebr.

FOR SALE: Pre-war Lionel U.P. streamlined train, insulated, new spray job, new All-Nation drive unit, two extra coaches, $65.00. New Lionel 2 unit diesel, Santa Fe, 3-rail, $27.50. New Lionel pass. cars, 3 rail, Lionel couplers, $27.-50. Used O gauge pass. and frt. cars. Very reasonable. J. E. Andes, 1492 Highland, Needles, Calif.

TRADE: HO Lindsay pass. diesel Alco 2000 H.P. A unit dual drive and lights. Also dummy A unit with lights for gd. Bowser or Penn line loco. Leo. A. Kolothros, 228 Western Ave., Albany, N. Y.

WILL TRADE: 3 model airplane engines U-Reilly and access. for HO equip. Write for information. John Clayton, 2343 Estes St., Lakewood 15, Colo.

WANT TO TRADE: Mantua mike for Varney diesel switcher -or dockside. Radius too small for mike to go around. Bill Hendrick, Homestead, Florida.

SWAP: Mantua shifter, 3 ore cars, Globe Tank Car, B&O covered hopper, stock car, bay window caboose, tank car, Bobber caboose, Katy car, Gaex car, dockside, 4 turnouts, rights, lefts and "Y", 4 lengths HO track, power pack. Want Lionel locos. or Lionel 2625, 2627, 2628 lettered Irvington, Madison, Manhattan. Also have 2 1656 0-4-0 Lionel switchers. Will swap both for Pennsy Lionel 0-6-0 switcher. Paul E. Applegate, 3427 S. Topanga Canyon Blvd. Malibu, Calif.

SALE: Lionel Std. gauge lumber car No. 511, gondola No. 512, cattle car No. 513, reefer No. 514, tank car No. 515, caboose No. 517. Gd. cond. 0-4-0 electric No. 318E. L. J. McEvoy, 34 Llanberris Rd., Bala Cynwyd, Pa.

TRADE: 35mm. Univex Mercury candid camera F2 lens, very gd. cond. for what have you in O gauge equip. F. Henn, Jr. 1107 Niagara Falls Blvd., R.F.D. No. 2, Tonawanda, N. Y.

WOULD LIKE TO EXCHANGE PASSES of the Indian Valley and Summitt R.R. with other railroaders. Bert L. Marsh, Rt. 1, Box 43-B, Mojave, Calif.

WILL TRADE: Pittman No. AC-208 power truck and trailer, exc. cond. for Pittman No. DC-204 power truck and trailer. Chester O. Gottschall, 626 Thorn St., Reading, Pa.

WILL TRADE: 1 22 bolt action rifle, Target Master, model 41, Remington, with mounted Weaver scope. Broken lens, for 1 PRR H-9 Consolidation Penn Line. Prefer complete kit. Accept blt. model in gd. cond. O. L. Dossett, Jr., 6227 Pineway Blvd. Houston 23, Texas.

FOR SALE: Lionel Hudson 2056, 10 cars, separate or as unit, make offer. Will trade for HO. Stamp for list. Walter Sakawich, Jr. 110 Locust St., Haverhill, Mass.

FOR SALE: Lionel O gauge Santa Fe twin diesel 2343. $25.00, 2531 Obs. car, 2533 and 2534 pull. cars., $20.00. 8 sections c, and 15 section strt. track $4.00. No. 167 whistle reverse controller. $1.50. F. Courtnyea, 2219 Willow Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

TRADE OR SELL. Nickel silver rail — flat bottomed, new, for HO equip, kits, etc. P. Barrows, 58 Terbury Cres. Erdington, Birmingham 23, England.

FOR SALE: Varney HO Super engines, sprung drivers, Pacific, Mikado, Consolidation. Send stamp for list, price and description. Thomas Clark, 2151 Gebert Rd. Columbus 11, Ohio.

FOR SALE: $300 Lionel layout O and 0-27 and 4' x 8' table. Sacrifice at $100.00. Write for list. R. Gillen, 2115 Washington Ave., Bronx 57, N. Y.

HAVE: English Pacific A unit die cast coaches, Varney caboose, KD couplers. Want frt. hogs, flat, tank or gond. cars in HO. Geo. Pfusch, R.D. 1, Spartansburg, Pa. HAVE: Lionel 072 solid rail track, 2 pair 072 tubular switches, locos. No. 2332 GG1 red, 250E, 238E, 226E. Also some Lionel catalogs between 1930 to date. Want Lionel Std. gauge large locos. and cars and No. 840 power house and No. 300 bridge. J. Rudley, 711 North 6th St Philadelphia 23, Pa.

SELL OR TRADE: 00 4-8-4, 4-6-0, 11 frt. 6 pass. Lionel ZW trains, track, sw. fair $25.00. R. Crawford, 3131 Gilbert, Cincinnati 7, Ohio.

WANT: Lionel tinplate 800 series frt. cars No. 812, 813, 814, 814R, 815, 816 and 817. Roy Johnson, 328 N. London Ave., Rockford, Ill.

WANTED: 2 Lionel pass. cars No. 2642. Color brown. Fair to gd. cond. B. Mest, 540 Spruce St., Pottstown, Pa.

HAVE LIONEL STD. ENGS.: 408, 402, 400, 392, 390, 42, 54, 10, 9, 8, 7. O ga. 700, 763, 701, 265, 260, 227, 636, 249, 150, 152, many more. Trade these duplicates for Ives, AF, or other make any gauge. Ben Smith, 265 Tompkins Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Rolling stock, track, houses, parts, switches, etc. Also RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, HO Model Trains, Model Railroader, etc. Send stamp for list. M. Berger, 1301 E. 37th St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

HAVE: Lionel GG1, No. 97 coal elevator, No. 2625-78 pullmans, 30 frt. cars, 726, 2033 locos. .022 switches, etc. Will sell or trade for Lionel No. 773 Hudson O ga. diesels, diesel switchers or 072 electric or hand switches. R. H. Christensen, 157 Manor Parkway, Rochester, N. Y.

FOR SALE: '43 Car Builders Cyc. $8.50, '26 Rwy. Eng. & Maintenance Cyc. $9., misc. issues RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN '53-54 and Model Railroader '46-54 25c ppd. Trade: new model rr. equip. for used equip. plus cash. Used pocket sized books for rr. books, mags., or equip. D. M. Christisen, Box 122, Columbia, Mo.

WANT TO BUY: Cleveland S C& O 4-6-2 kit, blt. or in between any cond. Will pay well. Any info. welcome. All queries answered. Pvt. Delwyn R. Amerine, US 54153298, 51st Ord. Co. (Svc) Box 44, APO 731, Seattle, Washington.

FOR SALE: Std. Gauge eng., track, cars, switches and access., gd. cond. E. R. Bennett, 1229 Central Ave., Louisville 8, Ky.

FOR SALE: No. 2321 Fairbanks Morse twin diesel, No. 2332 GG1, 17 frt. cars, 25 O ga. track strt. 8 O curved track, 16 072 curved track, 1 water tank, 1 Grantry crane, 1 remote control track. First $100. takes all. William G. Taylor, 62 Garden St., Bridgeville, Pa.

SELL OR SWAP: New 13 pc. drafting set, Thimbledrome model racer, $17. worth of View Master Steroscope equip., German made demonstration model of 4 cyl. auto eng. 126 issues MI, PSM, PM and Science and Mechanics. DeForest's Radio and TV cour. Want HO turntable, locos. and roling stock. William J. Copeland, 66 Clark St., Portland 4, Me.

TRADE: For O ga. locos. and cars, complete bait casting set $20.00. El flat Buchart gold saxaphone with case $75. 8M marine editor $15.7 HO old time cars for $20. Fairbanks hand motor drill $12. All in ex. cond. G. Poyer, 434 Walnut St., Yonkers, N. Y.

WILL SWAP: Back issues MODEL CRAFTSMAN for N.R.L.H.S Bulletins No. 65 and No. 56, C. & N.W.R.R. Pioneer Railroad 1948, History of the Place Names on the C & N.W.R.R. 1910, Dec. 1948 Model Railroader, Virginia and Truckee, and Jan. Oct. '47, Jan. July, Aug. '48, Jan., June, Oct. '49 Trains or pay cash. R. J. Patzer, 504 McKinley St., Batavia, Ill.

TRADE: For HO trains or equip. Colt Challenger .22 ca. auto. like new. Winchester .44-40 lever action Sadel carbine. Model 1873 serial No. under 1500. Raymond Kleinowski 5304 W. Bloomingdale, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE: Lionel O ga. 2-6-2 loco. 110 and 8 w. trans. 027 ga. track, cars, etc. Send for list. R. Durk, 490 W. End Ave., New York 24, N. Y.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: O gauge Lionel Hudson 2 rail, brass Mikado. HO 40 frt. and pass. cars, 35 switches, track, etc. Send for list. Want automobile, convertible, age unimportant. Also accordian. Clifford Asbury, 35 West Court St., Warsaw, N. Y.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: 1950 model one owner MDC yardhog, w/Kemtron headlights, old-time, and pump. Needs new pickup assembly. $9.00. Also encyclopedia The Science of Railways, 14 vol. like new $45.00. Also asstd. plans of locos. 1885-1930. Allen Hill, 3 Occom Ridge, Hanover, N. H.

TRADE OR SELL: AF No. 322 Hudson loco. with smoke and choo choo for AF No. 720A elec. switches or sell for best offer. Patrick De Marco, 17 Stony Ridge Dr., Hillsdale, N. J.

FOR SALE: HO all new, Scintilla Electra Pack Sr., Pioneer switch machine, 6 pr. metal trucks. Railroad color paints worth $32. Sell for $15. or best offer. Send stamp for list. Robert Riep, 1921 S. Peoria, Chicago 8, Ill.

FOR SALE: Model Railroad Enc. perfect. 33 RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, Model Railroader, perfect, from 1949, $7.00. 10% for postage. Fred Christiansen, 21 Herbst Rd., Coraopolis, Pa.

TRADE: HO equip. 2 eng., 14 cars, carrying case, 6' x 9' table, 100' pre-fab track, 25' down, power and misc. items, for refrigerator within 200 miles or make offer. Cost $125.00 in kit form. R. H. Hankla, 2613 Glendale Ave., So. Chas., W. Va.

FOR SALE: 50% off list price on latest model Lionel trains, track, cars, access. and trans. Perfect cond. Send for list. Donald Druskey, 800 Talbot Ave., Braddock, Pa.

SELL OR TRADE: MODEL CRAFTSMAN and other model rail and prototype mags. Also 616 and 620 photos. steam locos, N&W, SOU, B&O, VGN & others for Lionel O ga. List for stamp. Douglas Bristow, 733 E. Brooklin, Winston-Salem, N. C.

FOR SALE: HO locos. kits, parts, etc. New 50% off list. Send stamped envelope for list. William H. Wilson, 1517 Ord St., Laramie, Wyoming.

SELL OR TRADE: HOn3 scratch blt. 0-4-0T saddle-tanker, excel. cond. $25.00 or trade for Mantua Pacific kit and $5. cash. W. A. Livingston, 512 Davis Ave., Endicott, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Penn Line midget diesel switcher HO, gd. cond. $5.50. G. Soroko, North Farms Rd., Wallingford, Conn.

FOR SALE: Signal bridge 36" high, 3 tr. auto. blinking lights, excel. cond. $30.00 plus shipping charges. R. L. Hooke, 492 Highland Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

WANTED: Good AF pilot and cowcatcher casting with front trucks and crosshead guides to complete a No. 1680 AF loco. State price. Larry Butte, P.O. Box 86 Harborcreek, Pa.

SELL OR TRADE: Hornby-Dublo Pacific loc., Athearn RDC-1, 32 HO cars, 50' ACE roadbed, misc. HO equip., excel to fair, $50. Will sell separately or trade for O scale or TT what have you. Stamp for list. Alan Walmer, 2437 Parkway Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.

FOR SALE: Hobbytown RD switcher dual drive new kit $23.-95. Globe Santa Fe with Lindsay power unit $9.00 untouched kits. Bowser 4-6-6-4 and Kemtron 12 wh. tender $54.95. J. Piper, 665 2 ave., New York 16, N. Y.

TRADE: Varney diesel switcher in ex. cond. and English Pacific for any of the following, Hobbytown road switcher, Penn Line Mike or Decapod or Ten Silver Streak cars. Armand Premo Box 130 Enosburg Falls, Vt.

FOR SALE: Small HO layout. 3 diesel units, 5 cars, Atlas snap truck, power pack, $40.00 takes all. Bruce Talso, 2020 Pierce Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

WANT TO SWAP: Mossberg No. 152 .22 cal. auto. carbine rifle, 4 power scope, 8 extra clips, case. Ex. cond. $54. value, for Lionel 2530-2534 series pass. cars, or what have you in O. Dan Moss, 405 Byron Ave., Jackson Hts., Mobile, Ala.

FOR SALE: Varney diesel switcher, power supply, asst. pass. and frt. cars, misc. items $55 or sell separately. Also 12 sets B&M RR train orders and corresponding clearance forms to trade for gd. copy of High Green and Bark Peelers or sell for 50c each. Trade. Model railroad passes. R. Warren, 160 Lincoln St., Lexington 73, Mass.

FOR SALE: AF equip, track exc. cond. 15c per sec., poor cond. 5c per sec. RC switches ex. cond. $9.50 pr. 100 watt transformer $6.00. Hudson loco. w/s—w-RC, ex running cond. $25.00. 4 streamlined cars $25.00 or $6.50 ea. Postpaid except track in poor cond. Include 25% for C.O.D. with examination. Robert Zykofsky, 54 Sycamore St., Belmont 79, Mass.

FOR SALE: No. 259 Lionel loco. and tender, No. 2026 Lionel loco. and tender with smoke and whistle. Sell separately or both for $25. Also other equip. Write for list. John Hilbert, 1515 So. Elm St., Casper, Wyo.

TRADE: Precision tube tester for TV and radio ex. cond. for EMD F-7 or 0-4-0 switcher and Mikado, Pacific or Atlantic engines w/ power pack, HO or make offer for HO equip. Robert E. Pearson, 433 Sheldon Ave., Vallejo, Calif.

WILL EXCHANGE PASSES: On the Wisconsin Central RR for your pass. Burdell Bulgrin, Box 206 Owen, Wisc.

TRADE: Lionel 4-022, 2-042 switches, U.C.S. transformers Type Kw, RW, $214, No. 2353 diesel units with 6 cars, 90 pcs. track, 8 frt. cars, No. 167, etc. HO Bowser engines, Mantua Mogul, Kemtron Baldwin Diesel, Lindsay, Varney, Hobbytown Diesels, car & bldg. kits, 1500 copies Railroad Model Craftsman, other ags., 1935-1939 railroad books, etc. Want cash offers, United States stamps, photo, equip, coins or? Loidolt, 3811 Gunderson, Berwyn, Il.

SELL OR TRADE: Lionel, Scalecraft and Nason OO gauge locos. cars, track. J-C OO kits. O gauge Lionel 6037 caboose, 820 floodlight car, 2224 coal tender, track, solid T track. S gauge crossovers, Black Diamond pass set, extra vista dome, etc. 2 652 coaches, George Williams, Box 823 Minot, N. D. (We had to condense this because of excess length. Please keep your ads short and they'll appear as you send them in. Ed.)

FOR SALE: Lionel. 2353 SF A-B diesel, 2033 UP, 675 loco and tender, 456 coal ramp, 364 lumber conveyor, 497 coaling station. ZW transformer, frt. and pass. cars, track. Write for list. All like new Douglas Haustein, 94 Winans Ave., Cranford, N. J. (We had to chop your ad down, too, because of excessive length, Doug. Please keep your ads short and abbreviate wherever possible. Ed.)

FOR SALE: No. 425 Hobbyline train set, UP diesel swit., box car, flat car, gondola, caboose with auto, couplers and track. Never used $20.00. Also good Lionel type 1033 Muti-Control transformer, $10.00. Lee Brady, 2634 Elgin, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

SWAP OR TRADE: Model Railroader Dec. 1949 to Dec. 1954. For English 0-4-0 yard bird gd. running cond. and Silver Streak 4 window caboose ready to run. Or, MDC. 0-6-0 switcher w/tender and power, ready to run, also 3' fully asembled track. Self-addressed envelope for reply. C. E. Bell, 2511 Elliott Ave., Louisville 11, Ky. Sub. P.O. Sta. H.

BUY, SELL OR TRADE: HO Interurbans and trolleys. 3c stamp brings list. C. K. Given, P.O. Box N. King of Prussia, Pa.

FOR TRADE: Assembled and spray painted, blue and grey, old time Pacific Fast Mail type Mogul, 2-6-0, test run only, for Varney or Lindsay EMD 1000 h.p. switcher in excel. cond. C. M. Tanner, 18154 Rancho St., Tarzana, Calif.

FOR SALE: Lionel switches $15.-00 pr., trucks, auto, couplers $2.00 pr. Both gd. cond. G. Paulus, 460 Pinewood St., Roger City, Mich.

FOR SALE: Maerklin 0-6-0- CM 800 steam switcher, 2 frt. cars, large transformer, new, 2 coaches, Mitropa, Voiture Lita, 4 wh. baggage, gd. cond. $30. W. Phaehler, 124 Satterthwaite, Nutley 10, N. J.

HAVE: O Gauge scale and some 2"T gauge at reasonable prices. Changing gauges. Stamp for list. Mark Bradley, P. O. Box 331, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

FOR SALE: Fleischmann HO track, 82 sect. strt. and curved like new, 11 sections never used. 10c each. 16 quarter and eighth sections free if any one takes all. F. L. Ronemus, Charles Town, W. Va.

FOR SALE: OO Lionel Hudson loco. .003, requires some repair on reverse mechanism, tender 003W, box car, 2 tank cars, caboose. 2 hopper cars, 2 box cars, flat car and reefer Scalecraft. Best offer. H. J. Kelchner, 1 Somerset Ave., Chatham, N. J.

TRADE: 118 trans. tokens, 73 diff., copy Atwood's check list for power unit for Globe diesel or Roundhouse 0-6-0 or make offer. Trade passes. J. T. Van Dreese, 1220 First St., N. Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc.

HAVE: 2 Lionel 0-27 frt. sets, track and access. Model of Italian pass. ship Christoforo Colombo, 60" long 11" wide, complete with motor and batteries, ready for water use. Train catalogs, mags., ship magazines and catalogs. Want stamp album and stamps of some value or what have you in stamps. A. Mangano, 2710 Paulding Ave., Bronx 69, N. Y. (Please keep ads shorter.)

SELL OR SWAP: For HO equip. 65 sections S ga. 2 rail brass Bob Peare track half never used, 4 RH and 4 LH No. 6 switches new. No. 7008 nickel plate AF080 switcher used. H. G. Cohen, 121 So. Cypress Lane, Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

TRADE: AF set No. K5401T less log car used 1 hr., w/c wire recorder model 80, 2 spool wire, job printing for old-time HO equip. Also will exchange passes. W. I Barnard, Route 4, Box No. 635, Kirkland, Washington.

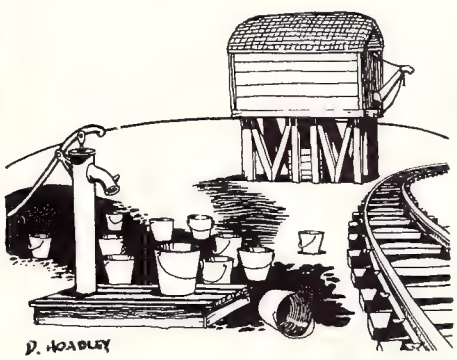
A SNAP-SWITCH

WE recently had an opportunity to build a small layout using Atlas HO gauge Snap-Track and switches. And boy what fun! It went together as easily as tinplate track, only when we were finished, we had what appeared to be a scale model layout, except that the double tracks were three inches apart instead of two. A layout which in "scale" track, whether Atlas or any other make, would have taken us several weeks of spare time to complete as to trackage, was whipped together in one evening, including wiring the switches. Presumably this could also be done with the other makes of sectional HO track on the market.

Putting this layout together in one evening, we were able to run on it at once, as soon as the first terminal section of track was laid and we clipped wires from a power pack to it. You don't have to worry about gaps or insulated rail joints unless you want to have separate control blocks or happen to have a reverse loop or wye. So you can just go ahead merrily snapping track together. Our test layout was double track, and we made it all one big happy block, although removing rail-joiners at the crossovers and putting on insulated ones might have taken ten or fifteen minutes more at the most.

What it did was to make us wonder whether we haven't been batting our brains out for nothing on nice "scale" layouts for these many years? Is scale HO trackage a dying art? Or rather will it be a dying art? With a couple larger radii curves in sectional track, it might well become a lost art.

Wonder how soon we will have scale switches with attached already mounted switch motors? What a boon that would be, since proper installation and control of a switch machine is a job that requires several hours to say the least. We don't like having the machine fixed at one side of the track so far out, too, that you cannot put switches together in a ladder. But maybe for scale operation mounting pads could be molded to the switch ties on both sides, with the switch machine so arranged that with a few taps of a hammer on some rivets you could affix it to either side and cut off the unwanted mounting pad. This would eliminate 90% of all switch control troubles, nearly all of which are due to the throw getting out of whack, either because of rails shifting or the switch machine pushing itself around.



ASK THE MEN WHO KNOW...
THEY'LL STEER YOU IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION*
ATLAS
* Directly to ATLAS products! If you're an Atlas man already, we'll stand on your opinion of our products. For years, it's been our greatest sales builder.

NOW in HO

SIX DOME TANK CAR

Metal Construction throughout!!

Just the car to add new spice to your freight drag. Pre-painted and lettered tank, die cast frame and domes make this car a MUST for all HOers. Complete with trucks and accessories. See it at your dealers today, only $3.25

The first in a new series of detailed HO trains

ABOUT THE NEW TANKER

Thomas quality has been a by-word in the model railroad field for many years and in this time we have concentrated on O gauge making the line second to none. Now, in HO, we have called on all of our experience to give you a tank car second to none. It has all the realism of O gauge packed into an authentically scaled HO unit. We know you'll like it!

THOMAS INDUSTRIES
SHAWNEE OKLAHOMA

Something New Something Different

a GRAB BAG of Selected and Time-Proven Miniature Railroad Projects

ADD TO YOUR LIBRARY

Grab Bag No. 1
Three copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$1.00

RARE ISSUES

Grab Bag No. 2
Six copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$2.00

CANNOT BE REPRINTED

Grab Bag No. 3
Ten copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$3.00

STOCKS ARE LIMITED

Grab Bag No. 4
Fourteen copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$4.00

ORDER NOW!!

Grab Bag No. 5
Eighteen copies of RMC at least 9 years old!
$5.00

Note: All magazines are shipped post-paid in heavy cardboard containers so that they will arrive in good condition. Supplies are limited so we suggest you order promptly.

EXTRA!!
Grab Bag No. 10 Forty copies of RMC at least 10 years old!
$10.00

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET IN THESE GRAB BAGS!

Rare Back Issues of Railroad Model Craftsman (formerly known as Model Craftsman) have been hand picked from dealers' limited stocks and have been assembled into "Grab Bags" of different prices. In some "Grabs" there are but a few magazines, in others there are many copies of Railroad Model Craftsman as published back in the early days of model railroading. Copies included in this offer are all a minimum of nine years old! Most of them from 1935 to 1943—really scarce Editions that are worthy of a place in any model rails library.

If you're looking for a "different" project for your model railroad system, if you want to build up your library of model railroad information or if you'd just like to see the type of project the model railroad enthusiast of ten or twenty years ago was building (and read of the manufacturers who supplied his materials), you'll find these "Grab Bags" made to order. With but few exceptions, all magazines are in good condition, all are complete and each is packed from cover to cover with all types of building information—and the entire contents of these great magazines are not limited to railroading! You'll find all types of projects to fill your every need. You'll have fun exploring the pages of these rare issues, reading the early advertisements and noting the rise (and sometimes fall) of the early manufacturers, truly the pioneers of scale model railroading. You'll marvel at the exceptionally fine modeling work depicted and described on the pages of these early copies, in fact after you've read through a few of these rare magazines, you'll really respect the founders of our hobby and take your hat off to the gent who has actually been scale model railroading for twenty years!

Due to the nature of this offer and the ridiculously low price for which these copies are offered, we cannot fill specific requests for particular issues. We guarantee, however, that the purchase of one or more of these grab bags will please you or your money will be promptly refunded in full. There's a grab bag to fit your price bracket so be sure you order today while supplies are still plentiful. Naturally none of these rare issues can be reprinted so better send for your copies now. Use the handy coupon below.

Grab Bag No. 6: Complete year 1949 plus two old copies at least 9 years old (total 14) $4.00

Grab Bag No. 7: Complete year 1950 plus two old copies at least 9 years old (total 14) $4.00

Grab Bag No. 8: Complete year 1952 plus two old copies at least 9 years old (total 14) $4.00

Grab Bag No. 9: Complete year 1953 plus two old copies at least 9 years old (total 14) $4.00

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Ramsey, New Jersey

If you don't wish to clip magazine, please order in a letter showing "Grab Bag" number.

Gentlemen:

Please ship me the grab bags, post-paid, as noted below. I understand that I cannot request specific issues at these low, low prices.

☐ Grab Bag No. 1 ☐ Grab Bag No. 2 ☐ Grab Bag No. 3
☐ Grab Bag No. 4 ☐ Grab Bag No. 5 ☐ Grab Bag No. 6
☐ Grab Bag No. 7 ☐ Grab Bag No. 8 ☐ Grab Bag No. 9
☐ Grab Bag No. 10 Enclosed is my payment of $ .....

Name .....

Address .....

City & State .....

Localized Dealer Service

ADVERTISING RATES

Display: $21—6 months, $35—12 months

Two Line Bold Face: $6—6 months, $10—12 months

ALABAMA

Birmingham; Astons Hobby Shop
Birmingham; Morgan Model, 2856 Norwood
Florence; Crump Camera Shop, 117 N Seminary
Foley; Foley School Store

ARIZONA

TUCSON

HO & O Scale-tinplate kits
Lionel sets & acces. HO parts a
Specialty. Open Mon. & Fri. eves.

TUCSON TRAIN SHOP

4352 E. Speedway Ph. 6-2565

Morristown; Arizona Central RR Shop
Phoenix; Ariz. Eastern RR Shop, 2002 N 23

Phoenix—Hamp's Hobby House
1147 E. McDowell Rd. Phone 4-0332

Phoenix—Webster's Hobby Shop
521 E. Camelback Rd. Phone 6-5343

Phoenix; Hobby Haven, 1614 E Thomas Rd.
Phoenix; Western Ariz. Sales, 8841 N Central
Prescott; Roger's Hobby, 329 N Virginia
Safford; Ariz. Hobby Inds., 616 5th Ave.

Tucson—Russ Webber's Tucson Trainshop
4352 E. Speedway Phone 6-2565
Tucson; Townsend's, 2751 N Campbell Ave.
Yuma; HobbyCraft, 40 W. 2nd St.

ARKANSAS

Jonesboro; Stuck Paint Store, 216 Union
Little Rock; 555 Inc., PO Box 1901
Little Rock; Marshall Store, 314 Louisiana
Pine Bluff; Dunning Hobby, 1104 Walnut St.
Stuttgart; Leland's, 420 S. Main

CALIFORNIA

Alameda; Pacific Miniature, Trains, 1718 Bay
Alameda; Alameda Craft & Hobby, 1315 Park
Alameda; Babe's Hobby Shop, 1416 Park St.
Alhambra; Wheel & Hobby, 14 S 3rd
Alhambra; Fergies, 19 S. Garfield Ave.
Arcadia; Wheel & Hobby, 160 E Huntington Dr.
Arcadia; Jimmie's, 54 La Porte
Auburn; Hobby Shop, 1124 High St.
Bakersfield; Stamp & Coin, 1414 20th
Bakersfield; Stewart's, 900 21st
Barstow; The Hobby Shop, 402 E Main
Barstow; Georgina's, 427 E Main
Bell; Robbie's, 7613 Atlantic Ave.
Bellflower; Joe's Hobby, 17813 Clark Ave.
Bellflower; Kinkade's, 16548 Bellflower Blvd
Bellflower; Veteran's Hobby, 17211 Bellflower
Berkeley; Berts Hobby Shop, 1725 University
Berkeley; Hobby House, 1751 Solano Ave.
Beverly Hills; Avocation, 313½ S Robertson
Beverly Hills; Foster's, 9895 Santa Monica
Berkeley; Kenn & Lee's, 1751 Solano
Brawley; Ray Early, 116 N Plaza
Burbank; House of Hob., 1825 W. Verdugo
Burbank; Hobby Bobby's, 3518 W. Victory

Burbank—Hobby Junction
834 Hollywood Way TH 8-1267

Burbank; Hobby Sup., 331 S San Fernando Blvd
Burlingame; Hobby Shop, 1208 Burlingame lv
Carmel; Craft & Hobbies, Ocean Avenue
Chico; Tops Hobby, 325 Broadway
Compton; Smokeys, 1305 E. Compton Blvd.
Compton; Tuckers Hobby, 329 S. Santa Fe
Coronado; Hobby & Sptg., 1009½ C Ave.
Daly City; Robbies Hobbies, 6073 Mission
Daly City; Hobby Shop, 6674 Mission
Culver City; Pico Model, 5407 S. Sepulveda

Culver City—J & M Hobby Supply
10770 Washington Blvd. VE 8-3815
Daly City; Robbie's, 6073 Mission St.

Dingsburg; Olson Bros., PO Box 276
El Cajon; Mike's, 564 El Cajon Blvd.

EL MONTE

EL MONTE MODEL SUPPLY

Open Evenings 7-9 except Fri. & Sun.

11505 N. Pacific Ave. FO 8-9527

Fresno; Belmont App., 5047 Belmon Ave.
Fresno; Eastman,1449 Fulton St.
Fresno; Fresno Hobby, 2038 Mariposa
Fresno; Hobby Center, 1233 Blackstone Ave.
Fresno; Maruko Cyclery; 1153 F St.
Fullerton; Baker's; 119 E Commonwealth
Fullerton; Roberts' Spt. Gds., 103 S. Spadra
Garberville; Unique Log House

Glendale—Finley's Hobby Craft
340 N. Brand CI 3-9332

GLENDALE

Specializing in Model Railroad Equipment and Supplies
Hours 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Tuesday—Sunday

THE BRASS HAT HOBBY SHOP

1105 N. Pacific Ave. Glendale 2

Glendale; Hobbystop, 3354 Glendale
Glendale; Rossmoyne, 625 N. Glendale Ave.
Grass Valley; Hobby House, Partridge Hotel
Hanford; Davidson's, 219 Lacey Blvd
Hawthorne; Hobby Shop, 110 Plaza Square
Hawthorne; Jack's, 214 N. Hawthorne Blvd

HOLLYWOOD

HOLLYWOOD HOBBY & ELECTRIC SHOP

Repairs While You Wait
Hours: 9:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
"Buy — Sell — Trade — Repair"

1522 N. Cahuenga Hillside 5070

Hollywood; Play Mart, 5516 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood; Reginald Denny 5751 Hollywood
Huntington Park; Hobby World, 7119 Pacific
Inglewood; Coles, 109 S. LaBrea
Inglewood; Hobby Post, 11227 Prairie

Inglewood—Hobbyland
1205 North La Brea ORegon 8-3611
La Jolla; Modelcrafts, 10 Arcade Bldg
Long Beach; Barnes, 5358 E. 2nd St.
Long Beach; Bob's, 2120 East 4th St.
Long Beach; Brownies Hobby, 2031 Pacific
Long Beach; Jiggs Shop, 938 South St.
Long Beach; Linde's Hdwe. 2069 Santa Fe
Long Beach; Swaneys Hobby House, 527 E. 55th
Long Beach; Lakewood Hobby, 4420 Village Rd.
Long Beach; Bill's Train Depot, 2754 E. Broadway
Long Beach; Ray's Hobby, 1222 American Ave.

LONG BEACH

Complete Stock of Model Supplies
Railroads — Airplanes — Ships

RAY'S HOBBY MODEL SUPPLIES

1222 American Ave. Long Beach 13

Los Angeles 64, Allied Models, 10938 W. Pico

LOS ANGELES

Specializing in HO
Weekdays to 9:00 P.M.

A & P HOBBY CENTER

5701½ E. Beverly Blvd. UN 1-7523

LOS ANGELES

HO & O scale model railroad equipment
Lionel and American Flyer

CARL'S MODEL SUPPLY HOUSE

8108 S. Vermont Ave. PL 8-7115

LOS ANGELES

Model—Hobby—Craft—Magic Supplies
"Simply Everything"
Daily—Sundays 9 A.M.—9 P.M.

"COLONEL BOB'S"

3709 W. Pico at 4th Ave. L.A. 6

LOS ANGELES

Railroads (all gauges)
Machine Work Railroad Repair Service

TROXEL BROS. MODELS

202 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles 4

Montrose; Knapp's Hobbies, 2525 Honolulu Ave
Los Angeles; Janohn's, 11926 San Vincente
Los Angeles; Hobbystop, 3354 Glendale
Los Angeles; Al's Hobby, 5239 York Blvd.
Los Angeles; Michels, 2872 Rowena
Los Angeles; Natick Shop, 209 W. 4 St.
Los Angeles; Al's, 5239 York Blvd

Los Angeles 43—Crescent Model and Camera Shop, 5348 Crenshaw Blvd.

Los Angeles; Harry's, 7204 S. Western Ave.
Los Angeles; Hobby Shop, 3354 Glendale Blvd
Los Angeles; Hyde Park Co., 3418 W. 74th
Los Angeles; Marty's, 4816 W. Adams Blvd
Los Angeles; Modelcraft, 8945 S. Western
Los Angeles; Robert's, 8306 Lincoln Blvd.
Los Angeles; Jay Simmons, 4702 Whittier
Los Angeles; Viking Hobby, 9403 S. Hoover
Los Angeles; Fazio Hobby Shop, 827 S. La Brea
Los Angeles; Stans, 2714 N. Eastern, El Sereno
Los Angeles; Venice Hobby, 12906 Venice
Los Gatos; Wildcat Sport Shop, 27 E. Main
Los Palos; Motor Co., Calif. & Blossom
Mar Vista; Cinema Hobby Workshop,
Mill Valley; Herb's, 7 Throckmorton

Modesto—Hay's Hobby House
908 J. St. Phone 2-9340

Modesto; Hobbycraft, 310 H St.
Modesto; Trains & Planes, 12 McHenry Village

Monrovia—The Model Mart
112 E. Lemon Ave. ELliott 8-7279

MONTROSE

Good Used Lionel
Customer Operated Layouts
Custom Built Railroads
American and Marklin HO

KNAPP'S
TRAINS & HOBBIES

2525 Honolulu Ave. CHurchill 9-7226

Montrose; Knapp's Trains & Hobbies,
Montebello; Victory Shop, 1411 Whittier
Napa; Carl's Hobby Shop, 2532 Jefferson
Napa; Ray's Shop, 712 First St.
N. Sacramento; Hobby Hangar, 2307 Rio Linda
N. Hollywood; Accu-Rite Co., 7528 Lankershim
North Hollywood; Gen. Hobby Mart, 5238 Laurel
Norwalk; U-Make-It, 11048 Rosecrans
Norwalk; Speeds, 11469 E. Cresson
Oakland; Dake's Model Shop, 1420 46th Ave.
Oakland; Jerry's Hobby Shop, 1650 MacArthur
Oakland; Jack Collier's, 3669 Grand Ave.
Oakland; Lee's Train Serv., 3980 Piedmont
Oakland; Model Craft Shop, 4336 Broadway

Oakland—Root's Hobby Hub
6036 Telegraph Ave. HU 3-4543

Oakland; Russcraft Hobbies, 6015 Foothill
Ontario; W. Woodward, 331 E. H St.
Oroville; Hickman's, 1870 Bridge St.
Pacific Palisades; Hobby Shop, 874 Via de la Pa
Pacoima; Pacoima Hobby & Swim Shop,

Palo Alto—Miniature Travels
3345 El Camino Real DAvenport 3-1514

Pasadena—Ace Model Shop
1655 E. Colorado St. Sy 3-6061

Palo Alto; Engine House, 3777 El Camino
Palo Alto; Hobby House, 228 Forest Ave.
Pasadena; Ace Model Shop, 1655 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Garstang's, 87 E Colorado
Pasadena; Hobby World, 200 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Spare-time Hobs, 3740 E. Colo.
Pasadena; Whistle Stop Shop, 3745 E. Colorad
Pasadena; Your Model Shop, 12 N. Santa Anita
Pomona; Norton's Hobby Shop, 1016 E. 5th
Redondo Beach; Handicrafters, 4405 Redondo
Reseda; Reseda Hobby, 7035½ Reseda Blvd.
Redwood City; Superior Mods., 820 Sweeney
Richmond; Claey's, 1418 MacDonald Ave.
Riverside; Markley's Hobby, 3516 9th St.
Riverside; Model & Supply, 3777 9th St.
Sacramento; Norm's Hobby, 2914 35th St.
Sacramento; Hobby House, 2610 Marconi Ave.
Sacramento; Hobbycrafts, 1616 Jay St.

SACRAMENTO

Model Race Cars, Trains, Boats, Airplanes, Tools, Supplies

"HOBBYCRAFTS"

1616 Jay Street Sacramento

Samoa; Redwood Hobby Shop, 16 Murphy Ave.

San Carlos—J & J Hobby House
1480 Laurel St. LYtell 3-5278

San Anselmo; Marin Crafts, 800 San Ans.
San Bernardino; Heywood's, 472 Highland
San Bernardino; Joy Hobby Shop, 1663 E St.
San Bernardino; Quality Tested, 1065 3rd

SAN DIEGO

Marklin Headquarters—Official Service Depot
American Flyer Authorized Service Station
Lionel Trains Repaired
Planes—Boats—Cars

GLENN'S TRAIN HOBBY

1125 G St. BE 3-5395

San Diego; Atlas Hobby Prod. 2323 Madison
San Diego; Frank—The Trainman, 4310 Park Bv.
San Diego; Hobby Stop, 2939 El Cajon Blvd.
San Gabriel; Hobby Stop, 535 W. Las Tunas
San Francisco; Macys, Stockton at O'Farrell
San Diego; W. A. Kingston, 3819 6th Ave.
San Diego; Hillcrest, 3921 Fifth Ave.
San Diego; N. Park Hobby Shop, 3944 30th
San Diego; Railway Hobby, 4226 University
San Diego; Whistle Stop, 3819 6th Ave.
San Dimas; G. F. Harbin, 209 W. Bonita Ave.
San Fernando; Win's, 142 Hubbard Ave.
San Gabriel; Hobby Stop, 55 W. Las Tunas Dr

SAN FRANCISCO—OAKLAND

Lionel Electric Trains, Accessories, Race Cars, Motors and Repairs

JACK COLLIER'S "Toys for Men"

3669 Grand Ave. Oakland 12
693 14th St. San Francisco

San Francisco; Cal. Modl., 525 Irving St.
San Francisco; Emp. Hobby Shop, 835 Market
San Francisco; Franciscan Hob. 1803 Ocean
San Francisco; Hobby Center, 5748 Geary
San Francisco; Hobby & Craft, Box 475
San Francisco; Jim's Hobby Shop, 4141 18th
San Francisco; Macy's, Stockton at O'Farrell
San Francisco; Norriega, 3017 Norriega St.
San Francisco; W. Webster, 245 Clement St.
San Jose; Ange's, 1371 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose; Boys Store, 321 S. First
San Jose; Gleim's, 1362 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose; Tomasello's, 1198 Vine St.

San Leandro—Steve's Hobby Corner
596 E. 14th At Dutton LO 8-1891

San Lorenzo; Model Rail Shop, 15874 Hesperian Blvd.

San Pedro—Bradford's Hobby & Paint
408 W. 6th St. TE 2-2804

Santa Ana—Santa Ana Hobby Shop
1111 S. Main St. Kimberly 2-6106

Santa Ana; Champion Model Co., 1442 S. Olive
Santa Ana; Frank's Hobbies, 204 N. Main
Santa Barbara; Atkins, 16 W. Anapamu
Santa Barbara; Baumgarten's, 423 Chapala St.
Santa Catalina Is. Fun Shop, Catalina Ave.
Santa Clara; The Sportster, 1165 Franklin
Santa Cruz; The Hobby Center, 110 Soquel
Santa Monica; Aero Hobbies, 1324 Montana
Santa Monica; All American, Box 885
Santa Monica; Evett's, 2024 Pico Blvd
San Pedro; Kays Hobby Model, 408 W. 6th St.
Santa Rosa; Halls Sportsmans Shop.
Santa Rosa; Toy & Model, 636 Fourth St.
Sherman Oaks; Capt. Eddie's, 15010 Ventura
Sherman Oaks; Flying Tiger, 14072 Ventura
South Gate; W. C. Model Shop, 9920 Calif. St.
Stockton; Hobby-Craft Sop, 637 E. Main
Stockton; Toy Box, 3220 Pacific Ave.
Studio City; Valley Model R.R. 12041 Ventura
Tarzana; Valley Hobby, 18620 Ventura Bld.
Torrance; Dory's, 1307 Post Ave.
Torrance; Hobby Shop, 129 El Prado
Vallejo; Stillings Hobby, 940 Tenn. St.
Van Nuys; Templen's Hobby, 14552 Friar St.
Van Nuys; Caboose Hobby, 8316 Woodman Ave.
Venice; D&A Hobbi-Center, 101 Dudley
Ventura; Jones' Hob-Bee Hive, 2090 E. Main
Visalia; Toy Shop, 115 N. Encina
Walnut Creek; Tots 'n Teens, 1414 Main St.
W. Covina; W. Covina Hobby Center,
W. Los Angeles, Janohn's, 11640½ San Vicente
Whittier; Radio Den, 223 W. Philadelphia St.
Yuba City; Al's Bike & Hobby, 648 Plumas St.

COLORADO

Alamosa; Stillman-Ready Music Center & Hobby
Arvada; Hobby Shop, 5777 Wadsworth Ave.
Aurora; York Hobby, 1455 Florence St.
Colorado Springs; Earludick Serv., 115 N. Nev.
Colorado Spgs; Lemle's Roundhouse, 15 S. Wels

Denver—Denver Hobby Shop
1524 Colorado Blvd. EA 2009

Denver—The Hobby Dep't. Store
1721 Stout CH 1059

Denver—The Hobby House
610 15th St. TAbor 1742

Denver—Model Hobby Shop
3018 W. 38th Ave. GRand 8121

Denver; Downtown Hobbies, 1511 Charupa
Denver; Dave Bonino, 24 E. 1st
Denver; Dire's, 1104-18th
Denver; Model Hobby, 3018 W. 38th Ave.
Denver; Fisher-Denver Co., Colfax at York
Denver; Hobby Hub, 48 S. Broadway
Denver; Jerry's, 1657 Welton St.
Denver; C. E. Smith, 438 Osceola St.
Denver; Tom Thumb Hobby Cen., 1453 Pontiac
Denver; Calvin C. Wood, 818 15th St.
Fort Collins; Linder's, 114 Trimble Court
Grand Junction, Peyton's, 512 Main
Greeley; Don's Hobby Haven, 723 A 7th St.
Julesburg; Hobby Mart, Box 345
Pueblo; Junior Aircraft, 605 N. Main
Yuma; Home & Auto Appl.

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia; Mack's, 482 Main St.
Branford; Firestone Shop, 258 Main St.

Bristol—Hobby Center
92 N. Main St. Phone: Ludlow 3-7273

BRIDGEPORT

Bridgeport's Only Authorized
Lionel & Amer. Flyer Service
Sales & Service for HO, O & S Gauge
Model Railroad Supplied
Connecticuts Exclusive Train Center

TRAIN EXCHANGE CENTER, INC.

631 Fairfield Ave. FO 8-2364

Bridgeport 3, Irv Yurdin's Train & Hobby Center
Danbury; Hobby House, 262 Main St.
Devon; R & D Bike Shop, 128 Bridgeport Ave.
Essex; Lords, 31 Main St.
Fairfield; The Carousel, 1435 Post Rd.
Fairfield; Gamble's, 1496 Post Rd.
Gaylordsville; D. C. Whitney

Hartford 12—Herb's Hobbies
637 Albany Ave. CH 7-2284

Hartford—Hobby Center
218 Pearl St. Phone 6-1482

Hartford; Model Bldrs, 81 Lawrence St.
Hartford; T. R. Parker, 1800 Park Street
Hartford; Sterling Model Co., 210 Euclid St.
Hartford; M. F. Wells, 1263 Main
Manchester; Hobby Shoppe, 6 Griswold
Milford; Michaels, 4 Factory Lane

Middetown—Amato's Hobby Center
600 Main Street Phone DIA 6-7083

Milford; Michaels, 4 Factory Lane
New Britain; The Beacon, 220 Main
New Britain; Tanguay's, 11 Franklin Sq.
New Canaan; Handicraft's, 59 Elm St.

NEW HAVEN

All Reliable Lines
Open 8 to 6—Fridays 'til 9

PARMELE & STURGES

51 Crown St. New Haven

New Haven; Hulls Hobbies, 1203 Chapel

Norwalk—Hobbyland
57 N. Main St. Phone 8-6833

SOUTH NORWALK

Authorized Lionel & AF Service —
Model Railroad Supplies — Complete
Shop for Trains, Planes, Boats, etc.

"HOBBYLAND"

57 N. Main St. Tel.: Temple 8-6833

New London; Jos. L. Raub, 26 Bank St.
Newtown; House of Flowrs & Crafts, Newtown
Norwalk; Broad River Shop, 111 New Canaan
Portland; Twin Train Hobby, 216 Main
South Norwalk; Hobbyland, 57 N. Main St.
Putnam; Ken's, 7 Canal St.
S. Norwalk; Gorham Co., 126 Washington
Stamford; Hobbycrafts, 157 Main St.
Stamford; Hobby Center, 497 Main St.

Torrington—The Model Railroad Shop
35 Water St. Phone 7001

Wallingford—Colony Hobby Shop
846 S. Colony Rd. Rt. 5 Tel. 9-2433
Wallingford; York Hdwe Co., 32 Center St.
West Hartford; Harry's, 15 S. Main St.
West Haven; George's, 625 Campbell Ave.
Willimantic; Joe's Key Way, 21 Temple St.

DELAWARE

Clayton; C & S Model Shop, Box 101
Milford; The Pierce Hdwe Co.
Newark; Hobby Shop, 40 E. Main
Seaford; Sussex Hdwe, PO 218 High & Pearls
Wilmington; Charlie's Shop, 812 W. 6th St.
Wilmington; Hobby Center, 945 Tatnall St.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Corrs, 812 9th N. W.
Gilbert, 1610 K St. N. W.
The Handicraft Shop, 1401 25th St. S. E.
Haines; 1210 Chittenden St., N.W.
Hobby Headquarters, 2344 Iverson St.
Hobby Shop, 3109 Nichols Ave., S. E.
Hobby, 3109 A Nichols S. E.
Hobbies, 2240 Penna S. E.
Jay Dee Model Supplies, 4805 Georgia Ave.,
Mt. Vernon Cycle & Sport, 421 9th St. N. W.
Keenes, 907 G Pl. N. W.

WASHINGTON

Railroaders' hdqts. Complete stock
HO, OO, O supplies. 32 years of railroading. 8:30 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.

SUPERIOR LOCK & ELECTRIC CO.

1410 L Street, N.W. Republic 1027

FLORIDA

Clearwater; Hobby, 425 Laura
Clearwater; Hobby House, 23 N. Ft. Harr.
Coral Gables; Model, 219 Aragon
Daytona B.; Toyland, 113 Orange
Fort George; Camp Overall
Ft Lauderdale; Model, 143 E. Las Olas
Fort Pierce; Price Co., 413 Avenue A

Jacksonville—Kin ... Bicycle and Hobby
1249 King St. Phone 7-5855 or 8-4912
Lakeland; Sport Store, 106 E. Main
Lake Worth; F. Kerr, 609 Lake
Miami; Orange Blossom, 1896 N. W. 36th
Miami; Jahn, 300 E. Flagler St.
Miami; Hobby, 1520 S. W. 8th St.

Miami—Bill's Hobby Shop
9028 N.W. 22nd Ave.

Miami—The Hobby Center, Inc.
3621 S.W. 8th St. Phone 4-9819

Ojus; Roonoe Studio
Orlando; Southland Hobby, 217 N. Main St.
Orlando; Halev's, 214 N. Orange
Pensacola; Hobby Shop, E. Wright St.
Sarasota; Model Hobby, 1614 Main St.
St. Petersburg; Sunshine Hobby, 208 Central
Tampa; Edwards', 102 E. Cass St.
Tampa; Jimmy's, 3106 E. Osborne
Tampa; Chan's Hobby, 4107 Henderson Blvd.

TAMPA

EXCLUSIVELY RAILROADS
Largest Selection in the South
Open till 5:00 P.M.

CHESTER HOLLEY

3641 S. Dale Mabry Phone: 617202

Localized Dealer Service

Warrington: Barracas, 1620 Barracas Ave.

West Palm Beach—Southland Cycle & Hobby Center

3628-30 S. Dixie Hwy. Phone 5208

Winter Pk.; McCord's, 776 So. Penn

GEORGIA

Albany; S. E. Hobby, 221 N. Jackson
Albany; R. Gunnels, 122 Court Ave.
Atlanta; Buckhead, 3141 Roswell Rd.
Atlanta; Hobby, 604 Peachtree
Atlanta; Isenger Camera Exchange
Augusta; Bowen, 905 Broad St.
Augusta; Hardware, 1128 Broad
Augusta; Home Folk's, 754 Broad
Columbus; Bentley's, 1305 Broadway
Decatur; Hobby, 313 Church St.
Savannah; Hobby, 234 Bull St.
Savannah; Van's of Savannah, Bx. 334
Valdosta; D. Dennis, 534 S. Patterson

IDAHO

Boise; Ralph's Train Shop, 612 Stanley St.
Boise; Model RR, 1211 N. 16th St.
Coeur D' Alene; Hobby, 420 Sherman
Idaho Falls; Lofgren's, 840 Pk. Ave.
Kellogg; Owen's, 4 So. Division
Moscow; Cycle, 318 W. Third
Nampa; Miniature, 615 8th Ave. So.
Salmon; Moser's Inc., Box 87

ILLINOIS

Aledo; Stuts Drug Store
Alton; Bills Hobby, 1636 Washington Ave.
Aurora; Galloway-Betts, 7 Fox Prom
Aurora; Tom's, 47 S. La Salle St.
Barrington; Barkens, Rough St.
Beardstown; Campus, 13th & State Sts.
Belleville; Harter's, 1011 W. Main
Berwyn; Goldeck's, 2615 So. Ridgeland
Berwyn; Windsor, 6900 Windsor
Bloomington; Harry's, 102 E. Market
Bloomington; W. B. Read, 210 N. Center
Blue Island; Scotty's, 12661 Western
Chicago; A & A Hobby, 6944 Higgins Ave.

CHICAGO

Lionel train experts. Free catalog.
Free mailing on all purchases

A-ABART ELECTRIC CO.

1259 N. Ashland Ave.

Phone: ARmitage 6-6383

Chicago; A B C, 3359 No. Southport
Chicago; Acme, 7626 So. Cottage Grove
Chicago; Acme, 2441 E. 79th
Chicago; A Hobby, 5345 No. Lincoln
Chicago; Aerocratters, 2905 W. Cermak Rd.
Chicago; Airplane, 318 W. 29 St.
Chicago; Airport, 6342 So. Central
Chicago; Allen's, 1858 E. 75th
Chicago; All Ages Hobby Shop, 3409 Lawrence

CHICAGO

Model train's Hobby Center for
Model trains—Ships—Planes—Supplies
Chicago's GREATEST Stock

ALL NATION HOBBY SHOP

182 N. LaSalle St. Chicago 1

Chicago; Arey, 1503 W. Morse
Chicago; Art's, 816 E. 75th St.
Chicago; B & B Hall, 931 W. Leland
Chicago; B & E, 3531-33 N. Western
Chicago; B & K Radio, 1335 No. Ashland
Chicago; Bend, 5519 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Ben's Hobby, 1334 N. Dearborn
Chicago; Bently Hobby, 1834 Belmont Ave.
Chicago; Ben's Midget, 3818 No. Ashland

CHICAGO

"Everything for the Hobbyist
and Sportsman"
Lionel and American Flyer
Repairing

BEND HOBBY & SPORTS SHOP

5519 N. Lincoln SUnnyside 4-9140

CHICAGO

In the HEART of the Loop
Railroads—Ships—Planes

BEN'S HOBBY SHOP

134 North Dearborn Chicago 2

Chicago; Brewer's, 7650 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Bridgeport, 937 W. 31st
Chicago; Burgess, 182 No. Wabash
Chicago; Bill's, 3817 W. Fullerton
Chicago; Brewers, 7650 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Brittaim, 942 W. 63rd St.
Chicago; Creative Toys, 3632 Fullerton
Chicago; Carl-Sons, 1627 Damen
Chicago; Chicago Hobb., 6411 N. Western
Chicago; Curts, 2956 N. Clark
Chicago; Dailey's, 1121 So. Kedzie
Chicago; David Cycle, 3235 W. 63rd
Chicago; David Locksmith, 3235 W. 63rd
Chicago; Doc's Hobby, 1905 W. Monterey
Chicago; Ed's Hobby, 404 E. 79th
Chicago; Edgar, 1517 W. Foster
Chicago; Edison Pk., 6678 Northwest
Chicago; E & G Model, 4121 W. 26th
Chicago; Flesher's, 1445 W. 103rd St.
Chicago; Galen, 3234 Elston Avenue
Chicago; George's, 1232 W. Grace St.
Chicago; G & H Hobby, 5823 Irving Pk.

CHICAGO

Specializing in HO—planes, cars, boats,
Crafts, Hobbies, Repair service
Lay-A-Ways, Open Mon. & Thurs.
till 9 p.m.

GLENN'S MODEL SHOP

510 E. 79th St. STewart 3-4187

Chicago; Glenn's, 510 E. 79th St.
Chicago; Gliders, 1037 W. 79th St.
Chicago; Goren, 8850 So. Comml
Chicago; Gross, 6767 Stony Island
Chicago; Hall's Hobbycraft, 5941 North Ave.
Chicago; Hobby Haven, 4232 N. Central Ave.
Chicago; Hobbies, 1755 W. 95th

CHICAGO

Model Railroad Specialist
Transportation in Miniature
We Accept Mail Orders

HOLM'S HOBBY HOUSE, INC.

323A W. Madison St. FR 2-4343

Chicago; Hobby, 5252 No. Clark
Chicago; Hobby, 2134 S. Pulaski
Chicago; Hobbycraft, 1303 W. 79th
Chicago; Hobby Models, 6411 W. Western
Chicago; Hobby, 3949 No. Sheridan
Chicago; Hobby, 3300 W. North Ave.
Chicago; Hob-Craft, 7951 Niles Ave.
Chicago; House of Trains, 3830 So. Cottage
Chicago; Imberger, 5545 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Jay Gee, 5403 So. Winchester
Chicago; Jerry's, 4322 S. Richmond St.
Chicago; Jo's, 3551 W. Armitage
Chicago; Kale, 2237 No. Milwaukee
Chicago; Karl's, 2049 No. Milwaukee
Chicago; Larrys, 909 School St.
Chicago; Larson, 820 So. Tripp

CHICAGO

HO—S—O—072—No. 1 Standard Gauge
Authorized Lionel Sales and Service
Trains—Bought, Sold, Traded, Repaired

LEADER MODEL SUPPLY

6615 S. Ashland PRospect 6-7170

Chicago; Leonard, 4736 Milwaukee
Chicago; Lewis, 2717 N. Clark
Chicago; Lincoln, 3328 No. Clark
Chicago; Linka, 3918 W. 26 St.
Chicago; Lundberg's, 5914 W. North
Chicago; M & G, 3445 N. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago; Malins, 6630 No. Caldwell
Chicago; Malmer, 5615 N. Glenwood

Chicago—Mandel Brothers

State St. STate 2-1500

Chicago; Manor Hobby, 5619 W. North
Chicago; Marshall, 111 No. State
Chicago; Mid-States, 1905 So. Mich.
Chicago; Midway, 4217 W. 29th
Chicago; Midwest, 6734 So. Halstead
Chicago; Milford, 3335 No. Pulaski
Chicago; Miller's, 5916½ W. Lawrence
Chicago; Minky's, 3332 W. Roosevelt
Chicago; Model, 1329 E. 55th St.
Chicago; Model, 1332 E. 55th St.
Chicago; Museum, 57th Lake Michigan
Chicago; National, 2615 N. Greenview
Chicago; Northwest, 5037 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Oh-Gee, 8107 S. Halsted
Chicago; Pilot, 5450 W. Belmont
Chicago; Purdy, 2008 No. Western
Chicago; Ray's, 1042 W. 103rd
Chicago; Serv-u-rite, 3945 W. Irving Pk.

CHICAGO

Available Items for ALL Modelers
Trains—Planes—Boats

SIMONSEN MODEL SUPPLIES

3054 N. Greenview EA 7-1565

Chicago; Shcramm's, 2601 No. Milwaukee
Chicago; The Hobby, 4010 No. Kimble
Chicago; Three Bros., 5723 N. W. Hwy
Chicago; Towne, 3949 W. 63rd
Chicago; Toy, 3403 Irving Pk

CHICAGO

Complete stock of kits and supplies for
TT, O, S, HO railroads, race cars,
boats, airplanes

TROST MODEL SHOP

3111 W. 63rd St. PRospect 6-1354

Chicago; Uptown, 4508 Broadway
Chicago; Van's Cycle, 6354 So. Stony
Chicago; Van's Repair, 1754 W. 79th
Chicago; Victory, 1546 E. 53rd
Chicago; Village, 3044 W. 111th St.
Chicago; Wakeford, 7419 So. Cottage Gr.
Chicago; Warner Elec., 1412 W. Jarvis
Chicago; Webers, 4128 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Wee Folks, 1832 E 79th St.
Chicago; West, 5808 W. Chicago Ave.
Chicago; Zenith Hobby, 5155 W. Lake St.
Chicago Hts.; Town Stores, 52 E. 16th

Chicago—Zenith Hobby Shop

5155 W. Lake St. AUstin 7-0106

Cicero; Airplane & Hobby, 6129 W. Cermak
Cicero; Hobbytown, 5245 W. 25th
Cicero; Reliance, 5813 Cermak Rd.
Danville; Hobby, 904 N. Vermilion
Danville; Grack's, 17 West Main St.
Decatur; Hobby House, 124 E. Prairie
Decatur; Hobby, 123 E. William
Des Plaines; Dick's, 1604 Oakton St.
Des Plaines; Weber's, 1410 Prairie
Dixon; B & A, 114 E. First
Downers Grove; Appliance, 5222 Main
E. St. Louis; Hall's, 2303 State
Elmhurst; Al's Hobby, 109 Addison Ave.
Elmurst; Du Page, 109 W. 1st St.
Elmwood Pk.; Toy & Hobby, 244 Harlem
Evanston; Hobby, 1001 Davis St.
Evanston; Hobby, 713 Howard
Forest Pk.; Arnold's, 7405 Madison
Galesburg; Camera Shop
Galesburg; Ray's, 181 N. Cherry St.
Glen Ellyn; Glen Ellyn Hobby, 447 Main St.
Glenwood; School for boys, Lush
Glenwood; Specialties, Box 1
Godfrey; Joe's, Ramona Place
Grayslake; Bishop's, S10 Lake
Herrin; Bailey, Monroe 14
Highland Pk.; Cycle, 486 Central

Joliet—Walt's Hobby and Model Shop

60 N. Joliet Phone 6-1632

Kankakee; Plambeck, 354 So. East
Kankakee; Wall's, 174 N. Schuler Ave.
La Grange; Gordon's, 603 W. Hillgrove
La Grange; Hobby, 124 Burlington

LA GRANGE

Model railroad, airplane boat kits, toys,
games, Lionel factory service station.
Open Monday, Thursday evenings.

LA GRANGE HOBBY CENTER

11 W. Calendar La Grange 8220

Libertyville; Taylor, 523 N. Milwaukee
Lombard; Wheeler, 104 W. St. Charles
Macomb; Dean's, 134 So. Randolph
Macomb; Hdwre, 126 S. Lafayette
Marion; Blankenship, 1020 N. Market
Mattoon; Oakley & Son, 2601 Marshall Ave.
Maywood; Mac's, 5th & Madison Sts.
Moline; Hobby, 1511 6th Ave.
Morris; Hobby, 107 W. Washington
Mount Vernon; Bud's Model Shop, 719 10th
Oak Lawn; Hadleys, 5003 W. 95th St.
Oak Park; Mazula, 1135 Westgate
Oak Park; Realistic, 725 S. Blvd
Oak Park; Toy, 113 N. Oak Park

Oak Park—Reyff Toys & Hobbycraft

111 N. Oak Park Ave. VI 8-5770

Olney; Leo's, 1053 So. East

Park Ridge—Park Ridge Hobby Shop

30 Main St. TAlcott 3-4464

Palatine; Pioneer, 6 S. Blockway
Peoria; Hobby, 418 S. Adams St.
Quincy; Bean, 429 Hampshire
River Grove; Hobby, 8339 W. Grand
Riverside; Arcade, 6 E. Quency
Rockford; Adolphson, 2213 E. State
Rockford; Coin, 209 S. Church
Rockford; Gross, 1920 Carney
Rockford; Triad, 1229 Broadway

Rockford—Harry's Hobbies & Toys

508 7th St. Phone 3-4707

Rockford—Carney's

2501 Auburn St. Phone 2-9652

Rock Island; Boot, 1733 Thirtieth
Rock Island; Boot, 3005 5th
Rock Island; Boot, 1733 30th
Rock Island; Hilltop, 4105 Fourteenth
Roselle; Hobbyland, 131 Roselle
Roselle; Hobbyland, 105 E. Irving Pk.
Salem; Hobby Center, 306 W. Olive St.
Saybrook; Zachary, Att. Steben Zachay
Shelbyville; Herron Dept.
Skokie; Hobby, 8122 Lincoln
Skokie; Hob Craft, 7951 Niles Ave.
Springfield Booth, 216 S. 6th
Springfield; Hatfield, 412 Gross
Springfield; Hobby, 304 E. Washington
Taylorville; Mile's, 1214 W. Rich
Urbana; Lorry's, 206 W. Main
Urbana; Sopht, 116 So. Race
Watseka; Radio, 109 So. 4th
Waukegan; Sporting, 105 So. Genesee
Wheaton; Du Page, 115 N. Hale St.
Wilmette; Keller, 1719 Walnut
Wilmette; Olis, 819 Greenbay
Winnetka; Fix-it, 732 Elm
Woodstock; Brownie's, 225 Benton
Woodstock; Toy & Hobby, 225 Benton

INDIANA

Anderson; Bickel's, 40 W. Ninth
Amerson; Model, 1503 Fletcher
Bedford; Martin Supply, 1020 15th St.
Brazil; Lytle, 202 E. National
Clayette; The Cridercrait Shop, 201 E. State
Connersville; Midway, 217 W. 8th
Crown Point; Clarke's, 103 So. Court
Elkhart; Berman's, 123 S. Main St.
Elkhart; Long's, 1035 S. Main
Elkhart; Spur Goods, 123 S. Main
Evansville; A B C, 125 N.W. Sixth St.
Evansville; Bentz, 600A SE 2nd St.
Evansville; Porter, 962 Washington

Evansville—The Toy Shop

1400 Oak Hill Rd. Phone 6-4859

Fort Wayne 4, Carroll's Model RR Shop,
Ft. Wayne; Schaefer, Mr. Kruse Rte S

Fort Wayne—Krull's Hobby Shop

414 E. Washington A-8421

Gary; Brams Toy, 4484 Broadway
Gary; Roberts, 110 N. 7th
Goshen; Kmtlight's, 102 S. Main St.
Hammond; Dildine's, 571 Calumet
Hammond Maka's, 1128 Kenwood
Hartford City; Cronin, 111 N. High
Indianapolis; Broad, 929 E. Westfield
Indianapolis; Hobby, 37 E. 34th
Indianapolis; Hobby, Wm. H. Block
Indianapolis; Jolly, 1503 E. Michigan
Indianapolis; Steele, 1008 N. Emerson
Jeffersonville; Gutermuth, 226 Sunset
Jeffersonville; G. A. Schimpft, 347 Spring St.

Indianapolis 9—Wm. H. Block Co.

Capital 8511

INDIANAPOLIS

MODEL RAILROADING EXCLUSIVELY
Open Daily & Mon., Tues., Thurs. Eve.

LES' REPAIR SERVICE

1724 Central Ave. Indianapolis 2

Kokomo; Victory, 104 S. Union

KOKOMO

Lionel-American Flyer—HO-O Gauge
Planes — Race Cars — Boats. Repairing
Open 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sun. 1 to 5.

HOLLOWAY'S HOBBY HOUSE

825 S. Washington St. Phone: 2-5890

Lafayette; Model, 805 S. 25th
Lafayette; Hobby, 110 Main
Lebanon; Model, 115 E. Main
Marion; Libengood's, 320 S. Boots
Michigan City; Longdon's, 4th & Franklin Sts.
Michigan City; Community Craft, 429 Franklin
Community; Craft, 429 Franklin St.

Mishawaka—Bob's Hobby Shop

713 N. Main St. Blackburn 5-8111

Muncie; Kark, 117 E. Main
Muncie; Ross, 12th & Hoyt
New Albany; Darnell's, 316 Vincennes St.
New Albany; Watters, 2509 Glenwood
Noblesville; Hobby, 1152 Evans
Perrysville; Allen & Crisp
Peru; Mack's, 15 S. Water
Plymouth; Hobby, 223 Angel
Portland; Art, 307 No. Meridian
Richmond; Mosey, 412 Main
Rushville Herb's, 1123 W. Market
Seymour; Hobby Center, 212 E. 2nd St.
Shelbyville; Sutton's, 37 E. Wash
Terre Haute; McMillan, 726 Wabash
Valparaiso; Johnstons, 59 Lincoln Way
Whiting; Neal Price's, 1309 119th St.

IOWA

Ackley; Gardner's, Att. L. F. Gardner
Ames; Hobby, 200 Main
Burlington; Carl's, 118 Ash
Cedar Rapids; Drew's, 214 First S.E.
Cedar Rapids; Hand's, 1297 30th N.E.
Clinton; Scribners, 108 S. 2nd St.
Davenport; Elliott Box, 418 Cram Field
Davenport; Hobby, 215 E. Third
Davenport; Tri Hobby, 307 Harrison
Des Moines; Capitol City Hobby, P.O. Box 907
Des Moines; Don Yates, 3015 Ingersoll
Des Moines; Highland, 1001 6th
Des Moines; Hyman's, 405 6th Ave.
Des Moines; Lally's, 1200 Mulberry
Des Moines; Rothfus, 6110 S.W. 9th
Decorah; Dewitt, 610 Winnebago
Dubuque; Olson's, 414 Main St.
Forest City; Ship & Hobby
Ft. Dodge; Hobby, 25 South 12th
Ft. Madison; Photo, Marjuette Bldg.
Green Mtn; Thomas Att. Thomas
Hawarden; Dowdey, 907 Central
Iowa City; Hobby, 219 N. Linn St.
Iowa Falls; Peterson Hdwe.
Le Mars; B & B Store
Mason City; Dagle's, 12 2nd N.W.
Mason City; Decker, 205 No. Federal

Mason City—Don's Train Service

609 Jefferson Phone 2401

Muscatine; Massey's, 327 E. 2nd
Nevada; Repair Shop
Ottumwa; Model, 335 E. Main
Sioux City; Olson, 317 4th St.
Sioux City; Patch, 406 24
Waterloo; Boylan, 433 Center
Waterloo; Smiley's, 613 Water
Waterloo; Kemp's, 512 W. 4th
Waterloo; Wilcox Hobby, 416 W. Parker

KANSAS

Almena; Sprague Radio Service
Canteyville; Hall's, 121 W. 9th
Garden City; Champion, 210 6th
Hays; Schlegel's, 118 E. 11th
Herington; Model Supply, Bx. 96
Hutchinson; Reno, 409 N. Main
Kansas City; Dunn's, 3141 18th St.
Leavenworth; Ralph's, 308 So. S St.
Liberal; Hleland's, 708 No. Washington
Manhattan; Brown Music, 429 Poyntz
Pittsburgh; Lee, 313 N. Broadway
Salina; Jayhawk RR Supply, Box 552
Salina; St. Clair's, P.O. Box 778
Scott City; Van Antwerp, Bx. 427
South Haven; Lansco Model, Lantz
Spearville; Rath & McMillan
Topeka; Martin, 107 East 6th
Topeka; Searles, 420 Locust
Topeka; State Hobby Shop, 1205 Kansas
Topeka; State, 1021 W. 6th
Wichita; Gwinn, 142 Market St.
Wichita; Hobby, 2122 So. Terrace
Wichita; Orr's Book, 118 N. Topeka
Wichita; Hobby Shop, 5421 E. Kellogg
Wichita; Model Hobby, 4712-b E. Central
Winfield; Enterprise, 812 Main

KENTUCKY

Covington; Camera, 531 Madison
Lexington; King, 367 E. Main St.
Louisville; Ellis, 641 Rawlings
Louisville; Fischer, 618 S. Fourth
Paducah; Sports, 215 Broadway
St. Mathews; Model, 3805 Wilmington

LOUISIANA

Alexandria; Beasons, 1606 Lee St.
Bastrop; Snyder, 109 So. Franklin
Baton Rouge; Kirby, 209 S. Ferdinand
Baton Rouge; Carr's, 141 Bedfords
Baton Rouge; Pelican, 2815 Main
Lake Charles; Zempter's, 909 Ryan
La Place; Hall Store
Monroe; Keller's, 407 De Siard
New Orleans; Cress, 1134 St. Charles
New Orleans; Hobby, 4507 Freret
New Orleans; Hubb, 2618 A. Broad
New Orleans; Mason, 901 Canal St.
New Orleans; Mark's, 1939 Jefferson
New Orleans; Zula Frick's 413 Royal St.
New Orleans; Hobby, 934 Baronne
Shreveport; Fitzgerald's, 2916 Gilbert
Shreveport; Kurtz, 7003 Southern
Shreveport; Kraft, 305 E. 62nd
Shreveport; Weismans Toy, 717 Milan
Sulphur; Hobby, 234 E. Elizabeth

MAINE

Augusta; Mansurs, 257 Water St.
Bath; Bath Hobby Shop, 912 Washington S
Bangor; Wight's, 54 State Street
Lewiston; Joe's Train Shop, 8 Tampa St.
Mars Hill; Radio Service
Westbrook; Bob's Hobbies, 844 Main

MARYLAND

Annapolis; Hacks Hobby, 134 Main St.
Annapolis; Photo, 151 Main St.
Baltimore; Arts & Crafts, 8024 Easter
Baltimore; Bateman's, 1937 E. Monument
Baltimore; Brooklyn Hobby Centre, 405 P
Baltimore; Doodler's, 5208 Belair Rd.
Baltimore; Edmondson, 4578 Edmondson
Baltimore; Engelman, 3316 Greenmount
Baltimore; French's, 304 W. Baltimore
Baltimore; Funk's, 701 So. Ann
Baltimore; Gay, 1610-1612 N. Gay
Baltimore; Goffman's, 330 Pk. Ave.
Baltimore; Gull, 10 E. Overlea Ave.
Baltimore; Hobby, 5611 York Rd.
Baltimore; Kahl's, 5208 Belair Rd.
Baltimore; Park Lane, 2714 W. Coldsprin
Baltimore; Reynolds, 1 Charles
Baltimore; Model, 321 N. Charles
Baltimore; G. A. Rahnis, 231 S. Highland
Baltimore; N. Parkville Sporting, 8326 Ha
Baltimore; Uptown Hobby, 1700 Gorsuch
Baltimore; Ziggy's Hobby, 305 W. Fayette
Baltimore; Spot Hobby, 304 Pk. Ave.
Baltimore; Winship, 79 Shippling Pl.
Bel-Air; Hobby Center, 17 Courtland St.
Berlin; Photo, 30 Jefferson St.
Bladensburg; Aknaat's, 4503 Annapolis Rd
Brunswick; Weller's, 107 9th Ave.
Cambridge; Hobby Horse, 4 Race St.
Cumberland; Hobby, 55 North Centre
Cumberland; Lee's, 228 N. Centre
Dundalk; Merritt, 2109 Merritt Ave.
Dundalk; Winship, 79 Shipping Pl.
Frederick; Seeger, 45 S. Market
Glen Burnie; Freddes Hobby, 10 Drumpcon
Hagerstown; Bell's, 108 No. Mulberry St.
Hagerstown; Hobby, 147 W. Franklin St.
Hyattsville; Suburban Hobby, 3809 Hamilt
Riverdale; Suburban, 4505 Queensbury
Rockville; Gene's, 40 W. Montgomery
Salisbury; Edward's, 617 Trullt St.
Salisbury; Voigt's, N. Salisbury Blvd.
Silver Springs; Gene's, 2537 Ennalls Ave.
Silver Springs; Haynes Camera, 8618 Geor
Silver Springs; Art & Hobby, 11264 Georg
Towson; F&I, Suto, 406 York Rd.
Towson; Holly Auto Supply; Loch Raven

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst; Hastings, A. J.
Andover; North E. Scale, Box 32
Arlington; Banocroft, 1377 Mass. Ave.
Attleboro; Flynn, 13 Bank St.
Ayer; Sporting, 34 Main St.
Beverly; Community, 509 Rantoul St.
Boston; Hobbytown, 4 Park Sq.
Boston; Jordon Marsh, Wash. & Avon
Brockton; Brockton Hobby Shop, E. Elm

BOSTON

Hobby Headquarters for Model
R.R.'s—Railroading a Specialty

BOSTON MODEL R.R. CO.

665 Atlantic Ave. Boston

BOSTON

Model Railroads Exclusively
Lionel-American Flyer-Marklin
Complete Line of HO
Home of Tremont 26 Switch

ERICH FUCHS

26 Tremont Street Boston

East Braintree; Capeway, 17 Quincy Ave.
Braintree; Cycle, 357 Washington
Brockton; Hobby, 673 E. Elm St.
Brookline; Beacon, 1378 Beacon St.
Cambridge; Crosby's, 1704A Mass. St.
Canton; Hobbyville, 634 Oakdale Ave.
Clinton; Zoll's, 107 High St.
East Dedham; Scale's, 24 High St.
Fall River; Hobby & Craft, 422 S. Main
Fall River; McLane's, 43 Purchase St.
Fitchburg; McManus Hobby, 754 Main St.
Gardner; Sporting Goods Corp.
Greenfield; Howard's, 424 Davis St.
Haverhill; Mitchell, 80 Merrimack

TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE LATEST AND BEST IN MODEL SUPPLIES

Holyoke; Carlisle, 365 High St.
Holyoke; Leonard, 418 High St.
Hyannis; Hobby, 538 Main St.
Indian Orchard; Tenerowicz, 12 Parker
Lawrence; Lumber, 318 Essex St.
Lawrence; Modelers, 388 Park St.
Lowell; Poirier, 636-646 Fernmack
Lynn; Sam's Cigar Store, 2 Andrew
Malden; Hoffman's, 220 Pleasant St.
Milford; Nolan Bros., 159 Main St.
Nantucket Island; Bill's, 31 India St.
New Bedford; Hobby Town, 1501 Acushnet
Pittsfield; Sporting, 33-37 Bradford
Plymouth; M&M Sporting, 25 Main
Quincy; Bills, 135 Federal Ave.
Quincy; Stanley Winthrop, 90 Wash.
South Duxbury; Toabe's Duxbury Hdwe
Springfield; Carlisle, 1548 Main St.
Springfield; Hobby, 285 Mill St.
Springfield; Johnson's, 1379 Main
Springfield; Springer, 339 Bay St.
Taunton; Earl's TV & Hobbies, 36 Weir St.
Taunton; Engine Repair, 38 Purchase St.
Wakefield; Armstrong's, 99 Albion St.
Waltham; Coyes Hobby, 688 Main St.
West Roxbury; Stevens, 1832 Centre
West Somerville; Barbour's, 11 College
Wilmington; Avery's, 446 Main St.
Worchester; Henry's, 54 Trumbull St.
Worchester; Johnson Sptg, 304 Main

WORCESTER

O. S. gauge scale A.F. HO & TT. Large operating layouts in HO & TT. Wire, Tools. Next to Post Office
Open Wed., Thurs., Fri., till 9:00 p.m.

HOCK & HOBBY

601 Main St. Tel 4-7047

MICHIGAN

Adrian; Phil's, 115 Toledo St.
Alpena; Toy Shop, 116 S. 2nd St.
Ann Arbor; Rider's, 115 W. Liberty
Battle Creek—Barker Hobby Shop
93 Capital Ave., N.E. Phone 8-8211
Battle Creek; Prep Shop, 243 W. Mich.
Battle Creek; Wheelock, 30-32 N. McCamly
Bay City; Hobby, 1107 Washington St.
Benton Harbor; Twin City, 585 W. Main
Cadillac; Father & Son, 216 N. Mitchell
Charlotte; Hobby Shop, 207 S. Main St.
Clinton; Texas Shop, 308 W. Michigan
Dearborn; Joe's, 24726 Ford Rd.
Dearborn; Temple's, 23471 Michigan

DEARBORN

Your best source for HOn3, HO & O Gauge Kits supplies, tools and books
Dearborn's finest hobby shop
We accept mail orders
11 to 7 Open Sundays

STAR HOBBIES

22005 W. Outer Dr. Ph. Logan 5-9670

Detroit; Bills, 7139 Harper Ave.
Detroit; Bob's Bicycles, 11739-41 Linwood
Detroit; Boullard Hobbies, 13936 E. Warren
Detroit; Boullard, 9331 Mack
Detroit; Columbia Radio, 8710 Van Dyke
Detroit; Dallaire, 9830 Wyoming
Detroit; Jack Davis, 15120 Grand River
Detroit; De Luxe Elec., 9947 E. Jefferson
Detroit; Downtown Repair, 24 Duffield

DETROIT

Complete line HO Scale Model, Lionel & AF-approved Service Station. Block north of Tuller Hotel. 9 to 5:30. Monday to 9.

DOWNTOWN TRAIN & CAMERA SHOP

122 W. Elizabeth St. WO. 1-6932

Detroit; Northwest Detroit Hobbies,
Detroit; Earl's, 16392 Joyce
Detroit; Eric Fromm's, 13975 Woodward
Detroit; Frank's Hobbies, 14367 Lappain
Detroit; Fromms Hdwe, 8696 Grand River
Detroit; Harry's Hobbies, 12838 E. Jefferson
Detroit; Held Model, 13466 Eastburn
Detroit; Joe's Hobby, 9830 Wyoming
Detroit; Lopo's Camera, 11708 Chalmers
Detroit; Maxwells, 15215 W. 7 Mile
Detroit; Millers Feed, 21667 Grand River
Detroit; Model City, 1414 Gratiot
Detroit; Train Clinic, 13950 Hubbell Ave.
Detroit; Nottingham, 6027 Nottingham
Detroit; Pal Bile, 11921 Grand River
Detroit; Rosedale, 19338 Grand River
Detroit; Point Bike, 16349 E. Warren
Detroit; Royal, 12721 W. 7 Mile Rd.
Detroit; Sky's Repair, 11805 Harper

Detroit—Tom's Model Hobby Shop
28 Duffield at Woodward WO 3-3273
Detroit; Vaughan Radio & Train, 15434 Harper
Garden City; Lou's Hobby, 30944 Ford Rd.
Detroit; West Side, 4839 W. Vernor
Ferndale; Models, 22441 Woodward Ave.
Flint; Loomis Trains, 1508 So. Saginaw
Flint; Kearsley, 209 E. Kearsley
Freeland; Hobby Shop, PO No. 3, Box 74A
Grand Haven; Carpenter, 116 Washington
Grand Rapids; Merrill's, 1420 Wealthy
Grand Rapids; Myers, 16 W. Fulton St.
Grand Rapids; Hobby, 239 Monroe N.W.
Highland Park; Messner's, 19424 Hamilton
Holland; Central Hwre, 29 W. 16th St.
Holland; Bicycle, 254 River Ave.
Jackson—Model Railroad Specialty Co.
1915 E. Michigan Ave. Phone 4-2752
201 E. State St., W.
Jackson; Hobby, 627 Monroe St.
Jackson; Hobby Hub, 222 Francis St.
Jackson; Model RR Hobby, 1915 E. Michigan
Jackson; Vern's, 602 W. Biddle St.
Kalamazoo—Dick's Model Railroad Serv.
3307 Dearborn Ave. Ph. 2-6268
Kalamazoo—Hiler's Model Railroad Shop
712 Southworth Phone 2-8248
Kalamazoo; Hobby, 1728 S. Westnedge
Kalamazoo; Miller, 330 W. Michigan
Lansing; Gene's Cycle, 702 W. Barnes
Lansing; Hobby, 311 So. Washington
Lansing; Hobby, 2-A Michigan Tiwatre
Lansing; N W Model Sup, 1310 Knollwood
Lincoln Park; Busy B, 3410 Fort St.
Livonia; Rosedale Shop, 31635 Plymouth Rd.
Manistique; D M C, 5 & 10c, Box 149
Mankato—Jos. Manderfeld Co.
509 S. Front St. Phone 4135
Marquette; Krieg's, Fourth & Wash Sts.
Menominee; Zaellner, 2313 Broadway
Midland; Samsel, 302 No. Saginaw Rd.
Monroe; Ace, 701 E. 3rd St.
Monroe; Ace, 27 W. Front St.
Monroe; Dunbar Model, 107 Front St.
Mt. Clemens; City Sport, 16 Macomb St.
Mt. Pleasant; Hobby Shop, 801 W. Broadway
Mt. Pleasant; Central Hobby, 428 Oak St.
Mt. Pleasant; Cotton, 117 N. Main St
Muskegon—C. Karel and Sons
936-40 Pine St. Phone 2-3304
Muskegon; Ferrell's, 241 Irwin Ave.
Niles; Office Sup., 11 East Main
Plymouth; Rosedale, 31635 Plymouth Rd.
Pontiac; Scarlett, 20 E. Lawrence
Pontiac; Tasker's, 63 W. Huron St.
Port Huron; Bell's, 518 Grand River
Port Huron; Hank, 708 Huron Ave.
River Rouge; Hobby, 81 Le Roy St.
Royal Oak—Dunn's Camera & Hobby
610 S. Washington Lincoln 2-7366
Saginaw; Melcraft, 809 E. Genesce
Saginaw; Norm's, 345 So. 25 St.
Saginaw; Skycraft, 225 No. Hamilton
Sault Ste Marie; Pinnacle, 104 E. Spruce
Scottville; Bill's, 5c—1 Store Ashley
So. Haven; Johnson's, 255 Center St.
Three Rivers; Nichols, 41 N. Main St.
Traverse City; Bilmar Sport Shop
Traverse City; Ray's Hobby, 1030 Peninsula
Warren; Hobby Shop, Box 138
Wyandotte; Lyle's Model, 13117 Eureka

MINNESOTA

Albert Lea; Joe's Hobby, 220 E. Clark
Bemidji; Parkway Store, Bemidji & 15th St.
Duluth; Hobby Shop, 124 West 1st St.
Duluth; Martin Carr, 1911 W. Superior
Excelsior; Gle-Craft, 272 Water St.
Fergus Falls; Hiawatha Lane, Box 473
Hibbing; Hobbies, 606 E. Howard
Hibbing; Scoop, 215 First Ave.
Hopkins; Hobby King, 1719 Excelsior
Litchfield; Rogers, 23 E. 2nd St.
Mankato; Jos. Manderfeld, 509 S. Front
Minneapolis; Airport Hdwe, 5408 34th Ave.
Minneapolis; Alexander News, 401 E. Henn Av
Minneapolis; Billett's, 2548 Nicollet Ave.
Minneapolis; Childrens, 1013 4th Ave.
Minneapolis; Cordes, 3226 Fremont Ave.
Minneapolis; Donaldson's, Dept. 4th Floor
Minneapolis; Dayton Co., Hobby Dept.

MINNEAPOLIS

Minneapolis Handicraft Center
Specializing in HO trains

Mantua Service Station

GAGER'S HANDICRAFT

1024 Nicollet Ave. BR 6757

Minneapolis; Highway, 5300 Excelsior Blvd
Minneapolis; Hobbycraft, 6238 Lyndale
Minneapolis; House of Hobbies, 8036 Minneto
Minneapolis; Larry, 2207 Riverside
Minneapolis; North Side, 3515 Oliver North

MINNEAPOLIS

The Twin Cities' only All-Gauge Railroad Source. Kits and Ready-to-run. Hours 10 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., daily except Sunday.

RAY'S TRAIN SHOP

55 South Fourth St. ATlantic 0786

Minneapolis; Reit Hobby, 703 E. Lake St.
Minneapolis; Ring's, 2816 E. 42nd St.
Minneapolis; Rays Train Shop, 53 S. 4th St.
Minneapolis; Scouts, 2424 Central Ave.
Minneapolis; Thayer, 3909 W. 50th St.
Minneapolis; Woodcraft, Lake St. at Bryant Av.
Rochester; Ebb's, 7 E. Center St.
Rochester; West Side Hobby Shop, 1115 2nd
St. Cloud; Hobby, 24 6th Ave. So.
St. Paul; Cal's Hobby, 593 N. Snelling
St. Paul; Courtesy, 377 Wabasha St.
St. Paul; Ken's, 1227 Highland Pky.
St. Paul; Lightfoot, 2028 St. Clair Ave.
St. Paul; Parker's, 1652 Grand Ave.
St. Paul; Woodcraft, 374 Robert St.
St. Paul; Uptown, 357 Robert St.

MISSISSIPPI

Biloxi; Art's, 411 W. Howard
Columbus; Banks Hdwe, Banks JC
Greenville; Foresman's Model, Bx. 388
Jackson; Office Sup., 517 E. Capitol

MISSOURI

Bonne Terre; Hobby Shop, 8 W. School St.
Cape Girardeau; Ferguson, 210 Independence
Carthage; Sign, Grand Ave. Rd.
Chillicotha; Jack's Model, 601 Webster
Columbia; Atkinson Tire & Hobbies, 206 N. 8
Grandview; Hobby, Box 292
Independence; Cooper's, 1312 W. Lexington
Joplin; Ken's, 3122 Pearl
Kansas City; Ace Model, 20 E. 39th St.
Kansas City; Antioch Hdwe., 5128 Antioch Rd.

KANSAS CITY

HO-S and Lionel Trains
Planes — Toys — Crafts
Formerly Mission Scale Model Shop

BARR'S HOBBY SHOP

4611 Paseo LI. 9455

Kansas City; Joe Falk, 1007-A Grand
Kansas City; Martin's, 108 E. 135th St.
Kansas City; Model, 3507 Prospect Ave.
Kansas City; Model Sup, 431 Nichols Rd.
Kansas City; Northeast, 4825 Independence
Kansas City; Pete's, 5725 Prospect
Kansas City; Spotlight RR, 7427 Troost

KANSAS CITY

Complete Sales & Authorized Service. Lionel-American Flyer-Marx Scale Equip.

SIEBER BROS.

404 Westport Rd. Kansas City

Kirkwood; Cowles, 106 N. Kirkwood Rd.
Maplewood—Hobby Chest
2728 Sutton
Neosho; Union Bus Depot, 106 W. Main
Oak Grove; Gene's Hobby Shop
St. Joseph—Model Supply Shop
905 Frederick Ave. Phone 40785

ST. LOUIS

Mid-West Largest Selection Lionel AF Marx. Also Landscaping, Houses, Figures, etc. Parts & Service. Open 9 to 9.

BELL SPORTS & HOBBIES

6190 Delmar Ave. PA. 3083

St. Louis; Ace Model, 3145 Park Ave.
St. Louis; Charlie's Hobby, 4624 Macklind
St. Louis; Foster Book, 410 Washington
St. Louis; Henze Hobby, 5505 Lillian
St. Louis; Jimmy's, 5117 Delmar
St. Louis; Johnston RR Shop, 3118 Chippewa
St. Louis; Les Merrell's, 5242 Wabada
St. Louis; St. Louis Model, 2922 N. Union Blvd
St. Louis; Mundell, 6363 Easton Ave.
St. Louis; Ray's Electric, 1818 N. Grand

St. Louis—Lemay—Swift Model Shop
778 Lemay Ferry Rd. HU 2466
St. Louis; Schaefers, 5609 E. Virginia
St. Louis; S. Side, 5406 Gravois Ave.
St. Louis; Stix-Baer, 601 Washington Ave.
St. Louis; Your Hobby Shop, 6218 Natural
Sedalia; Johnny's Hobby, 612 S. Ohio St.
Springfield E. Radio, 1000 E. Commercial
Springfield; Hoover's, 316 S. Ave.
Springfield; Ozark, 327 South Ave.
Spring Park; Repair & Hobbycraft
Virginia; Range Hobby, 204 2nd Ave
West Duluth; Hobby, 3 No. 4th Ave.
Willmar Daves, 5th & Litchfield
Winona; Fad Shop, 79 W. 3rd St.

MONTANA

Billings; Billings Hobby, 2719 Montana
Billings; Radio, 2710 Minnesota
Browning; Glacier Studio
Great Falls; Murphy-Maclay,
Great Falls; Sturrock's, 624 Central
Red Lodge; Connies, 617 S. McGillen Bx. 214

NEBRASKA

Alliance; Bowling, Box 1368
Hastings; Hobby, 216 North Denver
Lincoln—Bartlett's Hobbies
1215 O Street
North Platte; Hobby, 415 N. Jeffers
Omaha; AK Sar Ben News, NE Cor 16th & Rol
Omaha; Ben Newsstand, N.E. Cor. 16 & How
Omaha; Brains, 1413-15 Harvey St.
Omaha—House of Hobbies
40th & Dodge Sts. JA 4590
Omaha; House of Hobbies, 1111½ N. 40th St.
Omaha; Kieser's Book, 205 N. 16th St.
Omaha; Olson & Clark, 6125 Maple St.
Omaha; US News 1524 Farnam
Omaha; Van Avery, 1512 Harney St.
Scottsbluff; Higbee, 1424 Fourth Ave.
Scottsbluff; Hobby, 2017 Broadway
Scottsbluff; Hobby, Box 801

NEVADA

Las Vegas; Hobby Shop 419 Carson St.
Reno; Builders, 1274 S. Virginia St.
Reno; Camera, 170 No. Center St.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord; French's, 10 No. State St.
Dover; Hoitt, 559 Central
Exeter; George, 239 Water St.
Laconia; Rogers', 626 Main St.
Manchester; Coughlins, 18 Hanover St.
Manchester; Lynch's Sport Equip. Co.

NEW JERSEY

Asbury Park; Bicycle, 1406 Main St.
Atlantic City; Hobby, 1713 Pacific Ave.
Atlantic City; Roundhouse, 7 S. Virginia
Bayonne; Dobb's, 720 Broadway
Bedminster; Jersey Train, Rt. 32
Belleville; Bryan, 64 Union Ave.
Belleville—Belleville Hobby Shop
338 Washington Ave. PLymouth 9-6699
Bergenfield; Hobby Center, 7 Palisade Ave.
Bergenfield; Connie's Sport 53 S. Wash.
Bergenfield; Jerry's Hobby, 63 S. Washington
Bloomfield; Every Ready, 401 Broad St.

BLOOMFIELD

Bloomfield's Complete Hobby Shop, HO—S—TT—American Flyer Sales & Service

"JACK'S HOBBY AND CRAFT HOUSE"

735 Bloomfield Ave. BI. 2-2887

PARSIPPANY

Authorized AF Service
Lionel—HO—AMT Trains
Open Sundays and Weekdays,
Evenings till 9 p.m.

RICH'S HOBBYTOWNE, INC.

Route 46 BOonton 8-2666

Bound Brook; Vince's, 113 Talmadge
Bridgeton; Edvina, 3 East Commerce
Bridgeton; Hobby, 31 Walnut St.
Bridgeton; Sign, Shop, 192 N. Pearl St.
Camden; Shar's, 607 Broadway
Camden; Fair, 2748 Federal St.
Cliffside Park; Lionel City, 651 Anderson Ave
Cranford; Cooper, 511 Central Ave.

CLIFTON

Model Railroad Specialists
Friendly, courteous service! Let us help with your Railroading Problems

CLIFTON HOBBYCRAFT

1241 Main Ave. Clifton, N. J.

Dover; Harris, 3 So. Essex St.
Dunellen; Model RR, 290 Vail Ave.
East Orange; Handicrafts, 54 S. Harrison
East Paterson; Lionel City, 529 River Dr.
Elizabeth; Hobbyland, 300 Third St.
Elizabeth; Sibby, 327 Morris Ave.
Elizabeth; Hobby Depot, 274 Broad
Elizabeth; Hobby House, 1159 Elizabeth
Englewood; Bicycle, 18 E. Palisade
Fair Lawn; Fishers, 12-30 River Rd.
Englewood; Bicycle, 40 W. Palisade Ave.
Fairlawn; Hobby Haven, 37-08 Broadway
Freehold; Art's Photo, 10 W. Main St.
Garfield; Treasure House, 27 Passaic

Hackensack; Hobby Land, 390 Main St.

HADDONFIELD

South Jersey's Headquarters for Trains
All Leading HO Makes—Amer. Flyer—A.M.T.—American Flyer Service Station
Open 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Daily;
10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday
Free Parking for Patrons

HIGHWAY HOBBY HOUSE

Cor. King's H'way & Haddon Ave.
HAddonfield 9-6860

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS

Handling all scale gauges. Large parts stock. A.F. & Lionel
10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Wed. & Fri. 10 to 9

THE EASTERN MODEL RAILROAD CO.

169 Boulevard HASB 8-1838

Hammonton; Mickey's, 11 Horton St.
HasBrouck Hgts; Eastern Model, 169 Blvd
Hasbrouck Hgts; Covals, 196 Blvd
Hillside; Hobby, 235 Hollywood
Hillside; Hobby, 1303 Liberty Ave.
Irvington; Hobbycraft, 888 18th Ave.
Irvington; Hobby Shop, 760 Springfield
Irvington; Madison, 1288 Springfield
Jersey City; Bill's, 442 Jackson Ave.
Jersey City; Hobby-Rama, 137 Jackson Ave.
Jersey City; Mann Radio Shop, 253 Central Av
Jersey City; Simonetti, 137 Monticello

JERSEY CITY

"HO"—Trains and Accessories
American Flyer Sales Service
Engines, Planes, Boats, Models

THE HOBBY SHOP

2182 Blvd. Jersey City

Jersey City; Turnier Electric Co. 52 Five Corner
Kearny; Elm Hobby, 612 Elm St.
Linden; Rosewood, 115 N. Wood Ave.
Livingston; Dog House, 18 E. Mt. Pleasant
Lyndhurst; Crawfords, 212 Stuyvesant Ave.
Maplewood; Osmuns Hobby Shop, 1 Highland
Maplewood; Ralph's Bike, 513 Valley
Maplewood; Smith, 66 Pierson Rd.
Merchantville; Zane, 201 Linderman
Middletown; Gordons, Highway 35
Montclair; Robin, 215 Glenridge Ave.
Mount Holly; Holly Hobbies, P.O. Box 191
Mountainside; Drug, 899 Mountain Ave.
Newark; Ace Hobbycraft, 385 W. Market
Newark; Fisher, 517 Ferry St.
Newark—Kresge-Newark
MItchell 2-8000
New Brunswick; Varga's, 57 Easton Ave.
Nutley; Shannon's, 505 Franklin Ave.

ORANGE

HO, O, Train Accessories. Lionel & American Flyer Sales & Service
We sell Trains & Accessories only

TRAIN CENTER OF AMERICA

191 Main St. OR. 4-6285—6969

Parsippany—Rich's Hobbytowne, Inc.
Route 46 BOonton 8-2666
Palmyra; Photo, 16 E. Broad St.
Passaic; Hobby, 327 Broadway
Paterson; Edison, 213 Slater St.
Paterson; Edwin's, 196 Market St.
Paterson; Goldies, Box 2641
Paterson; Totowa Hobby, 536 Union Ave.
Paulsboro; Sam's, 413 Billingsport Rd.
Penns Grove; Bowen's, 20 Main
Perth Amboy; Fishkin, 157 Smith St.
Pitman; Crowley's, 42 Pitman Ave.
Pitman; Dorman's, 118 S. Broadway
Plainfield; Bert's, 412 Watchung Ave.
Plainfield; Craftsman, 300 Park Ave.
Pleasantville; Mainland Cycle, 87 No. Main St
Point Pleasant; McLaughlins, 628 Bay Ave.
Pompton Lakes; Hobbyfair, 27 Colfax Ave.
Pompton Lakes; Pomptom Hobby Craft, 203
Preakness; Lionel City, Hamburg Tnpk.
Rahway; Hobby Shop, 1525 Irving St.
Red Bank; Sherwood's, 7 Broad St.
Ridgewood; Fiat, 19 W. Ridgewood Ave.
Ridgewood; Hobby, 196 E. Ridgewood

RUTHERFORD

Rutherford's leading R.R. Headquarters TT, HO, S, O gauges
Lionel, Gilbert, Parts, Gargraves track.

PAUL'S HOBBY SHOP

306 Union Ave. GE-8-0192

Somerville; Bob's, 21 S. Bridge St.
Somerville; Bob's, 18 Division St.
Somerville; Hdwe., 118 W. Main
So. Orange; Essex Hobby, 13 Sloan St.
Springfield; Kay's, 279 Morris Ave.
Trenton; American Radio, 25 E. Hanover
Trenton; Ben's Hobby, 442 S. Broad St.
Trenton; Hobby, 237 E. State St.
Union; Lucas, 2005 Emerson Ave.
Union City; Cerveny, 2108 Bergenline
Vineland; Hobby House, 25 N. 6th St.
West Collingswood; Watson, 520 Richey
Westfield; Play Fair, 47 Elm St.

WESTFIELD

Kits and Supplies for Railroads, Boats and Airplanes
Since 1939

CENTRAL JERSEY MODELS

Cor. North & Lenox Ave. Westfield

WEST ORANGE

Large selection of HO & TT Supplies
Planes—Boats—Motors

WILLOW HOBBY NOOK

25 Tremont Ave. West Orange

Woodbury; The Hobby Shop, 136 S. Broad

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque; B&B Hobby, 1008 N. Third St.
Albuquerque; Denton, 837 So. Kentucky
Albuquerque; Freddies, 1804 E. Central
Albuquerque; Duke City Hobbies, 4317 Central
Albuquerque; H&H Hobby, 505 S. Madeira St.
Carlsbad; Sparks, 110 So. Canal St.
Raton; Crowe's Jewelry
Roswell; Doyle, 105 W. Walnut St.

NEW YORK CITY

New York; Phil's, 603 E. 5th St.
New York; America's Hobby Center, 156 W. 25
New York; Art's, 3087 Third Ave.
New York; Bronx, 1359 Jerome Ave.
New York; Fanne's, 1333 Southern Blvd.
New York; Greenstein, 115 Allen St.
New York; Hobby Land, 1439 St. Nicholas
New York; Hobby Land, 24 Park Row

NEW YORK

HO, Lionel & A.F. Sales & Service
Planes, Boats, Cars, Crafts
Daily: 9 to 9; Sun: 10 to 9

HOBBY MART

Port Authority Bus Term.
(heart of NYC)

625 Eighth Ave. BR 9-5869

Localized Dealer Service

NEW YORK

Trains are our business—we have no sidelines. Authorized repair station. Mantua, Thomas, General Models, Lionel, American Flyer, etc.

MODEL R.R. EQUIPMENT CORP.

23 W. 45th St. LU. 2-2760-1-2

New York; General, 3120 Bainbridge Ave.
New York; Hobby Land, 25 Park Row
New York; Jac-a-Del, 933 Southern Blvd.
New York; Krentz, 1054 Third Ave.
New York; Normarth, 175 Second St.
New York; Union Port, 1138 Castle Hill
New York; University, 1701 Macombs Rd.
New York; Woodland Hobby Shop, 4330 Kathonah

New York City—Polk's Model Craft Hobbies

314 Fifth Ave. BRyant 9-9034

Bronx—184th St. Hobby Shop

101 East 184th St. CYpress 5-7853

Bronx; Fordham Hobby, 470 E. Fordham Rd.
Bronx; Hobbycraft, 760 Lydig Ave.
Bronx; Hobby, 3991 White Plains Rd.
Middle Bronx; Bronx Hobby Shop, 1359 Jerome
Bronx; Chester Hobby, 2317 Westchester Ave.
Bronx; Oval Juvenile, 1453 Unionport Rd.
Bronx; Van Cortlandt, 5973 Broadway
Bronx; Woodlawn Hobby, 4330 Katonah Ave.

BROOKLYN

Authorized Lionel & American Flyer Service Station. HO scale kits and supplies. S, O gauge train accessories

BROADWAY HOBBYCRAFT

1638 Broadway GLenmore 2-9653

BROOKLYN

Exclusively RR Featuring Parts
Authorized Mantua & Varney Repair
Daily 12-9:30, Sat. 10:30-9:30

HOBBY ASSOCIATES

479 Atlantic Ave. Nr. 3rd Ave.

Phone: ULster 5-4963

Brooklyn; Acme, 81-20 Seventh Ave.

Brooklyn 1—Abraham & Straus

Dept. No. 661 TRiangle 5-7200

Bklyn; Best Buys, 120 Flatbush Ave.
Bklyn; Bobbie, 575 Wilson Ave.
Bklyn; Bracco's, 1304 Eighth Ave.
Bklyn; Braun, 1130 Nostrand Ave.
Bklyn; Cabin, 66 Court St.
Bklyn; Col. O'Riordan, 35 Jerome Ave.
Bklyn; Camera, 8023 Fifth Ave.
Brooklyn; Camera & Craft, 8023 5th Ave.
Brooklyn; Fix-All-Appliance, 1392 Coney Island
Bklyn; Gilbert, 2109 Bath Ave.
Bklyn; Hobby, 2222 Coney Island Ave.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

HOBBY TRAIN MART, INC.

37 Bond St. TRiangle 5-8876

Bklyn; Jafffe Hardware, 8423—20th Ave.
Bklyn; Jean's Knit, 2369 86th St.
Bklyn; Joy-lin Sales, 1609 Broadway
Bklyn; Loonin, 3001 W. First St.
Bklyn; Louron Sales, 110 De Kalb Ave.
Bklyn; Marchese, 442 Linwood St.
Bklyn; Mercury, 920 Utica Ave.
Bklyn; M-S Trading, 66 Court St.
Bklyn; Meteor, 1454 Flatbush Ave.
Bklyn; Oshorn, 338 East 98th St.
Bklyn; Park Hobby, 8226 7th Ave.
Bklyn; Phillip Press, 2208 Ave.
Bklyn; Ruggeris, 4612 New Utrecht Ave.
Bklyn; Sonny's, 3194 Fulton St.
Bklyn; Sol Toubin, 562 Lorimer St.

BROOKLYN

Lionel, Amer. Flyer, O, S, HO, TT kits, accessories. GarGraves trackage—Layouts, Repairs. 9:00 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WALDELL HOBBIES

45 Newkirk Plaza ULster 9-0048

Babylon; Recreation Shop, 26 Railroad Ave.
Bay Shore; Hobby Center, 74 N. Park Ave.
Bay Shore; Hobby Harbor, 130 E. Main St.
Bayside, L. I.; Harco, 211-02 Northern Blvd.
Bayside; Bob & Terry, 4105 Bell Blvd.
Bayside; Harco, 211-02 Northern Blvd.
Flushing; Pleasure Mart, 161-27 Crocheron
Freeport; Nassau, 35 Church St.
Flushing, L. I.; Skips, 177 Union Turnpike
Glen Cove; White, Att. S. White
Great Neck; Raymond's, 98 Middle Neck Rd.
Glen Cove; Craft Center, 20 School St.
Hempstead; Allcraft, 37 Greenwich St.
Hempstead; Natureland, 64 Main St.
Hempstead; Sunrise Pet, 103 Main St.
Hicksville; Boslet's Hobby, 13 Herzog Pl.

NEW YORK

Largest HO Stock in N. Y., Lionel, Gilbert, Bicycles, Guns, Sporting Goods, Toys

TRY-MO HOBBYCRAFT

1326 Broadway Hewlett, L. I.

Tel. FRanklin 4-3062

Huntington; Auto Parts, 215 Main St.
Huntington, L. I.; Harvey Cameras, 327 Main
Huntington; Sports Shop, 344 N. Y. Ave.
Huntington; De Boo's, 1146 N. Y. Ave.

JAMAICA

Everything in Hobbies. All gauges. Model & Tinplate. Specializing in Repair work. Daily 10 to 8 P.M., Sat. 9 A.M.-8 P.M. Mon. & Fri. 10 to 10 P.M.

JAMCO

(Jamaica Co. Hobbies Inc.)

179-29 Hillside Ave. JA. 3-9140

Jackson Hts.; Racar's House of Hobbies,
Jackson Hts; Arcade Asso, 7406 Roosevelt
Jackson Hts.; Racar's 86-18 Northern Blvd.
Jamaica; Herman, 8913 Sutphin Blvd.
Jamaica; J & S Hobby, 168-51 Jamaica Ave.
Jamaica; Hobbies, 179-29 Hillside Ave.
Laurelton; Willey's, 230-09 141st St.
Levittown; Hefros, 2947 Hempstead Tpke
Little Neck; Bike Shop, 252-04 Northern Blvd
Long Beach; Hobby Center, 225 W. Park
Long Island; Mekay Model, 3229 Steinway St.
Long Island; Triangle, 43-05 Broadway
Lynbrook; Eddie's, 4 Stauderman Ave.
Lynbrook; Garland, 253 Sunrise Highway
Mineola; Champs, 116 Mineola Blvd.
Patchogue; Handicraft, 156 W. Main St.
Richmond Hill; Foster, 105-14 Jamaica Ave.
Richmond Hill; Stamp Co., 112-08 Liberty
Ridgewood; Nagengast, 68-02 Fresh Pond Rd.
Rockville Center; Spiewak's, 280 Sunrise Hwy.
Rockville Center; Spiewak's, 263 Merrick Rd.
Sag Harbor; Hobby, Whalers Point Boatyard
St. Albans; St. Albans Hobby, 187-24 Linden
Sunnyside; Center Hobby, 43-13 Queens
So. Ozone Park; Julius, 140-22 Rockaway
Valley Stream; Hobby, 111 Rockaway Ave.
Westbury; Camera, 276 Post Ave.
West Hempstead; Hobby 544 Hempstead Ave.
Whitestone; Stationery, 14-02 150th St.
Williston Park; Willis, 332 Hillside Ave.
Woodhaven; Haven, 87-10 92nd St.
Woodside; Cve Hobby, 39-84 61st St.

NEW YORK STATE

Staten Island; Dick's Model, 47 Westbrook
Staten Island; Hobbyville, 452 Castleton
Staten Island; Hobby, 237 Richmond Ave.
Tottenville; Model, 4940 Sleight Ave.
Albany; Ideal, 109 No. Lade Ave.
Albany; Klarsfeld, 67 Hudson Ave.
Albany; Palace, 27 Clinton Ave.
Auburn; Economy, 5 Genessee St.
Baldwin; Willeys Hobby, 107 N. Grand Ave.
Binghamton; Bridges Paint, 339 Main St.
Batavia; Genesse, 28-30 Main St.
Binghamton; Bridges Paint, 339 Main St.
Buffalo; Model Distrib., 1463 Genesee St.
Buffalo; House, 746 Tonawanda St.
Buffalo; Model, 1463 Genesee St.
Buffalo; Model Land, 163 W. Ferry St.
Buffalo; North Main, 3142 Main St.

BUFFALO

Visit Buffalo's Pioneer Hobby Shop
For Models—Hobbies—Crafts
Open daily 9:30-5:30 Except Sun. & Wed.
Open Fri. nites 'till 9:00

HOWARD E. RUTH

1466 Genesee St. TA 4126-1433

Buffalo; Spoonley, 37 Choate Ave.

Buffalo 15—Frontier Hobbies, Inc.

3183 Bailey Ave. AMherst 8608

Geneva; Rays, 44-4 Exchange St.
Glendale; Brauns, 66-58 Myrtle Ave.
Glenwood Landing; Gift, Glenwood Rd.
Hornell; Handicraft, 86 Main St.
Mt. Vernon; Westchester Model, Bx. 127
Niagara Falls; Hobby, 1801 Pierce
Olean; Koeppel's, 182 N. Union St.
Yonkers; Hudson, 44 Morris St.
Corning; Newman's, 112 Bridge St.
Cortland; Model, 6 Chestnut St.
Dansville; Hobby Land St.
Dansville; Stony Brook Hobby
Deer Park; Mid Island, Deer Pk. Ave.
Downsville; Retail Hobby, Box 42
Aurora; Hill's, 628 Main St.
Elmira; Bunis, 142 E. Water St.
Elmira; Morrison's, Langdon Plaza
Elmira; Westside, 1260 W. Church St.
Endicott; Tolito's, 9 Washington Ave.
Endwell; Gene's, 3223 1-2 E. Main St.
Geneseo; Sport, 118 Main St.
Geneva; Ray's, 44 Exchange St.
Goshen; Hobby, 144 Murray Ave.
Herkimer; Hobby Shop, S. L. Moser
Highland Falls; Hoffman, 107 Main St.
Homer; Brown, Homer Courtland Rd.
Hornell; Jack's, 86 Main St.
Hume; Hobby Specialties, E. W. Mack
Jamestown; Peerless, 608 N. Main St.
Jamestown; Peerless, 30 Cherry St.
Johnstown; Chamberlains, 18 N. Market St.
Kenmore; Burd's, 3044 Delaware Ave.
Kingstown; Singer, 71-73 No. Front St.
Lancaster; Biggs, 3433 Broadway
Le Roy; Hardware, 12 Main St.
Malone; Karmelkorn, 60 W. Main St.
Middletown; Middletown Hobby, 19 E. Main
Monticello; Sullivan, 209 Broadway
Mt. Vernon; Model, 18 E. Sandford Blvd.
Mt. Vernon; Zephyr, 123 So 4th Ave.
Newburgh; Sutherland, 240 Broadway
New Rochelle; Wykagyl, 1321 North Ave.
New Rochelle; Idle Hour, 199 No. Avenue
No. Tonawanda; Sweeney, 314 Schenck
Nyack; Weber's, 121 Main St.
Oswego; Aero, 12 E. Bridge St.
Perry; Links, 21 Genesee St.
Plattsburg; Hangar, 64 Clinton St.
Port Jervis; Brays, 135 Pike St.
Poughkeepsie; Arlington, 889A Main St.
Poughkeepsie; Wolf's, 387 Mill St.

Rochester—Carl's (HO) Train House

1310 Clinton Ave. N. COngress 47-06

Rochester; Craft, 337 University Ave.
Rochester; Gray's, 1390 Culver Rd.
Rochester; Grays Hobbies, 36 Northgate Plaza
Rochester; Edmunds, 675 South Ave.
Rochester; Hermans, 285 Driving Pk. Ave.
Rochester; Wickman's, 780 Hudson Ave.

ROCHESTER

SCALE—Tinplate, Lionel Factory & American Flyer
Approved Service. Manufacturers of Gargraves Trackage. Exclusively model railroading equipment.

"TRAIN DOCTOR" GARDNER

2261 Dewey Ave. GLenwood 2847

SPRING VALLEY

Model Railroading—Craft—Boats—Stamps
Airplanes—Toys—Artist Supplies
Authorized American Flyer Service Center
Hours: 10 a.m. Mon. through Sat.

ROCKLAND HOBBY & SPORT SHOP

39 South Main St. Cor. Rt. 59

Spring Valley 6-2422

Schenectady 5, 4 Star Hobby Center, 120 State
Schenectady; Bob's Hobby, 1724 Union St.
So. Glens Falls; Roy's, 78 Saratoga Ave.
South Glen Falls; Hobby Craft, 18 Saratoga
Spring Valley; Rockland, 290 So. Main St.
Syracuse; Economy, Mattydale Shopping Ctr.
Syracuse; Elmwood, 1906 South Ave.
Syracuse; Greenwood, 2503 James St.
Syracuse; Guth, 132 E. Genesee St.
Syracuse; Hobby, 1215 Salina St.
Tonawanda; O'Connor's, 24 N. Niagara St.
Utica; Cornhill, 336 James St.
Valley Stream; Goshco, 1044 Chestnut St.
Warrensburg; Trippies, 10 Gold St.
White Plains; De Witt, Box 102
White Plains; Westchester Train & Toy
White Plains; Westchester, 102 E. Post Rd.
Yonkers; McLean, 1016 McLean Ave.
Yonkers; Handy Dan, 228 Riverdale
Yonkers; Hobbies, 444 So. Broadway
Yonkers; Thomas, 25 Ardon Pl.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville; Sports Mart, 32 Battery Pk. Ave.
Charlotte; Charlotte Hobby, 131 W. 4th St.

Charlotte—Johney's Hobby House

Fourth & Church Phone 44188

Elizabeth City; Griffin, 606 E. Colonial
Greenville; Bundys, 306 Penna Ave.
Havelock; The Sport Center
Hickory; Sporting, 1212 11th Ave.
Kinston; Bundy's Hobby, 300 E. Caswell St.
Lexington; Conrad's, 20 N. Main
Raleigh; Hobby Shop, Cameron Village
Raleigh; Hobby, 1205 Hillsboro St.
Raleigh; Johnson, 118 S. Salisbury St.
Reidsville; Fix-it, 400 Seales
Roxboro; Model, 111 N. Main St.
Sanford; Jonesboro, 119 E. Main St.
Statesville; Riddle's, 603 W. Front St.
West Asheville; French's, 775 Haywood Rd.
Winston Salem; Bocock, 4th at Spruce Sts.

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot; Francis, Box 368
Noonan; Louie's, Box 114

OHIO

Alliance; Hobby Land, 944 E. Ohio Ave.
Barberton; Hobby, 190 Second St.
Barberton; Hobbyland, 196 17 St. No. W.
Bellefontaine; Zane, 401-05 W. Columbus
Bellevue; Hobby, 200 Osbourne St.
Berea; Gorman's, 44 Front St.
Bucyrus; Rogers Spig, 221 N. Sandusky Ave.
Bucyrus; Rogers, 912 E. Warren St.
Cambridge; McKee, 1003 Steubenville Ave.
Canton; Hawk's, 533 N. Market Ave.
Canton; Simon, 848 Market Ave. No.
Celina; Iona, 105 S. Main St.
Chillicothe; Hobby Haven, 33 E. 2nd St.
Cincinnati; Brendanour, 529 Main St.
Cincinnati; Don's, 709 Main St.
Cincinnati; Foltzer's, 220 E. 4th St.
Cincinnati; Hobby Center, 3416 Harrison
Cincinnati; Hobby Ctr, 7th & Race Sts.
Cincinnati; Hobby Shop, 5754 Hamilton Ave.
Cincinnati; Hobby, 2547 Woodburn Ave.
Cincinnati; Price Hill, 4938 Glenway Ave.
Cincinnati; Ridge, 6015 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati; Sattler's HO Depot, 1510 Cedar
Cincinnati; Walts Hobby, 1008 Delta Ave.
Cincinnati; Westwood, 3332 Dartmouth Dr.
Cincinnati; Model, 2715 Vine, Corryville
Cleveland; Amuse-U-, 12621 St. Clair Ave.
Cleveland; Ed's, 4805 Turney Rd.
Cleveland; Jaye, 14679-81 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland; John's, 4903 Fleet Ave.
Cleveland; Hobbyville, 10911 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Hobby Center, 14112 St. Clair
Cleveland; Mac's Model, 9609 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Model, 4506 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Model, 3166 W. 25th St.
Cleveland; Nobby-Hobby, 10310 Union Ave.
Cleveland; Red's, 7804 St. Clair
Cleveland; Sayler, 788 E. 185th St.
Cleveland; Sparks, 6405 Union Ave.
Cleveland; Paul's, 895 East 152nd St.
Cleveland; Shoker Hobby Mart,

CLEVELAND

Nation's largest, most complete stock of all scale gauges, Lionel, AF Kits, Used, O & HO Custom Built—50,000 parts!
Downtown Cleveland—Mon. till 9 p.m.

THE HOBBY HOUSE, INC.

800 Huron Rd. Cleveland 15, Ohio

Superior 1-3210

Cleveland—Cleveland Crafts Co.

4705 Euclid Ave. HEnderson 2-1333

CLEVELAND

Authorized American Flyer Sales and Service — HO — S — O
Daily 11 to 8 p.m.; Sunday to 2 p.m.

WEST 25th HOBBY and CYCLE

3166 W. 25th St. SH 1-2656

OHIO—CLEVELAND (Euclid)

Lionel Specialists
Authorized Sales—Service—Parts
New and good used equipment

RIEDEL'S RAILROADIANA

1040 Babbitt Rd. & NYC RE 1-0240

Columbus; Brown, 1638 Glenn Ave.
Columbus; Clintonville, 3230-3232 N. High
Columbus; Hall, 185 S. High St.
Columbus; Hobby Mart, 73 E. Gay St.
Columbus; Tool Rental, High & 10th
Columbus; Whittaker, Town & High St.
Columbus; Hobby Harbor, 22 N. 3rd St.
Columbus; Linden, 2458 Cleveland Ave.
Columbus 4, NWorb's, 3243 Whitehead Rd.
Cuyanoga Falls; Marchal's, 1768 State Rd.
Dayton; Adams, 200 Oakridge Dr.
Dayton; Baker, 3128 S. Smithville Rd.
Dayton; Model, 1318 Wayne Ave.
Dayton; Goods Hobby, 1729 N. Main St.
Dayton; Hobby Ctr., 1206 N. Main St.
Dayton; Marsden, 1100 Wyoming St.
Defiance; Hobby Den, 503 Fifth St.
East Liverpool; Edwin, Glenmore 1
Elyria; Model, 606 Middle Ave.
Euclid; Riedel, 1040 Babbit Rd.
Findlay; Hobby, 115 S. Main St.
Findlay; Hobby, 201 S. Edith Ave.
Fostoria; L&S Hobby, 641 N. Poplar St.
Fremont; Engler's, 521 Rawson Ave.
Friendship; Bess, Model R
Galion; Neal's, 131 Third Ave.
Greenville; Deardoff, 302 Sycamore St.
Ironton; Born's, 2502 So. 7th St.
Kent; E. Beckwith Trains, 235 E. School
Lakewood; Taylor's, 1321 Madison Ave.
Lakewood; Wings, 17114 Detroit St.
Lebanon; Bashfords, 20 E. Mulberry St.
Lima; Owen, 207 So. Pine St.
Lorain; Hobby Shop, 806 Broadway
Lorain; S'Pley, 734 Broadway
Mansfield; Hobby Center, 134 Park Ave., W.
Mansfield; Hobby, 61¼ N. Main St.
Mansfield; Esto's, 232 W. 6th St.
Mansfield; Krupp, 108 N. Walnut St.
Mansfield; Penn, 22 So. Main
Maple Hts.; Treacy, 5142 Thomas St.
Marion; Sandy's, 279 E. Fairground St.
Marion; Hinton's Sport, 251 W. Center
Massillon; Hill's Hobby, 1329 1st St. N.E.
Lorain; Hobby, 806 Broadway
Middletown; Beatty's, 21 Inglehart
Middletown; Danny's, 200 Shafer
Newark; Anderson's, 11 N. Fourth St.
Newark; Hull's, 29-31 W. Church St.
Niles—Harry's Hobby House
54 E. State St. OLympic 2-5292
North Lima; Wolfgang
Osborn; Ace Model, 331 No. Elm St.
Parma; Sport, 5753 Ridge Rd.
Perrysburg; Mills, 322 Louisiana Ave.
Port Clinton; Connor, 112 W. 2nd St.
Ravenna; Clark, 262 W. Cedar Ave.
Salem; Gordon, 701 E. State St.
Sandusky; Craft, Box 1529
Shaker Hgts; Hobby, 16609 Kinsman Rd.
Shaker Hgts; Nicholls, 3433 Lee Rd.
Shelby; Pittenger's, 15 N. Broadway
Springfield; Smith, 1813 Woodward Ave.
Springfield; Snyder, 325 W. Main St.
South Euclid; Nacy's, 4481 Mayfield Rd.
Steubenville; Hobby, 155 S. 4th St.
Tiffin; Elec. Trains, 246 Jefferson St.
Tiffin; McDade's, 27 E. Market St.
Toledo; Hines, 621 Madison Ave.
Toledo; Jim's Hobby, 1518 Blandin
Toledo; Star Hobby, 827 Starr Ave.
Toledo; Hobby Center, 702 Madison Ave.
Troy; Trojan, 424 E. Canal St.
Warren; Hobbyland, 1329 Larchmont
Warren; Train, 688 Mahoning Ave.
Waynesville; Willis Hunter, Box 79
Wooster; Treasure, 136 So. Grant St.
Youngstown; Amer's, 1326 Market St.
Youngstown; Mester's, 339 W. Federal St.
Zanesville; Hastings, 805 Gilbert St.

Akron—M. O'Neil Company

Blackstone 3-1

Cincinnati—Foltzer's Electric City

214 E. 4th MA 5

Cincinnati—The John Shillito Co.

Dunbar 7

Columbus—Hobby Mart

73 E. Gay St. MAin 5

TOLEDO

An Old Rail for Midel Rails—If It's Made I Have It. O—HO—TT—Lionel, A.F.
Open Wed., Fri., Sat. Eve.

MODEL RAILROAD & TRACTION SUPPLY

1922 Broadway Main 484

OKLAHOMA

Chickasha; Book Exch., 522 Chickasha Ave
El Reno; Hobby, 515 N. Choctaw
Enid; Hobby, 210 N. Independence
Pond Creek; Gale Model Shop
Oklahoma City; Caboose, 1115 N.W. 41st
Oklahoma City; Howard Hobby, 3625 N.W. 16th St.
Oklahoma City; Blumbhof RR Shop, 909 N
Oklahoma City; Andy, 124 W. Grand
Oklahoma City; Campbell's 1906 Classen
Oklahoma City; Emerald, 2224 S.W. Binckl
Oklahoma City; Nichols, 2340 Dorchester I
Stillwater; Model, 915 Main
Tulsa; Brewster's, 1003 S. Peoria
Tulsa; Hobbycrafts, 1524 S. Harvard
Tulsa; Morrison, 1444-46 S. Lewis
Tulsa; Oil Capital, 702 S. Boston
Tulsa; Hobby, 305 E. Fourth St.
Wewoka; Dumphin Radio Service, Bx. 1091

OREGON

Albany; Hobby, 331 Lyon St.
Baker; Anderson Stores
Eugene; Brighter, 858 Pearl St.
Eugene; Magazine Exc., 125 E. 11th
Grants Pass; Lyle's, 237 S.W. "G" St.
Hillsboro; Mac's, 607 S. 9th St.
Junction City; Doc Fixit, 665 Ivy St.
Lebanon; Al's Hobby, 43 E. Ash
McMinnville; Tommy's, 711 Third St.
Medford; Sims Cycle, 23 North Fir
Ontario; Westcott, 399 S. Oregon St.
Oswego; Lake Sports, 220 State St.
Pendleton; Buckeroo, 530 S. Main
Pendleton; Gadwa's, 123 E. 2nd St.
Portland; Bob's, 5023 N.E. Union Ave.
Portland; Dicks, 3915 S.W. Dakota St.
Portland; Flegel, 3964 N. Interstate
Portland; Kirby's, 6301 S.E. Milwaukie Av
Portland; Gill Co., S.W. 6th & Stark
Portland; Vic's, 1824 N.E. 40th St.
Portland; Cigar, S.W. 6th & Wash. Sts.
Tillamook; Norris, Store—Mr. Norris
The Dalles; Broughton's, 409 Laughlin St.

PORTLAND

Most complete HO stock in the Northwest
Domestic-British-French-German-Italian Swiss.
See our operating layout and European displays.

WESTERN PHOTO SUPPLY

2366 West Burnside Beacon 902

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown; Allentown Hobby, 645 Tilghma
Allentown; Bloch's, 22 N. 8th St.
Allentown; Hobby Stahl, 1111 Hamilton St.
Altoona; Sheldow's, 1319 12th Ave.
Bellefonte; Poorman's, 226 W. High St.
Bellevue; Orr's, 10 Hawley Ave.
Bethlehem; Mac's, 315 W. 4th St.
Bloomsburg; Ritter's, 203 W. 8th St.
Bradford; Hamlin's, 33 Mechanic St.
Bradford; Ruth Bros, 1001 E. Main St.
Bristol; Model, 1031 Pond St.
Chambersburg; Brand's, 125 S. Main St.
Chester; Brown's, 1242 Providence Ave.
Chester; Manley's, 4 Morton Ave.
Chester; Marchlik's, 2730 W. 6th St.
Chester; Simmonds, 714 Welsh St.
Collegeville; Richards, Box 62
Clearfield; Hobby, 30 N. 3rd St.
Coatesville; Harry's Hobby, 311 E. Lincoln
Coraopolis; Michael's, 507 Mill St.
Croydan; L & S Hobby, 716 A Cedar
Devon; Hobby Shop, Berkley Rd & Grove A
Doylestown; Hobby, 63 So. Main St.
Easton; Bushkill, 348 Bushkill St.

PENNSYLVANIA

EASTON

Largest stock in this area. 3 operating layouts. Auth. Lionel & Am. Flyer Sales & Service.

HOBBY HANGOUT

509 Northampton St. Phone 2-687

Erie; Don's Model, 2312 Peach St.
Feasterville; Jax Cycle, Bustleton Pike &
Gettysburg; Gilbert's, 230 Steinwehr Ave.
Glenside; Keswick, 344 N. Easton Rd.
Greencastle; Morganthall's, 33 E. Baltimore
Greensburgh; Bowder Horn, 14 E. Pgh. St.
Greensburgh; Hobby Shop, 503 Alexander
Greensburgh; Supreme, E. Pittsburgh St.
Grove City; Walter's, 301 So. Broad St.
Hanover; Murphy's, 31 Baltimore St.
Hanover; Strickler's, 512 Broadway
Harrisburg; Hobby, 211 Locust St.
Harrisburg; Russ, 138 S. 17th St.
Harrisburg; Woodcraft, 2004 N. 6th St.
Hathoro; Red Lion, 231 S. York Rd.
Havertown; Sweet Shop, 2409 Darby Rd.
Heidleberg; Dolores, 412 First St.
Highspire; Knights Hobby, 496 Second St.
Jenkintown; Hobby Center, Yorkway Place

TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE LATEST AND BEST IN MODEL SUPPLIES

ohnston—Westmont Hardware

Vestmont Shopping Center

ohnstown; Bantley, 701 Van Lonen St.
ohnstown; Buck's 334 Washington St.
ohnstown; Ed Wehn, 562 Central Avenue
ennett; Schmaltz, 113 W. State St.
ancaster; Felsinger's, Rd. No. 2
ancaster; Pierson, 24 E. King St.
ancaster; Wieland's, 315 No. Queen St.
ancaster; Witmer, 737 New Holland Ave.
ansdale; Keiser's, Main & Green Sts.
ansdowne; Westie's Hobby, 17, N. Lansdowne
atrobe; Penn, 515 Depot St.
aureldale; Steely's, 3400 Kutztown Rd.
ebanon; Bamberger's, 16 N. 9th St.
evittown; Hobby Center, Newportville Rd.
ewiston; Lon's, 7 W. 3rd St.
ewiston; Western Auto, 26 Valley
ock Haven; Bagnell's, 313 No. Grove St.
lansfield; Garsides, 32 N. Main St.
lcKeesport; Hobby, 504 Locust St.
lcKeesport; Hobby, 634 5th Ave.
lcKeesport; Oddo's, 317 Shaw Ave.
leadville; B&B Model, 12 Meridian Bldg.
lechanicsburg; Auto Asso., 25 E. Main
iedia; Bill Battey, 18 S. Orange St.
liddletown; Hunter's, 111 W. Emaus St.
illersburg; Wingard, Market Sq.
illvale; Hobby, 527 North Ave.
ilton; Fruf, 159 So. Front Sq.
ionaca; Merkel's, 1526 Penna Ave.
orrisville; Hoh'ock's Rear, 243 Stockham
t. Wolf; Carroll, Fifth St.
azareth; Anglemire's, 40 S. Main
ew Castle; Menken's, 114 N. Mill St.
ew Cumberland; Model, 211 6th St.
ew Kensington; Corner's, 1000 Constitution
orristown; Bill, 202 W. Main St.
orristown; Ned Salter, 612 W. Marshall St.
orristown; Hobby, 417 W. Marshall
il City; Powell's, 14 W. First St.
il City; Venango, South Side
il City; Weango, Box 160
aoli; Waite, Cedar Hollow Rd.
hiladelphia; Albert's, 5832 Germantown
hila; Albern, 2126 Market St.
hila; Allied, 6535 Rising Sun Ave.
hila; Allied, 4804 Frankford Ave.
hila; Allied, 722 Market St.
hila; Becker, 46 N. Eleventh St.
hila; Bicycles, 5815 Woodland Ave.
hila; Burhanna, 6224 Germantown Ave.
hila; Chris's, 2768 N. Howard St.
hila; Danes, 2048 N. 7th St.
hila; Derr, 1114 E. Price
hila; Dentino's, 2004 Snyder Ave.
hila; E and H, 130 W. Chelten Ave.
hila; E and H, 7333 Frankford Ave.
hila; Electronic, 130 W. Chelten Ave.
hila; Evans, 4055 Frankford Ave.
hiladelphia Gimbels
hila; Green's, 216 So. 52nd St.
hila; Hipwell's, 328 Loney St.
hila; Germantown, 41 N. 10th St.
hila; Girard, 924 S. 28th St.
hila; Hill, 8135 Germantown Ave.
hila; Hobby, 3218 N. Bailey St.
hila; John's Hobby, 2857 N. 5th St.
hila; Kimballs Cycle, 7035 Franford Ave.
hila; Laurent, 4903 Catherine St.
hila; Les Myers, 21 S. 16th
hila; Losben, 1811 Cottman Ave.
hila; Mayfair, 7333 Frankford Ave.
hila; Meyers, 5422 N. 5th St.
hila; Mercur, 3020 Midvale Ave.
hila; Northeast, 2503 E. Allegheny Ave.
hila; Neven, 4713 Longshore St.
hila; Nevertoy, 4713 Longshore St.
hila; Ogantz, 7162 Ogantz Ave.
hila; Olney, 142 N. Linton St.
hila; Otterstein, 1942 So. 57 St.
hila; Reda's, 2640 N. 29th St.
hila; Stanley, 1720 Frankford Ave.
hila; Stap Radio, 2530 W. Lehigh Ave.
hila; Stock, 80 W. Sedgwick
hila; Snellenburgs Hobby Craft Center
Philadelphia; Tom Thumb, 194 Chestnut

Philadelphia—Joseph B. Nagrant Hobby
3218 N. Bailey St. BAldwin 9-8714

PHILADELPHIA

Everything in HO—PLUS!

QUAKER CITY HOBBIES

620 Market Street LO. 3-7465

PHILADELPHIA

Leading Hobby Railroad Center
Marklin Fleischman, Lionel, AF—Complete line HO kits, accessories
Authorized service station for all trains

NICHOLAS SMITH

60 N. 11th St.

Philipsburg; Sporting, Front St.
Phoenixville, Erb, 243 Bridge St.
Phoenixville; Estabrook, 311 Bridge St.
Pittsburgh; Aspinwall, 351 Freeport Rd.
Pitts; Bill & Walt's, 341 Blvd. of Allies
Pitts; Bill, 341 Blvd. of Allies
Pitts; Charles, 3229 W. Liberty Ave.
Pitts; Clinton, 5816 Penn. Ave.
Pittsburgh; Conklin Radio, 1414½ Lincoln Ave
Pitts; Roy's, 200 West View Ave.
Pitts; Wilinsburg, 704 South Ave.
Pittston; Emleton's, 422 Wyoming Ave.
Pottstown; Marquette, 162 N. Charlotte
Quarryville; Miller's Jackson
Reading; Haines, 44 S. 6th St.
St. Clair; Arlene's, 15 S. 2nd St.
Sayre; Double, 424 Keystone Ave.
Scranton; Hobby, 315 Adams Ave.
Scrantom; Main Cut, 301 N. Wash. Ave.
Shamokin; Mowery's, 23 S. Market
Sharon; Mihlbaugh's, Thornton Hall
Shillington; Hobby Shop, 423 Brobst St.
Southton; Miller's, 235 Franklin Ave.
State College; Vonada, 420 S. Burrowes St.
Stroudsburg; Hobby, 625 Main St.
Summit Hill; Arner, 28 W. Ludlow St.
Summit Hill; Hobby, 28 W. Ludlow St.
Swathmore; Carter's, 405 Dartmouth Ave.
Tamaqua; Paint, 240 E. Broad St.
Towanda; Superior, 405 Main St.
Tyrone; Kennedy Model, 1861 Adams Ave.
Uniontown; Hobby, 6 South St.
Upper Darby; Warren's, 7057 Garrett Rd.
Upper Darby; Todd's, 7036 W. Garrett
Warren; Bessett, 1012 West 5th
Washington; Malone, 155 N. Maine St.
Waynesboro; Bailey, 75 E. Main St.
West Chester; Radio, 102 W. Market St.
West Newton; Eries, Main St.
West Reading; Hobby, 546 Penn. Ave.
Wilkes-Barre; Hobby, 159 Barney St.
Wilkes-Barre; Robbin, 28 N. Main St.
Wilkes-Barre; Mooney's, 165 Loomis St.

YORK

All nationally advertised kits and supplies HO and S Gauge Specialists
Hours 1 P.M. to 9 P.M.
Sat. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.

CHECKERED FLAG MODEL SHOP

602 E. Market St. Phone: 34589

Wilkes-Barre; Dick's Hobby, 93 S. Main St.
Wilkinsburg; Model, 704 South Ave.
Williamsport; Stepp's, 246 Pine St.
Williamsport; Bob Tompkins, 7 W. 4th
Willow Grove; Snellenburgs Hobby Craft
Wind Gap; Bonney, Broadway
York; Burgard, Corn West & Phila. Sts.
York; Checkered, 602 E. Market St.
York; D. I. Gross, 227 South Hartley St.
York; Model Craft, 113 S. George St.

RHODE ISLAND

Central Falls; Hobbies, 178 Valley St.
Cranston; Hobby Shop, 53 Rolfe St.
Newport; Vee Bee, 107 Thames St.
Pawtucket; Farrell, 166A Pawtucket Ave.
Pawtucket; Hobby, 52 Roosevelt Ave.
Portsmouth; Stwart, Box 7020
Providence; Grants, 109 Empire St.
Providence; Hobby, 73 Empire St.
Providence; Willey, 77 Exchange Pl.
Westerly; Burdick's, 49 High St.
Woonsocket; Hobby, 161 Cumberland St.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville; Delanys', 24 College St.
Columbia; Hillman's, 1216 Taylor St.
Columbia; Westons, 3308 Millwood Ave.
Spartanburg; Hobby, 134 Dunbar St.
Spartanburg; Aaron Read, 570 Reidville Rd.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen; Hobby, 112 South Kline
Groton; New Deal
Rapid City; Hobby, 916 Main St.
Rapid City; Hobby,Box 1146
Rapid City; Houk, Sptg Goods
Rapid City; House of Hobbies, Villa Ranchaero
Sioux Falls; Anderson's, 16 W. 11th St.
Sioux Falls; The Universal Model Shop,
Watertown; Barrattes, 18 N. Broadway

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga; Big 4, 1820 Rossville Ave.
Chattanooga; Certified, 108 E. 7th St.
Chattanooga; Mt. City, 1409 S. Kelley St.
Elizabethton; Book Store, 705 E. Elk Ave.
Etowah; Taylor Auto Supply Co.
Jackson, Hobby Center, 309 E. Main St.
Johnson City; Humphrey's, 304 W. Market St
Knoxville; Hobby, 511 W. Clinch Ave.
Knoxville; Le Quire's, 2078 E. 5th Ave.
Lake City; S. Collieries, Store No. 1 Rt. 2
Livingston; United Hobbies—Mr. Jernigan
Memphis; Desoto, 72 Park Lane
Memphis; Elec. Trains, 841 Barbara Dr.
Memphis; Hobby 368 No. Cleveland
Memphis; Sports, 1391 Union Ave.
Mufreesboro; Toy & Hobby, 127 S. Church
Nashville; Austin, 3430 West End Ave.
Nashville; Burk, 416 Church St.
Nashville; Hobby, 427 Deaderick St.
Nashville; Martins', 724 Commerce St.
Oak Ridge; Hobbyland, Central Bus Term.

TEXAS

Amarillo; S. Equip., 411 Fillmore St.
Amarillo; Sport. 2703 Jackson

AMARILLO

A Full line of Lionel — Am. Flyer — HO Trains — Auto, Boats, Planes — kitis
Call anytime, day or night

SMITH'S HOBBY SHOP

3805 Tyler Phone: 2-5027

Athens; Jones, 313 Frizzell
Austin; Stautz, 116 W. 5th St.
Canyon; Daniel Morris Parker, Bx. 869
Conroe; Jackson Hardware, Box 227
Corpus Christi, Brown's Hobby Shop, 1406 3
Dallas 4, Hall's Hobby, 4823 Bryan
Dallas; Hobby, 209-A West Jefferson
Dallas; Hobbyland, 2307 So. Beckley
Dallas; Hobby Nobby, 1625 Pacific

Dallas—Sangers

Sterling 3611

Edinburg; Toyland, 417 E. Harriman Blvd.
El Paso; Christopher's, 815 Cedar St.
El Paso; Lind's, 1710 E. Yandell Blvd.
El Paso; Lowenberg, 2511 Yandell
Ft. Worth; Atlas. 108 E. 6th St.
Ft. Worth; Modelcraft, 3408 A Camp Bowie
Ft. Worth; Navotex, 1126 Penn. Ave.
Ft. Worth; Wellborn, Box 1690.
Fort Worth; Tolsons, 3408A Camp Bowie Blvd.

Fort Worth—Crump's Hobby Corner

300 Main Ed 1343

Gainesville; Dustin, 108 E. Calif. St.
Galveston; Isle, 2408 30 St.
Grand Prairie; Henry's, 105 N. Van Buren
Houston; Greensteins, 512 Sue St.
Houston; Hobby, 3403 S. Shepherd Dr.
Houston; Kelp-Kraft, 2312 N. Main St.

Houston—Foley's

Atwood 3311

Houston—G&G Model Shop

2522 Times Blvd. LY 7752

Kerrville; Millice, 920 Hillcrest Ave.
Kingsville; Hobbyland, 101 So. 5th St.
Littlefield; Hart-Thaxton
Lubbock; Repairizit, 2144 19th St.
McAllen; Model, 13th & Quinoa
Midland; Hobby Shop, 506 W. Ohio
Midland; Western 123 So. Main St.
Nacogdoches; Cycle, Box 48
Odessa; Holcomb, 1214 W. 10th St.
Paris; Burns Hobby, 128 S. Main St.
Plainview; J B's Hobby, 709 Oakland St.
Randolph Field; Bookstore, Box 93
Rosenberg; Pickard & Higgins, 800 Third
Rosenberg; Pickard & Higgins, Box 512
San Angelo; Wilson, 1423 W. Beauregard
San Antonio; Arnold, 5215 San Pedro
San Antonio; Dibbles', 313 So. Alamo
San Antonio; Jefferson, 206 Broadway
San Antonio; Minicraft, 416 No. St. Mary's
San Antonio; Model, 120 Broadway
Seymour; Radio, Box 323
Sherman; Zimmerman, 420 W. Texas St.
Sweetwater; Phillips, 906 Lamar St.
Terrell; Frazier, 209 N. Virginia

Texarkana—Two State Hobby Shop

821 West Seventh St. Phone 3-7632

Tyler; Harrison's, 206 N. Spring St.
Victoria; Plaza, 107 W. Constitution St.
Waco; Baugh's, 512 No. 25th
Waco; Connolly, James Connolly AFB
Waco; Hobby, 815 Jefferson
Wharton; Russell Rowe, Box 1279
Wichita Falls; Huff's, 916 Scott St.
Wichita Falls; Huffhines, 809 8th St.
Wichita Falls; Hobby, 700A Scott St.
Wichita Falls; Hobby Shop, 1636 McGregor St.

UTAH

Cedar City; Ace, 15 W. Harding Ave.
Murray; United, 5009 Glenn St.
Ogden; Peck's Models, 2428 Kiesel Ave.
Price; Lewis, 46 E. Main St.
Provo; Gessford's, 149 West First No.
Richfield; Sharp, 275 No. Fifth East
Richeld; Sharp, 275 No. Fifth East
Salt Lake City; Douglas, 133 E. Second
Salt Lake City; Hobby, 33 Box 444
Salt Lake City, Sugarhouse, 870 E. 21
Salt Lake City; Zim's, 244 E. 2nd So.

VERMONT

Brattleboro; Perry's, 48 So. Main St.
Burlington; Hobby, 112 Cherry St.
Morrisville; Franklin, 17 Portland St.
St. Albans; No. Industries Inc., Box 390

VIRGINIA

Alexandria; George's, 1131 King St.
Arlington; Molle Hobbies, 4309 Wilson Blvd.

Arlington—Arlington Hobby Crafters

525 North Glebe Road JA 2-6442

Bennington—Western Auto Associate Store

128 North St. Phone 5111

Blacksburg; Western, 300 Main St.
Bristol; Random, 13 Moore St.
Cape Charles; Patterson, Box 89
Culpeper; Book, 159 E. Davis St.
Covington; Hobby, 202 Manle Ave.
Cradock-Portsmouth; Graham's Afton Pkwy.
Danville; Booth, 304 Main St.
Fall Church; Hobby, 131 S. Washington
Falls Church; Liebermann's, 6311 Hallran Rd.
Harrisburg; Martin, Box 6
Hilton Village; Serio, 373 Warwick Rd.
Lynchburg; Basham, 213 9th St.
Newport News; Craftsmen, 3704 Wash. Ave.
Norfolk; Oak Ridge, 6806 Sewell's Point
Norfolk; Zephry, 116 Monticello Arcade

Norfolk—Toy Craft

3904 Granby St. Phone 26043

Portsmouth; Howell, 607 High St.
Richmond; Keel's, 107 N. 2nd St.
Richmond; Marine, 1645 W. Broad St.
Richmond; Rowlett's, 107 E. Broad St.
Roanoke; Jennings, 24 West Church Ave.
Roanoke; Vial's Train Sales, 436 Marshall Ave.
Shenandoah; Roudabush, 444 First St.
Winchester; Hobby, 304 So. Braddock St.
Winchester; Model Haven, 140 S. Loudoun St.

WASHINGTON

Anacortes; Western, 1705 6th St.
Bellingham; Golden Rule, 1313 Comm St.
Bellingham; Hobby, 223 E. Holly St.
Bremerton; Hobby, 624 Fourth St.
Bremerton; Modern Home, 2515 Burwell
Bremerton; Bykes & Hobbies, 405 Park Ave.
Centralia; Townsend, 114 S. Tower Ave.
Dallesport; Tru Flite, E. Smithville Store
Dishman; Johanson's, 9123 E. Sprague
Ellensburg; Hobby, 914 E. Capital Ave.
Enumclaw; Payless, 1414 Cole St.
Ephrata; Beaudry's Hobby & Cycle Shop
Everett; Hobby, 1818 Hewitt Ave.
Everett; Hobby, 2819 Wetmore Ave.

EVERETT

Complete HO—TT—Planes—Boats
"Know-How"

EVERETT MODEL SHOP

(With Coy's Toys)

2605 Colby Ave. Cedar 1216

Ferndale; Hobby Shop, Box 126
Goldendale; Variety Store—Eddy
Kirkland; Sporting Goods
Longview; Cliff's, 1421 Vandercook Way
Lynden; Hobby, 109 Third St.
Mt. Vernon; Roberts, 724 1st St.
Olympia; Chrystell, 415 Capital Way
Pasco; Woods, 929 W. Lewis St.
Port Angeles; Todd, 125 W. 1st St.
Prosser; Hobbies, First & Main
Prosser; Aircraft, Thompson Box 684
Puyallup; Rice's, 313-315 No. Meridan
Republic; A & B Model Shop, Box 541
Richland; Paul's, 800 G. Washington Way
Ritzville; Hilzer, Box 814
Seattle; Buz-Dougs, Hobby, 701 E. Pike
Seattle; Everett, 311 W. Smith St.
Seattle; Forresters Modelcraft, 2105 N. 45 St.
Seattle, Greenwood, 141 No. 85 St.
Seattle; Hobby Craft, Marche Store
Seattle; Engineering, 9524 Roosevelt Way
Seattle; Hobbies, 2141 Pacific Hwy.
Seattle; Model RR. Ser., 5801 Roosevelt Way
Spokane; Maurie's Shop, The Bon Marche-Palace
Spokane; Pugsley's Hobby Shop, S. 110 Post St
Spokane; Cycle, 217-219 N. Post St.

Spokane—Doc's Model & Hobby Shop

N. 1225 Monroe BR 2165

Sunnyside; Stationery, 528 6th St.
Tacoma; Lincoln, 761 38 St. So.
Tacoma; Model, 917 Commerce St.
Tacoma; Swan's, 1145 Commerce St.
Wenatchee; Hobby, 230 No. Wenatches
Yakima; Summers', 14 East "A" St.
Yakima; Clover Leaf, 10 N. 4th St.

WEST VIRGINIA

Belle; Brownies Model RR, 2001 W. Riverview D
Bluefield; Barlow, 1238 Bland St.
Bluefield; Nelson, 618 Federal St.
Charleston; Hobby, 713 Grant St.
Charleston; Hobbycraft, 814 Washington St., E.
Clarksburg; Snyder's, 309 W. Pike St.
Huntington; Nick's News, Box 1986
Huntington; Phillips, 1317 Charleston Ave.
Lewisburg; Greenbrier, Central RR, 315 Bell Dr
Martinsburg; Hedges, 809 Buxton St.
Parkersburg; Wilson, 326 Juliana St.
Weirton; Weir-Cove, 3348 Main St.
Wheeling; Hobby, 1209 Chapline St.
Wheeling; Kennedy's, 1063 Main St., Box 988
Wheeling; Model, 2701 Jacob St.

WISCONSIN

Appleton; Camera, 215 E. Wisconsin
Appleton; Hobby, 1126 W. Harris
Appleton; Valley, 229 E. College Ave.
Baraboo; Hobby, 105 4th St.
Beavver Dam; Mac's Hobby Shop, 226 S. Spring
Beloit; Brown's, 167 W. Grand Ave.
Elkhorn; Gene's, 233 W. Jefferson St.
Elm Grove; Purdy's Hobby Shop, Legion Dr.
Fond Du Lac; Albert, 173 S. Main St.

Fond Du Lac—Friess Studio & Hobby Shop

27 N. Main St. Phone 5742

Green Bay; Bay Craft, 517 Forest St.
Green Bay; Elec. Train, 905 Doty St.
Janesville; Dicks, 207 S. Franklin St.
Kenosha; Hobby, 7511 Sheridan Rd.
Kenosha; Tyson, 6201 14th Ave.
La Crosse; A & W Center, 1005 LaCrosse St.
La Crosse; Walkers, 1010 S. 16th St.
Madison; Badger, 409 E. Main St.
Madison; Monroe Sport, 1805 Monroe St.
Madison; University, 648 State St.
Manitowoc; Model, 938 So. 19th St.
Manitowoc; Toy Shop, 933 S. 8th St.
Marshfield; Sherman's, 406 S. Peach Ave.
Menasha; Hobbies, 5 Main St.
Menomonie; Del & Otto's, 501 Broadway
Milwaukee; Al's, 2725 W. North Ave.
Milwaukee; Auler, 1159 N. Broadway
Milwaukee; Benz, 320 E. Silver Spring Dr.
Milwaukee; Brown Elec., 3889 N. Pt. Wash.
Milwaukee; Grace's, 1812 W. Atkinson Ave.
Milwaukee; Hobbyland, 2504 S. Howell Ave.
Milwaukee; Garman's, 8214 W. National Ave.
Milwaukee; Mace's, 919 N. 3rd St.
Milwaukee; Model, 3308 W. Lisbon Ave.
Milwaukee; Mueller's, 5240 N. 35th St.
Milwaukee; Ranstack's, 725 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee; Walthers, Milwaukee Term. Bldg.
Milwaukee; Wisc. Hobby, 1743 W. Fond Du Lac
Milwaukee; Wisniewski, 2131-33 S. Kinnicknn

Neenah—Hobby Craft Shop

115 E. Wisconsin Phone 2-9191

Oconomowoc; Anderson Appliance, 128 N. Main
Oshkosh; Hobby House, 51 Main St.
Oshkosh; Nolte, 717 Oregon St.
Racine; Don's, 1218 Lake St.
Racine; Toy, 1509 State St.
Sheboygan; Lea's, 1030 N. 4th
Sheboygan; S. Drug, 814 Indiana Ave.
Stoughton; Hobby, 319 E. Main St.
Superior; Andy's Hobby, 1715 Benknap St.
Wausau; Hobby, 203 First St.
Wauwatosa; Hobby Hut, 6719 W. North Ave.
Wauwatosa; Storma, 7510 W. State St.

West Allis—Garman Radio & Hobby Shop

8214 W. National Ave. GR 6-1412

West De Pere; Rabideau, 320 Main Ave.

WYOMING

Casper; Bewlets, 128 S. Wolcott
Cody; Hobby, 1014 Tenth St.
Laramie; Albany Western Mercantile, 208B Grand
Laramie; Beckman's, 217 Grand Ave.
Rawlins; Sugar Bowl, 309 W. Cedar
Sheridan; Model, 639 Marion St.

ALASKA

Anchorage; Kohli, Box 959

T. H.

Honolulu, Boys Towne, 1343 Beretania St.

ARGENTINA

Buenos Aires; Hobby Shop, Cordoba 2965

BELGIUM

Antwerp; Bockhandel Van Den Bosch 1, St. Jacobsmarkt 1

SWEDEN

Stockholm; Sven Wentzel Modelplanfabrik Apelbergsgatan 48

CANADA

Belleville, Ont.; Dough's Hobby,
Brantford Ont.; Hobby, 51 George St.
Calgary Alberta; Hobby, 623A 8th Ave.
Edmonton; Uncle Johns Hobby Shop,
Calgary, B. C.; Uncle Johns Hobby Shop
Edmonton; More Craft Hobby Supplies,
Goderich; Al Linfield's Sporting Goods
Hamilton; Hobby, 922 Barton St. E.
Hamilton, Ont.; Andys. 201 Walnut St.

HAMILTON, ONT.

All Reliable Brands—Trains, Boats, Planes, Craft, Archery

RILEY HOBBY SERVICE

755 King St. E. Hamilton, Ont.

Hamilton, Ont.; Loubill Hobbies, 1321 Main
Kenora Ont.; Melville, North Star Dock
London; Gurd, 185 Dundas St.
London; Hobby, 347 Talbot St.
London Ont.; Marina, 220 Nelson St.
London; Rodgers, 602 King St. E.
Montreal; Ben's Model Shop, 1350 Green Ave.
Montreal; Camera & Art Shop, 808 Jean Talon
Montreal; Richard Nouveautes, 7901 Berri
Montreal; Transportarium, 2485 University
Montreal; Westmount Hobby Shop, 4926 Sherbr
Ottawa, Ont.; Hobbyland, 171 Lyon St.
Ottawa, Ont.; Dover's, 187 Sparks
Ottawa, Ont.; Hobby House, 239 Rideau St.
Ottawa, Ont.; Model RR Assoc., 308 Laurier
Pictou; Community Hardware Ltd.
Port Arthur, Ont.. Green's, 196 S. Algoma St.
Preston; Dee Bee, 1324 King St.
Quesnel; Wears Sporting Goods
Regina Sask; Hobby, 2438 11th Ave.
St. John; Covey, 85 Germain St.
Sioux Lookout; Forbes, 84 King St.
St. Catherines; Grimwood's, 13 Rosedale
Toronto; Burden's, 114 Dundas St.
Toronto; Camera Hobby Centre, 3453 Longe St.
Toronto; Canadian Hobby, 1635 Eglinton, W.
Toronto 9, Ont. Academy Hobbies, 2622 Eglin
Toronto, Ont.; Burden's Hobby, 2311 Yonge St.
Toronto; Hobby, 954A King St. West
Toronto, Leonard's, 608 Bayview Ave.
Toronto, Hobby Shop, 35 Tamarac Ave.
Toronto; Model, 66 Wellington St.
Toronto; Models, 2203 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.; Harold Speaker, 1852 Danforth
Toronto, Ont.; Pioneer, 973 Coxwell St.
Toronto, Ont.; St. Clair Hobby, 625 St. Clair
Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Hobby-Craft, 1070 Danf

LONDON, ONTARIO

Modell Railroad and Hobby Supplies
Planes — Boats — Cars — Hobby Tools,
Special orders taken
Hrs. 9-6; Eves. 2-3094

FRANK THOMPSON
MODEL SUPPLIES

347 Talbot St. Dial 2-3094

Toronto; Wallace; 2387 Yonge St.
Vancouver, B. C.; Uncle John's, 550 W. Geor
Vancouver; Hobby, 44 Kingsway
Vancouver; Hornby, 658 Georgia
Vancouver; Model, 2193 W. Broadway
Vancouver; Whistle Stop, 419 Granville St.
Victoria; Western, 2033 Albina St.
West Vancouver; Capilano, 828 Park Royal
Winnipeg; St. John, 599 Portage Ave.
Winnipeg; Sheane, 74 Chestnut St.
Walkerville Ont.; Fox, 793 Argyle Rd.
Windsor; Cock Bros., 340 Pitt St. East
Windsor, Ont.; Janisse, 2017 Wyandotte St.,
Windsor; Model, 515 Josephine Ave.

Help us To Help You!

If your local dealer does not stock copies of Railroad Model Craftsman each month or if he continually runs out before you can obtain your copy, send us his name and address. We'll make sure he receives a complete supply of Railroad Model Craftsman

GET all of the DIRECTORY ISSUES!

Now you can find out what's available for your model railroad and how it can best be used by obtaining all of the Big Directory issues of RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN. You'll find interesting data on your favorite locos, cars and accessory products.

October 1954 — Steam Locomotives
November 1954 — Diesels & Electrics
December 1954 — Freight Cars Part I
January 1955 — Freight Cars Part II
February 1955 — Freight Cars Part III
Passenger Cars Part I
March 1955 — Passenger Cars Part II
Trolley Cars
April 1955 — Power Packs and Motors

All of the above issues may be purchased at 50c each from your favorite hobby shop or direct from:

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Route 14 **Ramsey, N. J.**

A BEGINNER'S MUST

COMPLETE
$2
postpaid,

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Dept. H
Ramsey, New Jersey

When writing to advertisers, please mention Railroad Model Craftsman

IT MEANS BETTER HOBBY SERVICE FOR YOU

MODEL & HOBBY INDUSTRY MAGAZINE 1955 APPROVED DEALER

Dealer! for a free sample copy write to:

CRAFT, MODEL and HOBBY INDUSTRY
30 East 29th Street
New York 16, N. Y.

MORE THAN 800 FACT-FILLED PAGES in A YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Ramsey 8, New Jersey

If you don't want to mutilate your magazine, send your order and remittance in a letter.

Here's my order for a subscription to Railroad Model Craftsman. Enclosed is ☐ $12.00 for three years; ☐ $9.00 for two years; ☐ $5.00 for one year. This is a new subscription ☐; this is a renewal ☐. Send copies of the magazine each month as it is issued to:

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

Please add 50c per year if outside the U.S.A. or Canada

Index to Advertisers

A
All Nation Hobby Shop 10
America's Hobby Center 7
Atlas Tool Company 59

B
Baldwin Locomotive Works 57
Black, R. J. 4

C
Central Valley 4
Corr's Nations Hobby Supply 45
Craft Model & Hobby Industry 66

D
Dance, Sherman 56

G
Gardner, E. A. 4

H
Herman Enterprises 57
H. P. Products 57
Hi-Quality 57
Hobby House 2

I
International Models Inc. 47

K
K. & B. Products 36

L
Lee, Richard A. 36
Little Engines 10
Lionel 36
Lobaugh, Rollin J. 10

M
McMinis, Robert M. 55
Mantua Metal Products Co. 43
Miniature Homes Mfg. Co. 57

N
National Model Distributors 4
Nixon Model Company 36
Northwestern Model Railways 43

P
Pacific Fast Mail 11
Precision Switches 57

R
Roadside America 10
Roberts Enterprises 56

S
Sattler's HO Depot 57
Selley, Inc. ..... 55 & 11
Schopp, Bill 43
Stewart Lundahl Co. 56
Suydam, E., & Co. 57
Simonsen Models 43
Special Shapes 56

T
Thomas Industries 59
Trost Models 11
Tru-Scale Models 11

U
Ulrich, C. J., Co. 55

V
Vavrinek, LeRoy J. 36

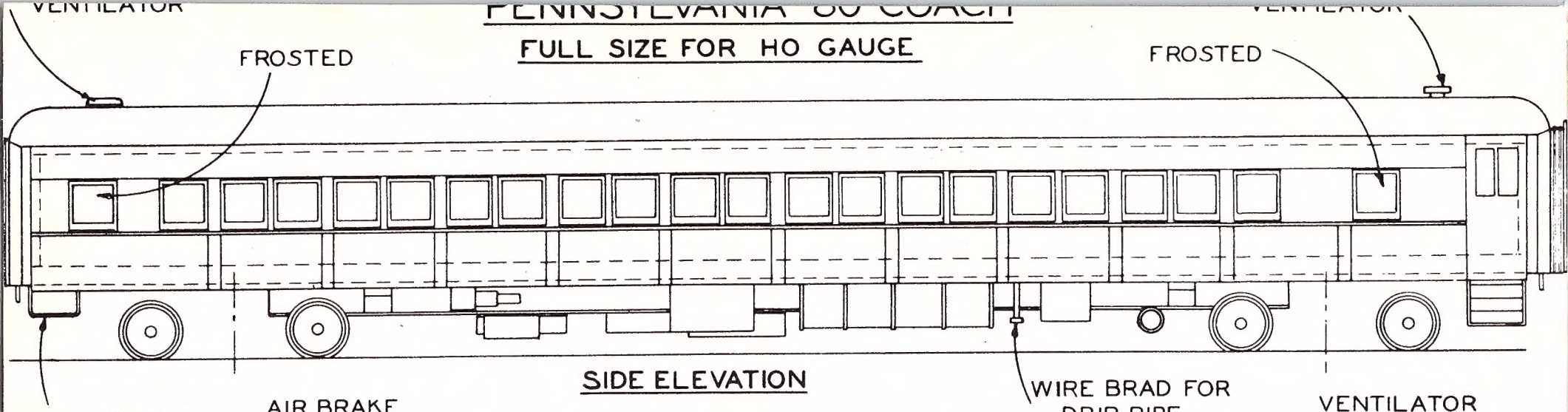
W
Wagner Car Co. 57
Wesley Mfg. Co. 11
Weston-Mini-Figure Co. 57

ROKAL TT
Ready to Run
Diesels—Locos—Freight and Passenger sets—all die-cast.
Send 10¢ for 1955 catalog
ACTION MODELS
Box 72, Outremont P. Q., Canada

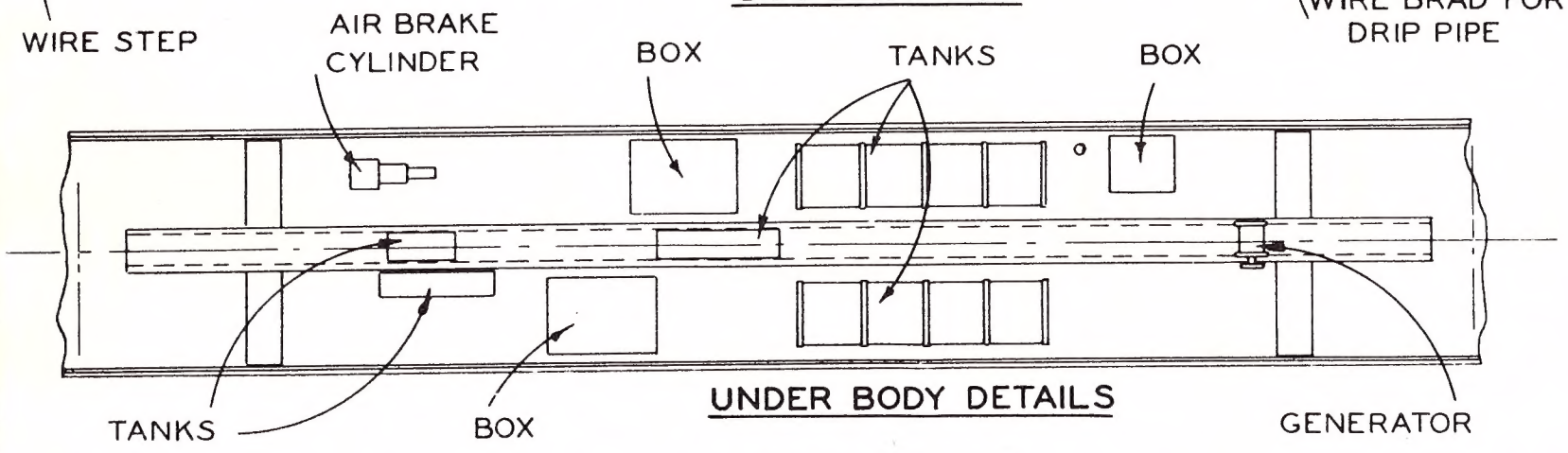
Assure yourself a continuous supply of good reading and building pleasure. Subscribe to Railroad Model Craftsman today. And, you'll save money in the bargain. See the order form included in this issue.

PENNSYLVANIA 80 COACH

FULL SIZE FOR HO GAUGE

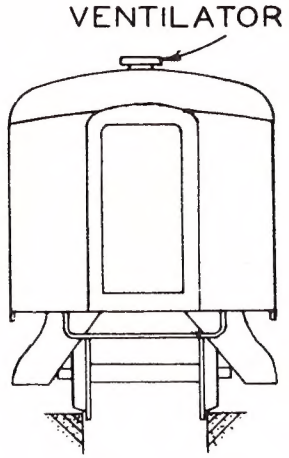


SIDE ELEVATION

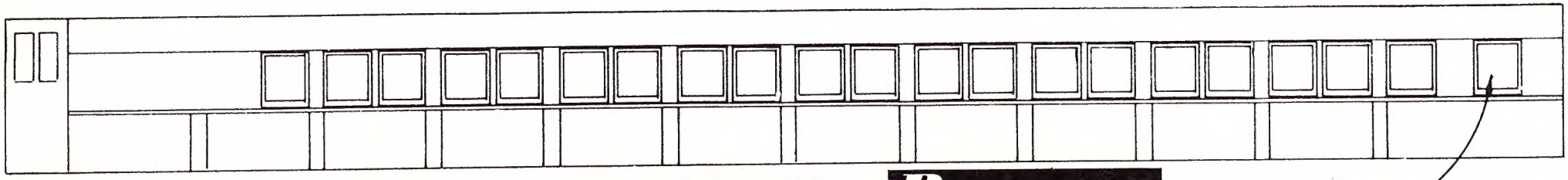


UNDER BODY DETAILS

FLOOR IS CUT FROM 1/8" WHITE PINE



END VIEW



OPPOSITE SIDE

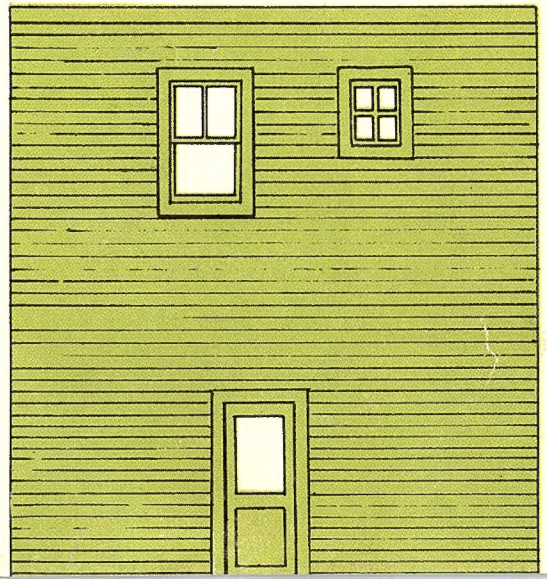
SIDES ARE CUT FROM 2 PLY BRISTOL BOARD

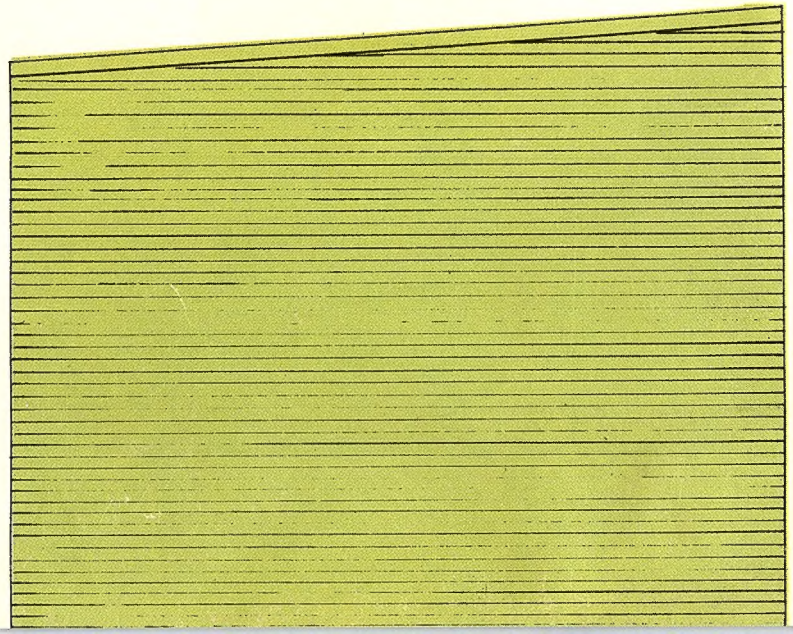
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

L.A

MAIN ELECTRICAL SERVICE

ELECTRIC MOTORS
REPAIRED - REWOUND





RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN